



**InterLab®**

Final Report on  
Cinterion Wireless Module PHS8-P  
HW: B1  
SW: Revision 02.002

**Report Reference:** MDE\_CINTE\_1108\_FCCd

acc. Title 47 CFR chapter I part 22 subpart H

**Date:** December 01, 2011

**Test Laboratory:**

7Layers AG  
Borsigstr. 11  
40880 Ratingen  
Germany

Note:

The following test results relate only to the devices specified in this document. This report shall not be reproduced in parts without the written approval of the test laboratory.

7Layers AG  
Borsigstrasse 11  
40880 Ratingen, Germany  
Phone: +49 (0) 2102 749 0  
Fax: +49 (0) 2102 749 350  
[www.7Layers.com](http://www.7Layers.com)

Aufsichtsratsvorsitzender  
Chairman of the Supervisory Board:  
Markus Becker  
Vorstand Board:  
Dr. H.-J. Meckelburg



Registergericht registered in:  
Düsseldorf, HRB 44096  
UST-IdNr VAT No.:  
DE 203159652  
TAX No. 147/5869/0385

## 1 Administrative Data

### 1.1 Project Data

*Project Responsible:* Mr. René Houx  
*Date Of Test Report:* 2011/12/01  
*Date of first test:* 2011/10/21  
*Date of last test:* 2011/12/01

### 1.2 Applicant Data

*Company Name:* Cinterion Wireless Modules GmbH  
*Street:* Siemensdamm 50  
*City:* 13629 Berlin  
*Country:* Germany  
  
*Contact Person:* Mr. Thorsten Liebig  
*Function:* Manager Approval  
*Phone:* +49 (30) 31102-8241  
*E-Mail:* thorsten.liebig@cinterion.com

### 1.3 Test Laboratory Data

The following list shows all places and laboratories involved for test result generation:

#### 7 layers DE

*Company Name :* 7 layers AG  
*Street :* Borsigstrasse 11  
*City :* 40880 Ratingen  
*Country :* Germany  
*Contact Person :* Mr. Michael Albert  
*Phone :* +49 2102 749 201  
*Fax :* +49 2102 749 444  
*E Mail :* michael.albert@7Layers.de

#### Laboratory Details

Lab ID	Identification	Responsible	Accreditation Info
Lab 1	Radiated Emissions	Mr. Robert Machulec Mr. Andreas Petz	DAkkS-Registration no. D-PL-12140-01-01
Lab 2	Radio Lab	Mr. Robert Machulec Mr. Andreas Petz	DAkkS-Registration no. D-PL-12140-01-01

### 1.4 Signature of the Testing Responsible

Andreas Petz

responsible for tests performed in: Lab 1, Lab 2



7 layers AG, Borsigstr. 11  
40880 Ratingen, Germany  
Phone +49 (0)2102 749 0

### 1.5 Signature of the Accreditation Responsible



[B RETKA]

Accreditation scope responsible person  
responsible for Lab 1, Lab 2



7 layers AG, Borsigstr. 11  
40880 Ratingen, Germany  
Phone +49 (0) 2102 749 0

## 2 Test Object Data

### 2.1 General OUT Description

The following section lists all OUTs (Object's Under Test) involved during testing.

#### OUT: PHS8-P

Type / Model / Family: Cinterion Wireless Module PHS8-P  
HW: B1  
SW: Revision 02.002

Product Category: Module

Manufacturer:  
Company Name: Cinterion Wireless Modules GmbH  
Street: Siemensdamm 50  
City: 13629 Berlin  
Country: Germany

Contact Person: Mr. Thorsten Liebig  
Function: Manager Approval  
Department: Approvals & Standardization  
Phone: +49 (30) 31102-8241  
Mobile: +49 (160) 7074027  
E-Mail: thorsten.liebig@cinterion.com

#### Parameter List:

Parameter name	Value
<b>Parameter for Scope FCC_v2:</b>	
Antenna gain 1900 band	not specified (dBi)
Antenna gain 850 band	not specified (dBi)
DC Power Supply	4.2 (V)
highest channel	251 (848.8MHz) for GSM850, 810 (1909.8MHz) for GSM1900, 4233 (846.6MHz) for FDD5, 9538 (1907.6MHz) for FDD2
lowest channel	128 (824.2MHz) for GSM850, 512 (1850.2MHz) for GSM1900, 4132 (826.4MHz) for FDD5, 9262 (1852.4MHz) for FDD2 (MHz)
mid channel	190 (836.6MHz) for GSM850, 661 (1880.0MHz) for GSM1900, 4183 (836.6MHz) for FDD5, 9400 (1880MHz) for FDD2



## 2.2 Detailed Description of OUT Samples

### Sample : C01

<i>OUT Identifier</i>	PHS8-P		
<i>Sample Description</i>	Sample #03		
<i>HW Status</i>	B1		
<i>SW Status</i>	Revision 02.000		
<i>Date of Receipt</i>	2011/10/10		
<i>Low Voltage</i>	3.3 V	<i>Low Temp.</i>	-10 °C
<i>High Voltage</i>	4.2 V	<i>High Temp.</i>	+55 °C
<i>Nominal Voltage</i>	4.2 V	<i>Normal Temp.</i>	+20 °C

#### **Parameter List:**

<i>Parameter Description</i>	<i>Value</i>
<b>Parameter for Scope FCC_v2</b>	
IMEI	004401080650142

### Sample : F03

<i>OUT Identifier</i>	PHS8-P		
<i>Sample Description</i>	Sample #06		
<i>HW Status</i>	B1		
<i>SW Status</i>	Revision 02.002		
<i>Date of Receipt</i>	2011/11/24		
<i>Low Voltage</i>	3.3 V	<i>Low Temp.</i>	-10 °C
<i>High Voltage</i>	4.2 V	<i>High Temp.</i>	+55 °C
<i>Nominal Voltage</i>	4.2 V	<i>Normal Temp.</i>	+20 °C

#### **Parameter List:**

<i>Parameter Description</i>	<i>Value</i>
<b>Parameter for Scope FCC_v2</b>	
IMEI	004401080662097



## 2.3 OUT Features

### Features for OUT: PHS8-P

Designation	Description	Allowed Values	Supported Value(s)
<b>Features for scope: FCC_v2</b>			
AC	The OUT is powered by or connected to AC Mains		
DC	The OUT is powered by or connected to DC Mains		
EDGE850	EUT supports EDGE in the band 824 MHz - 849 MHz		
EDGE1900	EUT supports EDGE in the band 1850 MHz - 1910 MHz		
FDD2	EUT supports UMTS FDD2 in the band 1850 MHz - 1910 MHz		
FDD5	EUT supports UMTS FDD5 in the band 824 MHz - 849 MHz		
GSM850	EUT supports GSM850 band 824MHz - 849MHz		
HSDPA-	EUT supports UMTS FDD2 HSDPA in the band 1850 MHz - 1910 MHz		
FDD2	EUT supports UMTS FDD5 HSDPA in the band 824 MHz - 849 MHz		
HSUPA-	EUT supports UMTS FDD2 HSUPA in the band 1850 MHz - 1910 MHz		
FDD2	EUT supports UMTS FDD5 HSUPA in the band 824 MHz - 849 MHz		
HSUPA-	EUT supports UMTS FDD5 HSUPA in the band 824 MHz - 849 MHz		
FDD5			
PantC	permanent fixed antenna connector, which may be built-in, designed as an indispensable part of the equipment		
PCS1900	EUT supports PCS1900 band 1850MHz - 1910MHz		

## 2.4 Auxiliary Equipment

AE No.	Type Designation	Serial No.	HW Status	SW Status	Description
AE 02	-	-	-	-	Flex cable
AE Ant1	-	-	-	-	GSM/UMTS antenna
AE 04	-	-	-	-	Shielded housing
AE Ant2	-	-	-	-	UMTS antenna
AE Ant3	ANN-MS-0-005 M827B	601657	-	-	GPS antenna
AE 01	DSB75_B1.1_0152	-	-	-	Evaluation board



## 2.5 Setups used for Testing

For each setup a relation is given to determine if and which samples and auxiliary equipment is used.  
The left side list all OUT samples and the right side lists all auxiliary equipment for the given setup.

<i>Setup No.</i>	<i>List of OUT samples</i>	<i>List of auxiliary equipment</i>	
<i>Sample No.</i>	<i>Sample Description</i>	<i>AE No.</i>	<i>AE Description</i>
<b>C01_cond (Sample #03)</b>			
Sample:	C01	Sample #03	AE 02 Flex cable
			AE 01 Evaluation board
<b>C01_rad (Sample #03)</b>			
Sample:	C01	Sample #03	AE 02 Flex cable
			AE Ant1 GSM/UMTS antenna
			AE 04 Shielded housing
			AE Ant2 UMTS antenna
			AE Ant3 GPS antenna
			AE 01 Evaluation board
<b>F03_cond (Sample #06)</b>			
Sample:	F03	Sample #06	AE 02 Flex cable
			AE 01 Evaluation board

## 3 Results

### 3.1 General

<b>Documentation of tested devices:</b>	Available at the test laboratory.
<b>Interpretation of the test results:</b>	The results of the inspection are described on the following pages, where 'Conformity' or 'Passed' means that the certification criteria were verified and that the tested device is conform to the applied standard.
	In cases where 'Declaration' is printed, the required documents are available in the manufacturers product documentation.
	In cases where 'not applicable' is printed, the test case requirements are not relevant to the specific equipment implementation.

**Note:** This Test Report replaces the Test Report MDE\_CINTE\_1108\_FCCb.

### 3.2 List of the Applicable Body

(Body for Scope: FCC\_v2)

<i>Designation</i>	<i>Description</i>
FCC47CFRChIPART22PUBLIC MOBILE SERVICES	Part 22, Subpart H - Cellular Radiotelephone Service



---

Reference: MDE\_CINTE\_1108\_FCCd

acc. Title 47 CFR chapter I part 22 subpart H

### **3.3 List of Test Specification**

*Test Specification:*

**FCC part 2 and 22**

*Version*

10-1-10 Edition

*Title:*

PART 2 - GENERAL RULES AND REGULATIONS  
PART 22 - PUBLIC MOBILE SERVICES



### 3.4 Summary

Test Case Identifier / Name	Result	Date of Test	Lab Ref.	Setup
<b>22.1 RF Power Output §2.1046, §22.913</b>				
22.1; Frequency Band = 850, Mode = EDGE, Channel = 128, Frequency = 824.2MHz, Method = conducted	Passed	2011/12/01	Lab 2	F03_cond
22.1; Frequency Band = 850, Mode = EDGE, Channel = 190, Frequency = 836.6MHz, Method = conducted	Passed	2011/12/01	Lab 2	F03_cond
22.1; Frequency Band = 850, Mode = EDGE, Channel = 251, Frequency = 848.8MHz, Method = conducted	Passed	2011/12/01	Lab 2	F03_cond
22.1; Frequency Band = 850, Mode = GSM, Channel = 128, Frequency = 824.2MHz, Method = conducted	Passed	2011/12/01	Lab 2	F03_cond
22.1; Frequency Band = 850, Mode = GSM, Channel = 190, Frequency = 836.6MHz, Method = conducted	Passed	2011/12/01	Lab 2	F03_cond
22.1; Frequency Band = 850, Mode = GSM, Channel = 251, Frequency = 848.8MHz, Method = conducted	Passed	2011/12/01	Lab 2	F03_cond
22.1; Frequency Band = FDD5, Mode = HSDPA_subtest_1, Channel = 4132, Frequency = 826.4MHz, Method = conducted	Passed	2011/12/01	Lab 2	F03_cond
22.1; Frequency Band = FDD5, Mode = HSDPA_subtest_1, Channel = 4183, Frequency = 836.6MHz, Method = conducted	Passed	2011/12/01	Lab 2	F03_cond
22.1; Frequency Band = FDD5, Mode = HSDPA_subtest_1, Channel = 4233, Frequency = 846.6MHz, Method = conducted	Passed	2011/12/01	Lab 2	F03_cond
22.1; Frequency Band = FDD5, Mode = HSDPA_subtest_2, Channel = 4132, Frequency = 826.4MHz, Method = conducted	Passed	2011/12/01	Lab 2	F03_cond
22.1; Frequency Band = FDD5, Mode = HSDPA_subtest_2, Channel = 4183, Frequency = 836.6MHz, Method = conducted	Passed	2011/12/01	Lab 2	F03_cond
22.1; Frequency Band = FDD5, Mode = HSDPA_subtest_2, Channel = 4233, Frequency = 846.6MHz, Method = conducted	Passed	2011/12/01	Lab 2	F03_cond
22.1; Frequency Band = FDD5, Mode = HSDPA_subtest_3, Channel = 4132, Frequency = 826.4MHz, Method = conducted	Passed	2011/12/01	Lab 2	F03_cond
22.1; Frequency Band = FDD5, Mode = HSDPA_subtest_3, Channel = 4183, Frequency = 836.6MHz, Method = conducted	Passed	2011/12/01	Lab 2	F03_cond
22.1; Frequency Band = FDD5, Mode = HSDPA_subtest_3, Channel = 4233, Frequency = 846.6MHz, Method = conducted	Passed	2011/12/01	Lab 2	F03_cond
22.1; Frequency Band = FDD5, Mode = HSDPA_subtest_4, Channel = 4132, Frequency = 826.4MHz, Method = conducted	Passed	2011/12/01	Lab 2	F03_cond
22.1; Frequency Band = FDD5, Mode = HSDPA_subtest_4, Channel = 4183, Frequency = 836.6MHz, Method = conducted	Passed	2011/12/01	Lab 2	F03_cond
22.1; Frequency Band = FDD5, Mode = HSDPA_subtest_4, Channel = 4233, Frequency = 846.6MHz, Method = conducted	Passed	2011/12/01	Lab 2	F03_cond
22.1; Frequency Band = FDD5, Mode = HSUPA_subtest_1, Channel = 4132, Frequency = 826.4MHz, Method = conducted	Passed	2011/12/01	Lab 2	F03_cond
22.1; Frequency Band = FDD5, Mode = HSUPA_subtest_1, Channel = 4183, Frequency = 836.6MHz, Method = conducted	Passed	2011/12/01	Lab 2	F03_cond



Reference: MDE\_CINTE\_1108\_FCCd

Test Case Identifier / Name		acc. Title 47 CFR chapter I part 22 subpart H			
Test (condition)	Result	Date of Test	Lab	Ref.	Setup
<b>22.1 RF Power Output §2.1046, §22.913</b>					
22.1; Frequency Band = FDD5, Mode = HSUPA_subtest_1, Channel = 4233, Frequency = 846.6MHz, Method = conducted	Passed	2011/12/01	Lab 2	F03_cond	
22.1; Frequency Band = FDD5, Mode = HSUPA_subtest_2, Channel = 4132, Frequency = 826.4MHz, Method = conducted	Passed	2011/12/01	Lab 2	F03_cond	
22.1; Frequency Band = FDD5, Mode = HSUPA_subtest_2, Channel = 4183, Frequency = 836.6MHz, Method = conducted	Passed	2011/12/01	Lab 2	F03_cond	
22.1; Frequency Band = FDD5, Mode = HSUPA_subtest_2, Channel = 4233, Frequency = 846.6MHz, Method = conducted	Passed	2011/12/01	Lab 2	F03_cond	
22.1; Frequency Band = FDD5, Mode = HSUPA_subtest_3, Channel = 4132, Frequency = 826.4MHz, Method = conducted	Passed	2011/12/01	Lab 2	F03_cond	
22.1; Frequency Band = FDD5, Mode = HSUPA_subtest_3, Channel = 4183, Frequency = 836.6MHz, Method = conducted	Passed	2011/12/01	Lab 2	F03_cond	
22.1; Frequency Band = FDD5, Mode = HSUPA_subtest_3, Channel = 4233, Frequency = 846.6MHz, Method = conducted	Passed	2011/12/01	Lab 2	F03_cond	
22.1; Frequency Band = FDD5, Mode = HSUPA_subtest_4, Channel = 4132, Frequency = 826.4MHz, Method = conducted	Passed	2011/12/01	Lab 2	F03_cond	
22.1; Frequency Band = FDD5, Mode = HSUPA_subtest_4, Channel = 4183, Frequency = 836.6MHz, Method = conducted	Passed	2011/12/01	Lab 2	F03_cond	
22.1; Frequency Band = FDD5, Mode = HSUPA_subtest_4, Channel = 4233, Frequency = 846.6MHz, Method = conducted	Passed	2011/12/01	Lab 2	F03_cond	
22.1; Frequency Band = FDD5, Mode = HSUPA_subtest_5, Channel = 4132, Frequency = 826.4MHz, Method = conducted	Passed	2011/12/01	Lab 2	F03_cond	
22.1; Frequency Band = FDD5, Mode = HSUPA_subtest_5, Channel = 4183, Frequency = 836.6MHz, Method = conducted	Passed	2011/12/01	Lab 2	F03_cond	
22.1; Frequency Band = FDD5, Mode = HSUPA_subtest_5, Channel = 4233, Frequency = 846.6MHz, Method = conducted	Passed	2011/12/01	Lab 2	F03_cond	
22.1; Frequency Band = FDD5, Mode = W-CDMA, Channel = 4132, Frequency = 826.4MHz, Method = conducted	Passed	2011/12/01	Lab 2	F03_cond	
22.1; Frequency Band = FDD5, Mode = W-CDMA, Channel = 4183, Frequency = 836.6MHz, Method = conducted	Passed	2011/12/01	Lab 2	F03_cond	
22.1; Frequency Band = FDD5, Mode = W-CDMA, Channel = 4233, Frequency = 846.6MHz, Method = conducted	Passed	2011/12/01	Lab 2	F03_cond	
<b>22.2 Frequency stability §2.1055</b>					
22.2; Frequency Band = 850, Mode = EDGE, Channel = 190, Frequency = 836.6MHz	Passed	2011/10/31	Lab 2	C01_cond	
22.2; Frequency Band = 850, Mode = GSM, Channel = 190, Frequency = 836.6MHz	Passed	2011/10/31	Lab 2	C01_cond	
22.2; Frequency Band = FDD5, Mode = HSDPA, Channel = 4183, Frequency = 836.6MHz	Passed	2011/10/31	Lab 2	C01_cond	
22.2; Frequency Band = FDD5, Mode = HSUPA, Channel = 4183, Frequency = 836.6MHz	Passed	2011/10/31	Lab 2	C01_cond	
22.2; Frequency Band = FDD5, Mode = W-CDMA, Channel = 4183, Frequency = 836.6MHz	Passed	2011/10/31	Lab 2	C01_cond	



Reference: MDE\_CINTE\_1108\_FCCd

Test Case Identifier / Name			acc. Title 47 CFR chapter I part 22 subpart H	
Test (condition)	Result	Date of Test	Lab	Ref.
				Setup
<b>22.3 Spurious emissions at antenna terminals §2.1051, §22.917</b>				
22.3; Frequency Band = 850, Mode = EDGE, Channel = 128, Frequency = 824.2MHz	Passed	2011/10/25	Lab 2	C01_cond
22.3; Frequency Band = 850, Mode = EDGE, Channel = 190, Frequency = 836.6MHz	Passed	2011/10/25	Lab 2	C01_cond
22.3; Frequency Band = 850, Mode = EDGE, Channel = 251, Frequency = 848.8MHz	Passed	2011/10/25	Lab 2	C01_cond
22.3; Frequency Band = 850, Mode = GSM, Channel = 128, Frequency = 824.2MHz,	Passed	2011/10/25	Lab 2	C01_cond
22.3; Frequency Band = 850, Mode = GSM, Channel = 190, Frequency = 836.6MHz	Passed	2011/10/25	Lab 2	C01_cond
22.3; Frequency Band = 850, Mode = GSM, Channel = 251, Frequency = 848.8MHz	Passed	2011/10/25	Lab 2	C01_cond
22.3; Frequency Band = 850, Mode = HSDPA, Channel = 4132, Frequency = 826.4MHz	Passed	2011/10/25	Lab 2	C01_cond
22.3; Frequency Band = FDD5, Mode = HSDPA, Channel = 4183, Frequency = 836.6MHz	Passed	2011/10/25	Lab 2	C01_cond
22.3; Frequency Band = FDD5, Mode = HSDPA, Channel = 4233, Frequency = 846.6MHz	Passed	2011/10/25	Lab 2	C01_cond
22.3; Frequency Band = FDD5, Mode = HSUPA, Channel = 4132, Frequency = 826.4MHz	Passed	2011/10/25	Lab 2	C01_cond
22.3; Frequency Band = FDD5, Mode = HSUPA, Channel = 4183, Frequency = 836.6MHz	Passed	2011/10/25	Lab 2	C01_cond
22.3; Frequency Band = FDD5, Mode = HSUPA, Channel = 4233, Frequency = 846.6MHz	Passed	2011/10/25	Lab 2	C01_cond
22.3; Frequency Band = FDD5, Mode = W-CDMA, Channel = 4132, Frequency = 826.4MHz	Passed	2011/10/25	Lab 2	C01_cond
22.3; Frequency Band = FDD5, Mode = W-CDMA, Channel = 4183, Frequency = 836.6MHz	Passed	2011/10/25	Lab 2	C01_cond
22.3; Frequency Band = FDD5, Mode = W-CDMA, Channel = 4233, Frequency = 846.6MHz	Passed	2011/10/25	Lab 2	C01_cond



Reference: MDE\_CINTE\_1108\_FCCd

Test Case Identifier / Name			acc. Title 47 CFR chapter I part 22 subpart H	
Test (condition)	Result	Date of Test	Lab	Ref.
				Setup
<b>22.4 Field strength of spurious radiation §2.1053, §22.917</b>				
22.4; Frequency Band = 850, Mode = EDGE, Channel = 128, Frequency = 824.2MHz	Passed	2011/10/27	Lab 1	C01_rad
22.4; Frequency Band = 850, Mode = EDGE, Channel = 190, Frequency = 836.6MHz	Passed	2011/10/27	Lab 1	C01_rad
22.4; Frequency Band = 850, Mode = EDGE, Channel = 251, Frequency = 848.8MHz	Passed	2011/10/27	Lab 1	C01_rad
22.4; Frequency Band = 850, Mode = GSM, Channel = 128, Frequency = 824.2MHz	Passed	2011/10/23	Lab 1	C01_rad
22.4; Frequency Band = 850, Mode = GSM, Channel = 190, Frequency = 836.6MHz	Passed	2011/10/21	Lab 1	C01_rad
22.4; Frequency Band = 850, Mode = GSM, Channel = 251, Frequency = 848.8MHz	Passed	2011/10/23	Lab 1	C01_rad
22.4; Frequency Band = FDD5, Mode = HSDPA, Channel = 4132, Frequency = 826.4MHz	Passed	2011/10/27	Lab 1	C01_rad
22.4; Frequency Band = FDD5, Mode = HSDPA, Channel = 4183, Frequency = 836.6MHz	Passed	2011/10/27	Lab 1	C01_rad
22.4; Frequency Band = FDD5, Mode = HSDPA, Channel = 4233, Frequency = 846.6MHz	Passed	2011/10/27	Lab 1	C01_rad
22.4; Frequency Band = FDD5, Mode = HSUPA, Channel = 4132, Frequency = 826.4MHz	Passed	2011/10/27	Lab 1	C01_rad
22.4; Frequency Band = FDD5, Mode = HSUPA, Channel = 4183, Frequency = 836.6MHz	Passed	2011/10/27	Lab 1	C01_rad
22.4; Frequency Band = FDD5, Mode = HSUPA, Channel = 4233, Frequency = 846.6MHz	Passed	2011/10/27	Lab 1	C01_rad
22.4; Frequency Band = FDD5, Mode = W-CDMA, Channel = 4132, Frequency = 826.4MHz	Passed	2011/10/23	Lab 1	C01_rad
22.4; Frequency Band = FDD5, Mode = W-CDMA, Channel = 4183, Frequency = 836.6MHz	Passed	2011/10/23	Lab 1	C01_rad
22.4; Frequency Band = FDD5, Mode = W-CDMA, Channel = 4233, Frequency = 846.6MHz	Passed	2011/10/23	Lab 1	C01_rad



Reference: MDE\_CINTE\_1108\_FCCd

acc. Title 47 CFR chapter I part 22 subpart H

*Lab*

<i>Test Case Identifier / Name</i>	<i>Result</i>	<i>Date of Test</i>	<i>Ref.</i>	<i>Setup</i>
<b>22.5 Emission and Occupied Bandwidth §2.1049, §22.917</b>				
22.5; Frequency Band = 850, Mode = EDGE, Channel = 128, Frequency = 824.2MHz	Passed	2011/10/25	Lab 2	C01_cond
22.5; Frequency Band = 850, Mode = EDGE, Channel = 190, Frequency = 836.6MHz	Passed	2011/10/25	Lab 2	C01_cond
22.5; Frequency Band = 850, Mode = EDGE, Channel = 251, Frequency = 848.8MHz	Passed	2011/10/25	Lab 2	C01_cond
22.5; Frequency Band = 850, Mode = GSM, Channel = 128, Frequency = 824.2MHz	Passed	2011/10/25	Lab 2	C01_cond
22.5; Frequency Band = 850, Mode = GSM, Channel = 190, Frequency = 836.6MHz	Passed	2011/10/25	Lab 2	C01_cond
22.5; Frequency Band = 850, Mode = GSM, Channel = 251, Frequency = 848.8MHz	Passed	2011/10/25	Lab 2	C01_cond
22.5; Frequency Band = FDD5, Mode = HSDPA, Channel = 4132, Frequency = 826.4MHz	Passed	2011/10/25	Lab 2	C01_cond
22.5; Frequency Band = FDD5, Mode = HSDPA, Channel = 4183, Frequency = 836.6MHz	Passed	2011/10/25	Lab 2	C01_cond
22.5; Frequency Band = FDD5, Mode = HSDPA, Channel = 4233, Frequency = 846.6MHz	Passed	2011/10/25	Lab 2	C01_cond
22.5; Frequency Band = FDD5, Mode = HSUPA, Channel = 4132, Frequency = 826.4MHz	Passed	2011/10/25	Lab 2	C01_cond
22.5; Frequency Band = FDD5, Mode = HSUPA, Channel = 4183, Frequency = 836.6MHz	Passed	2011/10/25	Lab 2	C01_cond
22.5; Frequency Band = FDD5, Mode = HSUPA, Channel = 4233, Frequency = 846.6MHz	Passed	2011/10/25	Lab 2	C01_cond
22.5; Frequency Band = FDD5, Mode = W-CDMA, Channel = 4132, Frequency = 826.4MHz	Passed	2011/10/25	Lab 2	C01_cond
22.5; Frequency Band = FDD5, Mode = W-CDMA, Channel = 4183, Frequency = 836.6MHz	Passed	2011/10/25	Lab 2	C01_cond
22.5; Frequency Band = FDD5, Mode = W-CDMA, Channel = 4233, Frequency = 846.6MHz	Passed	2011/10/25	Lab 2	C01_cond



Reference: MDE\_CINTE\_1108\_FCCd

acc. Title 47 CFR chapter I part 22 subpart H

*Lab*

<i>Test Case Identifier / Name</i>	<i>Result</i>	<i>Date of Test</i>	<i>Ref.</i>	<i>Setup</i>
<b>22.6 Band edge compliance §2.1053, §22.917</b>				
22.6; Frequency Band = 850, Mode = EDGE, Channel = 128, Frequency = 824.2MHz	Passed	2011/10/25	Lab 2	C01_cond
22.6; Frequency Band = 850, Mode = EDGE, Channel = 251, Frequency = 848.8MHz	Passed	2011/10/25	Lab 2	C01_cond
22.6; Frequency Band = 850, Mode = GSM, Channel = 128, Frequency = 824.2MHz	Passed	2011/10/25	Lab 2	C01_cond
22.6; Frequency Band = 850, Mode = GSM, Channel = 251, Frequency = 848.8MHz	Passed	2011/10/25	Lab 2	C01_cond
22.6; Frequency Band = FDD5, Mode = HSDPA, Channel = 4132, Frequency = 826.4MHz	Passed	2011/10/25	Lab 2	C01_cond
22.6; Frequency Band = FDD5, Mode = HSDPA, Channel = 4233, Frequency = 846.6MHz	Passed	2011/10/25	Lab 2	C01_cond
22.6; Frequency Band = FDD5, Mode = HSUPA, Channel = 4132, Frequency = 826.4MHz	Passed	2011/10/25	Lab 2	C01_cond
22.6; Frequency Band = FDD5, Mode = HSUPA, Channel = 4233, Frequency = 846.6MHz	Passed	2011/10/25	Lab 2	C01_cond
22.6; Frequency Band = FDD5, Mode = W-CDMA, Channel = 4132, Frequency = 826.4MHz	Passed	2011/10/25	Lab 2	C01_cond
22.6; Frequency Band = FDD5, Mode = W-CDMA, Channel = 4233, Frequency = 846.6MHz	Passed	2011/10/25	Lab 2	C01_cond



### 3.5 Detailed Results

#### 3.5.1 22.1 RF Power Output §2.1046, §22.913

**Test: 22.1; Frequency Band = 850, Mode = EDGE, Channel = 128, Frequency = 824.2MHz, Method = conducted**

*Result:* Passed  
*Setup No.:* F03\_cond  
*Date of Test:* 2011/12/01 12:42  
*Body:* FCC47CFRChIPART22PUBLIC MOBILE SERVICES  
*Test Specification:* FCC part 2 and 22

**Detailed Results:**

detector	conducted value /dBm	verdict
peak	30.3	passed
average	27.1	passed

no external antenna gain is specified, the verdict is valid  
for external antenna gains equal or less than  
10.29 dB

**Test: 22.1; Frequency Band = 850, Mode = EDGE, Channel = 190, Frequency = 836.6MHz, Method = conducted**

*Result:* Passed  
*Setup No.:* F03\_cond  
*Date of Test:* 2011/12/01 12:42  
*Body:* FCC47CFRChIPART22PUBLIC MOBILE SERVICES  
*Test Specification:* FCC part 2 and 22

**Detailed Results:**

detector	conducted value /dBm	verdict
peak	30.3	passed
average	27.1	passed

no external antenna gain is specified, the verdict is valid  
for external antenna gains equal or less than  
10.29 dB



Reference: MDE\_CINTE\_1108\_FCCd

acc. Title 47 CFR chapter I part 22 subpart H

**Test: 22.1; Frequency Band = 850, Mode = EDGE, Channel = 251, Frequency = 848.8MHz, Method = conducted**

*Result:* Passed  
*Setup No.:* F03\_cond  
*Date of Test:* 2011/12/01 12:41  
*Body:* FCC47CFRChIPART22PUBLIC MOBILE SERVICES  
*Test Specification:* FCC part 2 and 22

**Detailed Results:**

detector	conducted value /dBm	verdict
peak	30.3	passed
average	27.1	passed

no external antenna gain is specified, the verdict is valid  
for external antenna gains equal or less than  
10.29 dBi

**Test: 22.1; Frequency Band = 850, Mode = GSM, Channel = 128, Frequency = 824.2MHz, Method = conducted**

*Result:* Passed  
*Setup No.:* F03\_cond  
*Date of Test:* 2011/12/01 12:43  
*Body:* FCC47CFRChIPART22PUBLIC MOBILE SERVICES  
*Test Specification:* FCC part 2 and 22

**Detailed Results:**

detector	conducted value /dBm	verdict
peak	33.8	passed
average	33.5	passed

no external antenna gain is specified, the verdict is valid  
for external antenna gains equal or less than  
6.79 dBi

**Test: 22.1; Frequency Band = 850, Mode = GSM, Channel = 190, Frequency = 836.6MHz, Method = conducted**

*Result:* Passed  
*Setup No.:* F03\_cond  
*Date of Test:* 2011/12/01 12:44  
*Body:* FCC47CFRChIPART22PUBLIC MOBILE SERVICES  
*Test Specification:* FCC part 2 and 22



---

Reference: MDE\_CINTE\_1108\_FCCd

acc. Title 47 CFR chapter I part 22 subpart H

## Detailed Results:

detector	conducted value /dBm	verdict
peak	33.4	passed
average	33.1	passed

no external antenna gain is specified, the verdict is valid for external antenna gains equal or less than

7.19 dBi

**Test: 22.1; Frequency Band = 850, Mode = GSM, Channel = 251, Frequency = 848.8MHz, Method = conducted**

*Result:* Passed

*Setup No.:* F03\_cond

Date of Test: 2011/12/01 12:44

Body: FCC47CFRChIPART22PUBLIC MOBILE SERVICES

*Test Specification:* FCC part 2 and 22

## Detailed Results:

Detailed Results		
detector	conducted value /dBm	verdict
peak	33.5	passed
average	33.3	passed

no external antenna gain is specified, the verdict is valid for external antenna gains equal or less than

7.09 dB

**Test: 22.1; Frequency Band = FDD5, Mode = HSDPA\_subtest\_1, Channel = 4132, Frequency = 826.4MHz, Method = conducted**

*Result:* Passed

*Setup No.:* F03 cond

*Date of Test:* 2011/12/01 12:48

*Body:* FCC47CFRChIPART22PUBLIC MOBILE SERVICES

*Test Specification:* FCC part 2 and 22

**Detailed Results:**

detector	conducted value /dBm	verdict
peak	27.2	passed
average	23.5	passed

no external antenna gain is specified, the verdict is valid  
for external antenna gains equal or less than  
13.41 dB

**Test: 22.1; Frequency Band = FDD5, Mode = HSDPA\_subtest\_1, Channel = 4183, Frequency = 836.6MHz, Method = conducted**

*Result:* Passed

*Setup No.:* F03\_cond

*Date of Test:* 2011/12/01 12:48

*Body:* FCC47CFRChIPART22PUBLIC MOBILE SERVICES

*Test Specification:* FCC part 2 and 22

**Detailed Results:**

detector	conducted value /dBm	verdict
peak	27.1	passed
average	23.5	passed

no external antenna gain is specified, the verdict is valid  
for external antenna gains equal or less than  
13.46 dB

**Test: 22.1; Frequency Band = FDD5, Mode = HSDPA\_subtest\_1, Channel = 4233, Frequency = 846.6MHz, Method = conducted**

*Result:* Passed

*Setup No.:* F03\_cond

*Date of Test:* 2011/12/01 12:49

*Body:* FCC47CFRChIPART22PUBLIC MOBILE SERVICES

*Test Specification:* FCC part 2 and 22

**Detailed Results:**

detector	conducted value /dBm	verdict
peak	27.0	passed
average	23.4	passed

no external antenna gain is specified, the verdict is valid  
for external antenna gains equal or less than  
13.61 dB

**Test: 22.1; Frequency Band = FDD5, Mode = HSDPA\_subtest\_2, Channel = 4132, Frequency = 826.4MHz, Method = conducted**

*Result:* Passed

*Setup No.:* F03\_cond

*Date of Test:* 2011/12/01 12:50

*Body:* FCC47CFRChIPART22PUBLIC MOBILE SERVICES

*Test Specification:* FCC part 2 and 22

**Detailed Results:**

detector	conducted value /dBm	verdict
peak	27.7	passed
average	23.7	passed

no external antenna gain is specified, the verdict is valid  
for external antenna gains equal or less than  
12.88 dB

**Test: 22.1; Frequency Band = FDD5, Mode = HSDPA\_subtest\_2, Channel = 4183, Frequency = 836.6MHz, Method = conducted**

*Result:* Passed

*Setup No.:* F03\_cond

*Date of Test:* 2011/12/01 12:49

*Body:* FCC47CFRChIPART22PUBLIC MOBILE SERVICES

*Test Specification:* FCC part 2 and 22

**Detailed Results:**

detector	conducted value /dBm	verdict
peak	27.6	passed
average	23.6	passed

no external antenna gain is specified, the verdict is valid  
for external antenna gains equal or less than  
12.95 dBi

**Test: 22.1; Frequency Band = FDD5, Mode = HSDPA\_subtest\_2, Channel = 4233, Frequency = 846.6MHz, Method = conducted**

*Result:* Passed

*Setup No.:* F03\_cond

*Date of Test:* 2011/12/01 12:50

*Body:* FCC47CFRChIPART22PUBLIC MOBILE SERVICES

*Test Specification:* FCC part 2 and 22

**Detailed Results:**

detector	conducted value /dBm	verdict
peak	27.5	passed
average	23.4	passed

no external antenna gain is specified, the verdict is valid  
for external antenna gains equal or less than  
13.12 dBi

**Test: 22.1; Frequency Band = FDD5, Mode = HSDPA\_subtest\_3, Channel = 4132, Frequency = 826.4MHz, Method = conducted**

*Result:* Passed

*Setup No.:* F03\_cond

*Date of Test:* 2011/12/01 12:51

*Body:* FCC47CFRChIPART22PUBLIC MOBILE SERVICES

*Test Specification:* FCC part 2 and 22

**Detailed Results:**

detector	conducted value /dBm	verdict
peak	27.5	passed
average	23.2	passed

no external antenna gain is specified, the verdict is valid  
for external antenna gains equal or less than  
13.05 dBi

**Test: 22.1; Frequency Band = FDD5, Mode = HSDPA\_subtest\_3, Channel = 4183, Frequency = 836.6MHz, Method = conducted**

*Result:* Passed

*Setup No.:* F03\_cond

*Date of Test:* 2011/12/01 12:51

*Body:* FCC47CFRChIPART22PUBLIC MOBILE SERVICES

*Test Specification:* FCC part 2 and 22

**Detailed Results:**

detector	conducted value /dBm	verdict
peak	27.4	passed
average	23.1	passed

no external antenna gain is specified, the verdict is valid  
for external antenna gains equal or less than  
13.17 dBi

**Test: 22.1; Frequency Band = FDD5, Mode = HSDPA\_subtest\_3, Channel = 4233, Frequency = 846.6MHz, Method = conducted**

*Result:* Passed

*Setup No.:* F03\_cond

*Date of Test:* 2011/12/01 12:52

*Body:* FCC47CFRChIPART22PUBLIC MOBILE SERVICES

*Test Specification:* FCC part 2 and 22

**Detailed Results:**

detector	conducted value /dBm	verdict
peak	27.3	passed
average	23.1	passed

no external antenna gain is specified, the verdict is valid  
for external antenna gains equal or less than  
13.26 dBi

**Test: 22.1; Frequency Band = FDD5, Mode = HSDPA\_subtest\_4, Channel = 4132, Frequency = 826.4MHz, Method = conducted**

*Result:* Passed

*Setup No.:* F03\_cond

*Date of Test:* 2011/12/01 12:52

*Body:* FCC47CFRChIPART22PUBLIC MOBILE SERVICES

*Test Specification:* FCC part 2 and 22

**Detailed Results:**

detector	conducted value /dBm	verdict
peak	27.6	passed
average	23.2	passed

no external antenna gain is specified, the verdict is valid  
for external antenna gains equal or less than  
12.95 dBi

**Test: 22.1; Frequency Band = FDD5, Mode = HSDPA\_subtest\_4, Channel = 4183, Frequency = 836.6MHz, Method = conducted**

*Result:* Passed

*Setup No.:* F03\_cond

*Date of Test:* 2011/12/01 12:52

*Body:* FCC47CFRChIPART22PUBLIC MOBILE SERVICES

*Test Specification:* FCC part 2 and 22

**Detailed Results:**

detector	conducted value /dBm	verdict
peak	27.6	passed
average	23.2	passed

no external antenna gain is specified, the verdict is valid  
for external antenna gains equal or less than  
13.03 dBi

**Test: 22.1; Frequency Band = FDD5, Mode = HSDPA\_subtest\_4, Channel = 4233, Frequency = 846.6MHz, Method = conducted**

*Result:* Passed

*Setup No.:* F03\_cond

*Date of Test:* 2011/12/01 12:53

*Body:* FCC47CFRChIPART22PUBLIC MOBILE SERVICES

*Test Specification:* FCC part 2 and 22

**Detailed Results:**

detector	conducted value /dBm	verdict
peak	27.4	passed
average	23.0	passed

no external antenna gain is specified, the verdict is valid  
for external antenna gains equal or less than  
13.17 dBi

**Test: 22.1; Frequency Band = FDD5, Mode = HSUPA\_subtest\_1, Channel = 4132, Frequency = 826.4MHz, Method = conducted**

*Result:* Passed

*Setup No.:* F03\_cond

*Date of Test:* 2011/12/01 12:54

*Body:* FCC47CFRChIPART22PUBLIC MOBILE SERVICES

*Test Specification:* FCC part 2 and 22

**Detailed Results:**

detector	conducted value /dBm	verdict
peak	28.1	passed
average	22.5	passed

no external antenna gain is specified, the verdict is valid  
for external antenna gains equal or less than  
12.49 dBi

**Test: 22.1; Frequency Band = FDD5, Mode = HSUPA\_subtest\_1, Channel = 4183, Frequency = 836.6MHz, Method = conducted**

*Result:* Passed

*Setup No.:* F03\_cond

*Date of Test:* 2011/12/01 12:54

*Body:* FCC47CFRChIPART22PUBLIC MOBILE SERVICES

*Test Specification:* FCC part 2 and 22

**Detailed Results:**

detector	conducted value /dBm	verdict
peak	28.4	passed
average	23.0	passed

no external antenna gain is specified, the verdict is valid  
for external antenna gains equal or less than  
12.21 dBi

**Test: 22.1; Frequency Band = FDD5, Mode = HSUPA\_subtest\_1, Channel = 4233, Frequency = 846.6MHz, Method = conducted**

*Result:* Passed

*Setup No.:* F03\_cond

*Date of Test:* 2011/12/01 12:55

*Body:* FCC47CFRChIPART22PUBLIC MOBILE SERVICES

*Test Specification:* FCC part 2 and 22

**Detailed Results:**

detector	conducted value /dBm	verdict
peak	28.1	passed
average	22.6	passed

no external antenna gain is specified, the verdict is valid  
for external antenna gains equal or less than  
12.47 dB

**Test: 22.1; Frequency Band = FDD5, Mode = HSUPA\_subtest\_2, Channel = 4132, Frequency = 826.4MHz, Method = conducted**

*Result:* Passed

*Setup No.:* F03\_cond

*Date of Test:* 2011/12/01 12:56

*Body:* FCC47CFRChIPART22PUBLIC MOBILE SERVICES

*Test Specification:* FCC part 2 and 22

**Detailed Results:**

detector	conducted value /dBm	verdict
peak	27.6	passed
average	21.7	passed

no external antenna gain is specified, the verdict is valid  
for external antenna gains equal or less than  
13.04 dB

**Test: 22.1; Frequency Band = FDD5, Mode = HSUPA\_subtest\_2, Channel = 4183, Frequency = 836.6MHz, Method = conducted**

*Result:* Passed

*Setup No.:* F03\_cond

*Date of Test:* 2011/12/01 12:55

*Body:* FCC47CFRChIPART22PUBLIC MOBILE SERVICES

*Test Specification:* FCC part 2 and 22

**Detailed Results:**

detector	conducted value /dBm	verdict
peak	27.4	passed
average	21.4	passed

no external antenna gain is specified, the verdict is valid  
for external antenna gains equal or less than  
13.22 dBi

**Test: 22.1; Frequency Band = FDD5, Mode = HSUPA\_subtest\_2, Channel = 4233, Frequency = 846.6MHz, Method = conducted**

*Result:* Passed

*Setup No.:* F03\_cond

*Date of Test:* 2011/12/01 12:56

*Body:* FCC47CFRChIPART22PUBLIC MOBILE SERVICES

*Test Specification:* FCC part 2 and 22

**Detailed Results:**

detector	conducted value /dBm	verdict
peak	27.4	passed
average	21.5	passed

no external antenna gain is specified, the verdict is valid  
for external antenna gains equal or less than  
13.17 dBi

**Test: 22.1; Frequency Band = FDD5, Mode = HSUPA\_subtest\_3, Channel = 4132, Frequency = 826.4MHz, Method = conducted**

*Result:* Passed

*Setup No.:* F03\_cond

*Date of Test:* 2011/12/01 12:57

*Body:* FCC47CFRChIPART22PUBLIC MOBILE SERVICES

*Test Specification:* FCC part 2 and 22



---

Reference: MDE\_CINTE\_1108\_FCCd

acc. Title 47 CFR chapter I part 22 subpart H

## Detailed Results:

detector	conducted value /dBm	verdict
peak	28.1	passed
average	21.9	passed

no external antenna gain is specified, the verdict is valid for external antenna gains equal or less than

12.51 dBi

**Test: 22.1; Frequency Band = FDD5, Mode = HSUPA\_subtest\_3, Channel = 4183, Frequency = 836.6MHz, Method = conducted**

*Result:* Passed

*Setup No.:* F03\_cond

*Date of Test:* 2011/12/01 12:57

Body: FCC47CFRChIPART22PUBLIC MOBILE SERVICES

*Test Specification:* FCC part 2 and 22

## Detailed Results:

detector	conducted value /dBm	verdict
peak	28.1	passed
average	21.9	passed

no external antenna gain is specified, the verdict is valid for external antenna gains equal or less than

12.47 dBi

**Test: 22.1; Frequency Band = FDD5, Mode = HSUPA\_subtest\_3, Channel = 4233, Frequency = 846.6MHz, Method = conducted**

*Result:* Passed

*Setup No.:* F03\_cond

*Date of Test:* 2011/12/01 12:58

*Body:* FCC47CFRCHIPART22PUBLIC MOBILE SERVICES

*Test Specification:* FCC part 2 and 22



---

Reference: MDE\_CINTE\_1108\_FCCd

acc. Title 47 CFR chapter I part 22 subpart H

## Detailed Results:

detector	conducted value /dBm	verdict
peak	28.2	passed
average	22.0	passed

no external antenna gain is specified, the verdict is valid  
for external antenna gains equal or less than  
12.41 dBi

12.41 GDI

**Test: 22.1; Frequency Band = FDD5, Mode = HSUPA\_subtest\_4, Channel = 4132, Frequency = 826.4MHz, Method = conducted**

*Result:* Passed

*Setup No.:* F03\_cond

*Date of Test:* 2011/12/01 12:59

*Body:* FCC47CFRChIPART22PUBLIC MOBILE SERVICES

*Test Specification:* FCC part 2 and 22

## Detailed Results:

detector	conducted value /dBm	verdict
peak	27.9	passed
average	21.7	passed

no external antenna gain is specified, the verdict is valid for external antenna gains equal or less than

12.7 dB

**Test: 22.1; Frequency Band = FDD5, Mode = HSUPA\_subtest\_4, Channel = 4183, Frequency = 836.6MHz, Method = conducted**

*Result:* Passed

*Setup No.:* F03\_cond

Date of Test: 2011/12/01 12:58

*Body:* FCC47CFRChIPART22PUBLIC MOBILE SERVICES

*Test Specification:* FCC part 2 and 22

**Detailed Results:**

detector	conducted value /dBm	verdict
peak	27.9	passed
average	21.7	passed

no external antenna gain is specified, the verdict is valid  
for external antenna gains equal or less than  
12.65 dBi

**Test: 22.1; Frequency Band = FDD5, Mode = HSUPA\_subtest\_4, Channel = 4233, Frequency = 846.6MHz, Method = conducted**

*Result:* Passed

*Setup No.:* F03\_cond

*Date of Test:* 2011/12/01 12:59

*Body:* FCC47CFRChIPART22PUBLIC MOBILE SERVICES

*Test Specification:* FCC part 2 and 22

**Detailed Results:**

detector	conducted value /dBm	verdict
peak	27.9	passed
average	21.8	passed

no external antenna gain is specified, the verdict is valid  
for external antenna gains equal or less than  
12.66 dBi

**Test: 22.1; Frequency Band = FDD5, Mode = HSUPA\_subtest\_5, Channel = 4132, Frequency = 826.4MHz, Method = conducted**

*Result:* Passed

*Setup No.:* F03\_cond

*Date of Test:* 2011/12/01 13:00

*Body:* FCC47CFRChIPART22PUBLIC MOBILE SERVICES

*Test Specification:* FCC part 2 and 22

**Detailed Results:**

detector	conducted value /dBm	verdict
peak	28.0	passed
average	22.5	passed

no external antenna gain is specified, the verdict is valid  
for external antenna gains equal or less than  
12.55 dBi

**Test: 22.1; Frequency Band = FDD5, Mode = HSUPA\_subtest\_5, Channel = 4183, Frequency = 836.6MHz, Method = conducted**

*Result:* Passed

*Setup No.:* F03\_cond

*Date of Test:* 2011/12/01 13:00

*Body:* FCC47CFRChIPART22PUBLIC MOBILE SERVICES

*Test Specification:* FCC part 2 and 22

**Detailed Results:**

detector	conducted value /dBm	verdict
peak	28.3	passed
average	23.0	passed

no external antenna gain is specified, the verdict is valid  
for external antenna gains equal or less than  
12.33 dBi

**Test: 22.1; Frequency Band = FDD5, Mode = HSUPA\_subtest\_5, Channel = 4233, Frequency = 846.6MHz, Method = conducted**

*Result:* Passed

*Setup No.:* F03\_cond

*Date of Test:* 2011/12/01 13:01

*Body:* FCC47CFRChIPART22PUBLIC MOBILE SERVICES

*Test Specification:* FCC part 2 and 22

**Test: 22.1; Frequency Band = FDD5, Mode = W-CDMA, Channel = 4132, Frequency = 826.4MHz, Method = conducted**

*Result:* Passed

*Setup No.:* F03\_cond

*Date of Test:* 2011/12/01 12:46

*Body:* FCC47CFRChIPART22PUBLIC MOBILE SERVICES

*Test Specification:* FCC part 2 and 22

**Detailed Results:**

detector	conducted value /dBm	verdict
peak	27.2	passed
average	23.5	passed

no external antenna gain is specified, the verdict is valid  
for external antenna gains equal or less than  
13.42 dBi

**Test: 22.1; Frequency Band = FDD5, Mode = W-CDMA, Channel = 4183, Frequency = 836.6MHz,**  
**Method = conducted**

*Result:* Passed

*Setup No.:* F03\_cond

*Date of Test:* 2011/12/01 12:46

*Body:* FCC47CFRChIPART22PUBLIC MOBILE SERVICES

*Test Specification:* FCC part 2 and 22

**Detailed Results:**

detector	conducted value /dBm	verdict
peak	27.2	passed
average	23.3	passed

no external antenna gain is specified, the verdict is valid  
for external antenna gains equal or less than  
13.43 dBi

**Test: 22.1; Frequency Band = FDD5, Mode = W-CDMA, Channel = 4233, Frequency = 846.6MHz,**  
**Method = conducted**

*Result:* Passed

*Setup No.:* F03\_cond

*Date of Test:* 2011/12/01 12:47

*Body:* FCC47CFRChIPART22PUBLIC MOBILE SERVICES

*Test Specification:* FCC part 2 and 22



---

Reference: MDE\_CINTE\_1108\_FCCd

acc. Title 47 CFR chapter I part 22 subpart H

**Detailed Results:**

detector	conducted value /dBm	verdict
peak	27.2	passed
average	23.8	passed

no external antenna gain is specified, the verdict is valid  
for external antenna gains equal or less than  
13.38 dB<sub>i</sub>

### 3.5.2      22.2    Frequency stability §2.1055

**Test: 22.2; Frequency Band = 850, Mode = EDGE, Channel = 190, Frequency = 836.6MHz**

Result: Passed  
 Setup No.: C01\_cond  
 Date of Test: 2011/10/31 7:14  
 Body: FCC47CFRChIPART22PUBLIC MOBILE SERVICES  
 Test Specification: FCC part 2 and 22

**Detailed Results:**

Temp. °C	Duration min	Voltage	Limit Hz	Freq. error Average (Hz)	Freq. error Max. (Hz)	Verdict
-30	0	normal	2095.5	26	37	passed
-30	5			22	32	passed
-30	10			13	22	passed
-20	0	normal	2095.5	22	29	passed
-20	5			-6	-13	passed
-20	10			-11	-20	passed
-10	0	normal	2095.5	-3	-13	passed
-10	5			-21	-28	passed
-10	10			23	31	passed
0	0	normal	2095.5	-7	-15	passed
0	5			-6	-15	passed
0	10			24	29	passed
10	0	normal	2095.5	-32	-38	passed
10	5			-31	-37	passed
10	10			-1	-8	passed
20	0	low	2095.5	40	48	passed
20	5			40	47	passed
20	10			35	42	passed
20	0	normal = high <sup>1)</sup>	2095.5	-42	-52	passed
20	5			-21	-25	passed
20	10			-18	-25	passed
20	0	high	2095.5	-	-	-
20	5			-	-	-
20	10			-	-	-
30	0	normal	2095.5	-50	-65	passed
30	5			-45	-66	passed
30	10			6	29	passed
40	0	normal	2095.5	-46	-52	passed
40	5			-40	-45	passed
40	10			-11	-17	passed
50	0	normal	2095.5	-48	-55	passed
50	5			-35	-42	passed
50	10			-16	-21	passed

1) The manufacturer declared that normal voltage is equivalent with high voltage.

**Test: 22.2; Frequency Band = 850, Mode = GSM, Channel = 190, Frequency = 836.6MHz**

Result: Passed  
Setup No.: C01\_cond  
Date of Test: 2011/10/31 7:12  
Body: FCC47CFRChIPART22PUBLIC MOBILE SERVICES  
Test Specification: FCC part 2 and 22

**Detailed Results:**

Temp. °C	Duration min	Voltage	Limit Hz	Freq. error Average (Hz)	Freq. error Max. (Hz)	Verdict
-30	0	normal	2095.5	7	22	passed
-30	5			-4	-8	passed
-30	10			3	9	passed
-20	0	normal	2095.5	9	17	passed
-20	5			-3	-10	passed
-20	10			6	14	passed
-10	0	normal	2095.5	5	11	passed
-10	5			9	12	passed
-10	10			20	25	passed
0	0	normal	2095.5	-7	-13	passed
0	5			5	10	passed
0	10			18	24	passed
10	0	normal	2095.5	-4	-10	passed
10	5			-10	-14	passed
10	10			-1	-6	passed
20	0	low	2095.5	18	29	passed
20	5			15	18	passed
20	10			11	15	passed
20	0	normal = high <sup>1)</sup>	2095.5	-35	-40	passed
20	5			-16	-20	passed
20	10			-11	-14	passed
20	0	high	2095.5	-	-	-
20	5			-	-	-
20	10			-	-	-
30	0	normal	2095.5	-27	-33	passed
30	5			-4	-13	passed
30	10			-8	-17	passed
40	0	normal	2095.5	-35	-39	passed
40	5			-16	-20	passed
40	10			-4	-8	passed
50	0	normal	2095.5	-31	-35	passed
50	5			-29	-33	passed
50	10			-9	-13	passed

1) The manufacturer declared that normal voltage is equivalent with high voltage.

**Test: 22.2; Frequency Band = FDD5, Mode = HSDPA, Channel = 4183, Frequency = 836.6MHz**

Result: Passed  
Setup No.: C01\_cond  
Date of Test: 2011/10/31 7:16  
Body: FCC47CFRChIPART22PUBLIC MOBILE SERVICES  
Test Specification: FCC part 2 and 22

**Detailed Results:**

Temp. °C	Duration min	Voltage	Limit Hz	Freq. error Average (Hz)	Freq. error Max. (Hz)	Verdict
-30	0	normal	2095.5	-5	-12	passed
-30	5			-3	-10	passed
-30	10			-2	-10	passed
-20	0	normal	2095.5	-2	-5	passed
-20	5			-2	-8	passed
-20	10			-3	-8	passed
-10	0	normal	2095.5	-7	-15	passed
-10	5			-2	-6	passed
-10	10			-3	-7	passed
0	0	normal	2095.5	-4	-9	passed
0	5			-2	-7	passed
0	10			-3	-10	passed
10	0	normal	2095.5	-5	-10	passed
10	5			-3	-8	passed
10	10			-4	-11	passed
20	0	low	2095.5	7	15	passed
20	5			-4	-11	passed
20	10			-5	-14	passed
20	0	normal = high <sup>1)</sup>	2095.5	-5	-18	passed
20	5			-3	-11	passed
20	10			-3	-7	passed
20	0	high	2095.5	-	-	-
20	5			-	-	-
20	10			-	-	-
30	0	normal	2095.5	-5	-14	passed
30	5			-6	-19	passed
30	10			-4	-12	passed
40	0	normal	2095.5	-6	-15	passed
40	5			-7	-15	passed
40	10			-3	-13	passed
50	0	normal	2095.5	-4	-15	passed
50	5			-3	-13	passed
50	10			-2	-10	passed

1) The manufacturer declared that normal voltage is equivalent with high voltage.

**Test: 22.2; Frequency Band = FDD5, Mode = HSUPA, Channel = 4183, Frequency = 836.6MHz**

Result: Passed  
Setup No.: C01\_cond  
Date of Test: 2011/10/31 7:15  
Body: FCC47CFRChIPART22PUBLIC MOBILE SERVICES  
Test Specification: FCC part 2 and 22

**Detailed Results:**

Temp. °C	Duration min	Voltage	Limit Hz	Freq. error Average (Hz)	Freq. error Max. (Hz)	Verdict
-30	0	normal	2095.5	-4	-7	passed
-30	5			-6	-9	passed
-30	10			-3	-5	passed
-20	0	normal	2095.5	-4	-8	passed
-20	5			-3	-9	passed
-20	10			-2	-9	passed
-10	0	normal	2095.5	-5	-11	passed
-10	5			-3	-8	passed
-10	10			-1	-7	passed
0	0	normal	2095.5	-3	-9	passed
0	5			-5	-11	passed
0	10			-5	-10	passed
10	0	normal	2095.5	-2	-7	passed
10	5			-5	-9	passed
10	10			-3	-10	passed
20	0	low	2095.5	-6	-13	passed
20	5			-5	-12	passed
20	10			-4	-12	passed
20	0	normal = high <sup>1)</sup>	2095.5	-6	-15	passed
20	5			-4	-11	passed
20	10			-4	-10	passed
20	0	high	2095.5	-	-	-
20	5			-	-	-
20	10			-	-	-
30	0	normal	2095.5	-3	-9	passed
30	5			-2	-11	passed
30	10			-6	-12	passed
40	0	normal	2095.5	-4	-14	passed
40	5			-3	-11	passed
40	10			-4	-8	passed
50	0	normal	2095.5	-7	-15	passed
50	5			-5	-16	passed
50	10			-4	-12	passed

1) The manufacturer declared that normal voltage is equivalent with high voltage.

**Test: 22.2; Frequency Band = FDD5, Mode = W-CDMA, Channel = 4183, Frequency = 836.6MHz**

Result: Passed  
Setup No.: C01\_cond  
Date of Test: 2011/10/31 7:14  
Body: FCC47CFRChIPART22PUBLIC MOBILE SERVICES  
Test Specification: FCC part 2 and 22

**Detailed Results:**

Temp. °C	Duration min	Voltage	Limit Hz	Freq. error Average (Hz)	Freq. error Max. (Hz)	Verdict
-30	0	normal	2095.5	-5	-17	passed
-30	5			-6	-12	passed
-30	10			-5	-16	passed
-20	0	normal	2095.5	-3	-14	passed
-20	5			-5	-18	passed
-20	10			-3	-12	passed
-10	0	normal	2095.5	-4	-13	passed
-10	5			-4	-9	passed
-10	10			-6	-19	passed
0	0	normal	2095.5	-1	-14	passed
0	5			-1	-8	passed
0	10			-9	-17	passed
10	0	normal	2095.5	-3	-8	passed
10	5			-5	-13	passed
10	10			-4	-16	passed
20	0	low	2095.5	-8	-23	passed
20	5			-8	-18	passed
20	10			-9	-22	passed
20	0	normal = high <sup>1)</sup>	2095.5	-4	-22	passed
20	5			-2	-15	passed
20	10			-2	-18	passed
20	0	high	2095.5	-	-	-
20	5			-	-	-
20	10			-	-	-
30	0	normal	2095.5	-7	-23	passed
30	5			-6	-13	passed
30	10			-5	-14	passed
40	0	normal	2095.5	-7	-20	passed
40	5			-9	-24	passed
40	10			-8	-26	passed
50	0	normal	2095.5	1	22	passed
50	5			2	18	passed
50	10			-2	-19	passed

1) The manufacturer declared that normal voltage is equivalent with high voltage.



---

Reference: MDE\_CINTE\_1108\_FCCd

acc. Title 47 CFR chapter I part 22 subpart H

### **3.5.3      22.3    Spurious emissions at antenna terminals §2.1051, §22.917**

**Test: 22.3; Frequency Band = 850, Mode = EDGE, Channel = 128, Frequency = 824.2MHz**

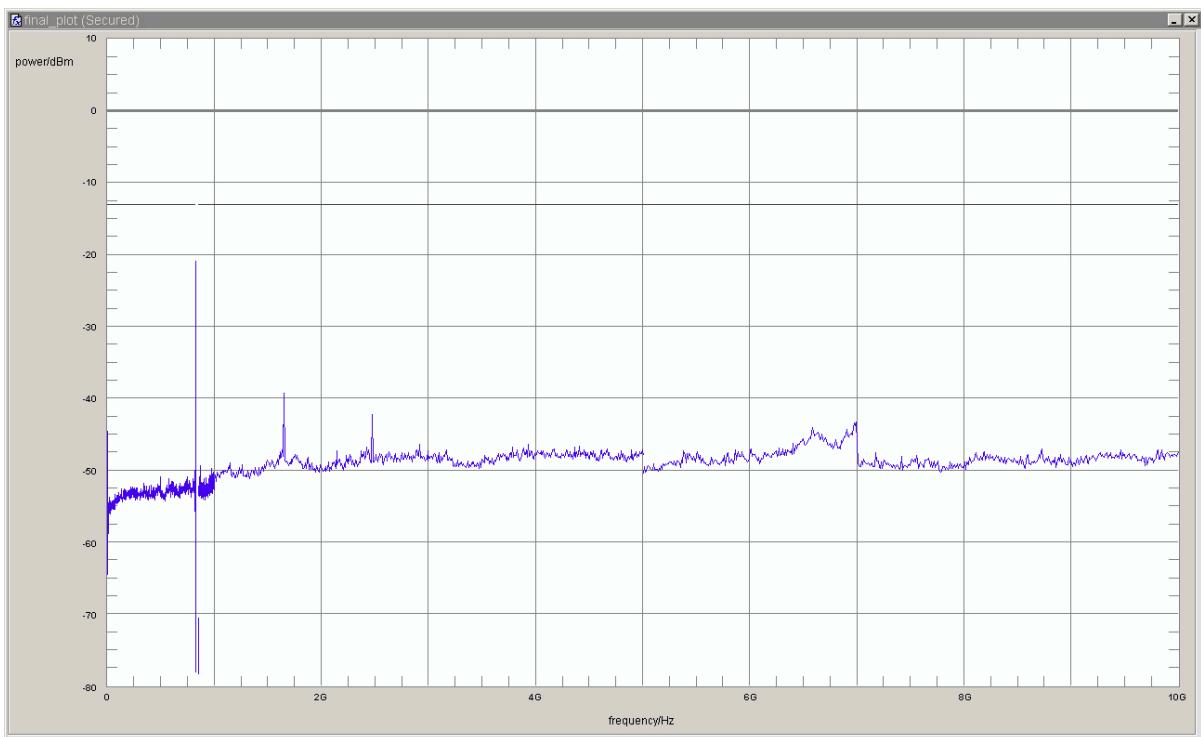
*Result:* Passed

*Setup No.:* C01\_cond

*Date of Test:* 2011/10/25 7:09

*Body:* FCC47CFRChIPART22PUBLIC MOBILE SERVICES

*Test Specification:* FCC part 2 and 22

**Detailed Results:**


detector	trace	resolution bandwidth /kHz	frequency /MHz	peak value /dBm	margin to limit /dB	limit /dBm	verdict
peak	maxhold	3	823.9339	-24.1	11.1	-13.0	passed
peak	maxhold	3	823.9619	-24.2	11.2	-13.0	passed
peak	maxhold	3	823.9719	-22.5	9.5	-13.0	passed
peak	maxhold	3	823.9940	-20.9	7.9	-13.0	passed
peak	maxhold	3	824.0000	-22.2	9.2	-13.0	passed

no further values have been found with a margin of less than 20 dB

**Test: 22.3; Frequency Band = 850, Mode = EDGE, Channel = 190, Frequency = 836.6MHz**

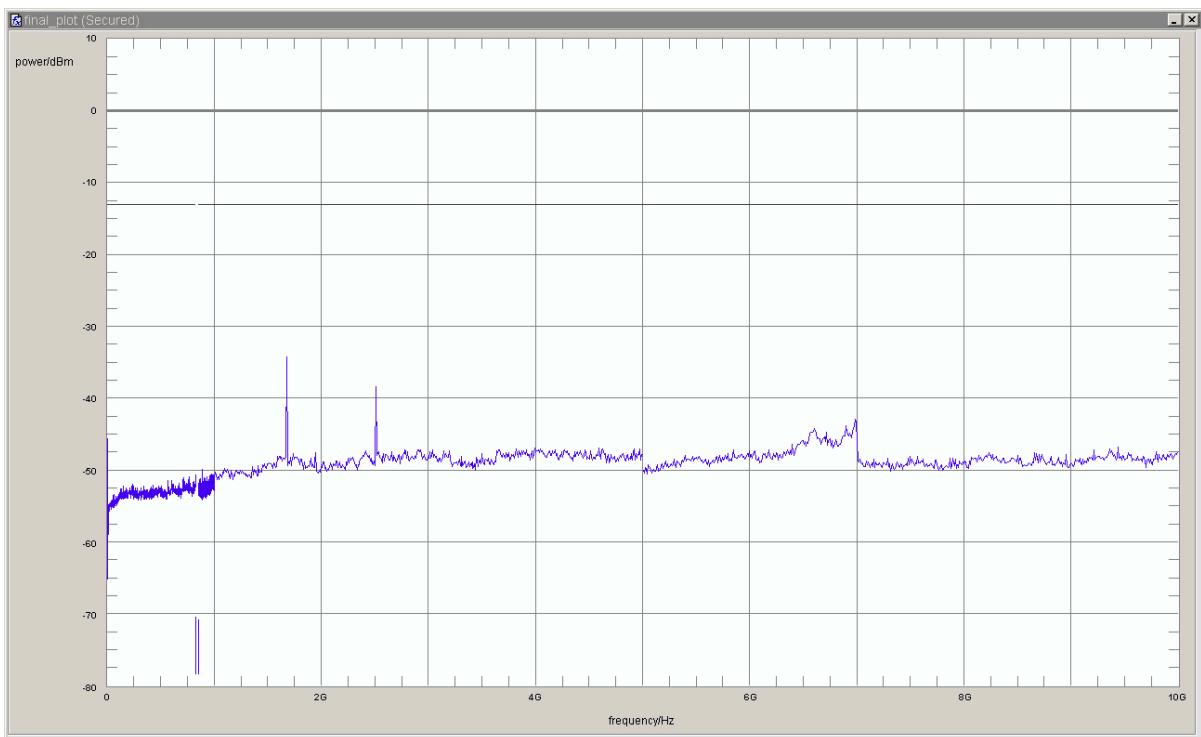
*Result:* Passed

*Setup No.:* C01\_cond

*Date of Test:* 2011/10/25 6:54

*Body:* FCC47CFRChIPART22PUBLIC MOBILE SERVICES

*Test Specification:* FCC part 2 and 22

**Detailed Results:**


detector	trace	resolution bandwidth /kHz	frequency /MHz	peak value /dBm	margin to limit /dB	limit /dBm	verdict
peak	maxhold	100	1673.347	-34.23	21.23	-13	passed

no further values have been found with a margin of less than 20 dB

**Test: 22.3; Frequency Band = 850, Mode = EDGE, Channel = 251, Frequency = 848.8MHz**

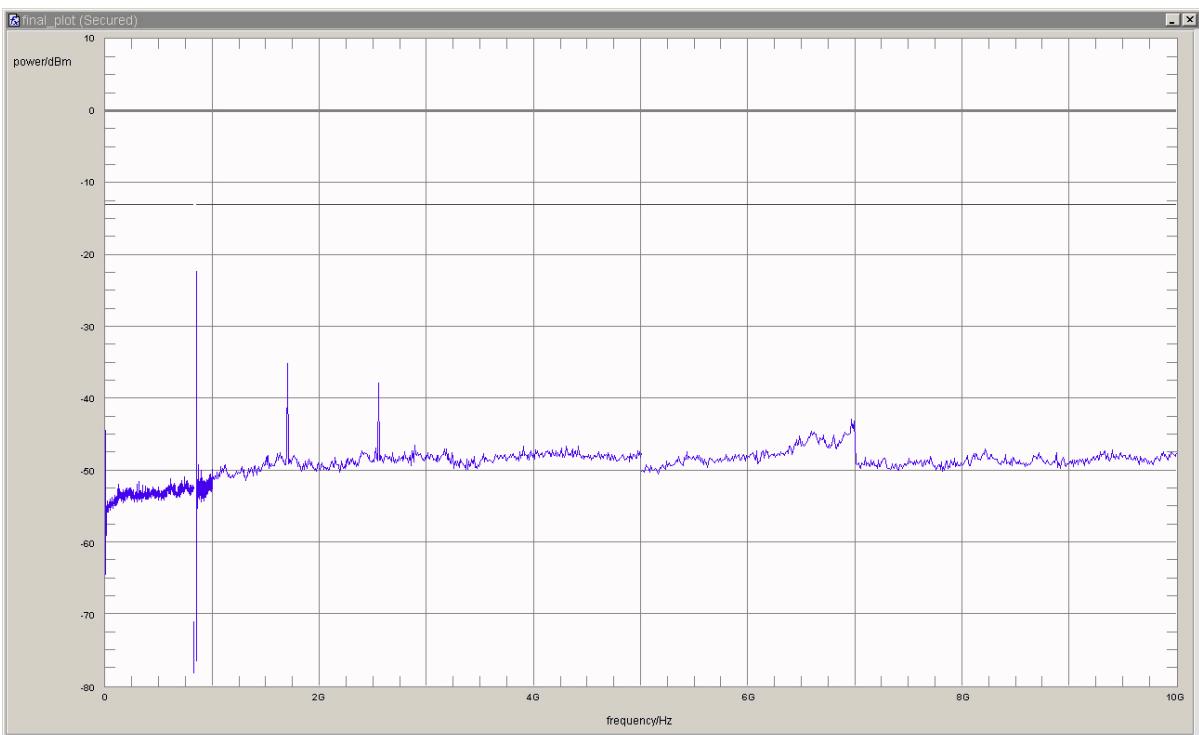
*Result:* Passed

*Setup No.:* C01\_cond

*Date of Test:* 2011/10/25 7:31

*Body:* FCC47CFRChI PART22 PUBLIC MOBILE SERVICES

*Test Specification:* FCC part 2 and 22

**Detailed Results:**


detector	trace	resolution bandwidth /kHz	frequency /MHz	peak value /dBm	margin to limit /dB	limit /dBm	verdict
peak	maxhold	3	849.0000	-26.0	13.0	-13.0	passed
peak	maxhold	3	849.0120	-23.8	10.8	-13.0	passed
peak	maxhold	3	849.0341	-23.6	10.6	-13.0	passed
peak	maxhold	3	849.0421	-22.4	9.4	-13.0	passed
peak	maxhold	3	849.0561	-27.1	14.1	-13.0	passed

no further values have been found with a margin of less than 20 dB

**Test: 22.3; Frequency Band = 850, Mode = GSM, Channel = 128, Frequency = 824.2MHz,**

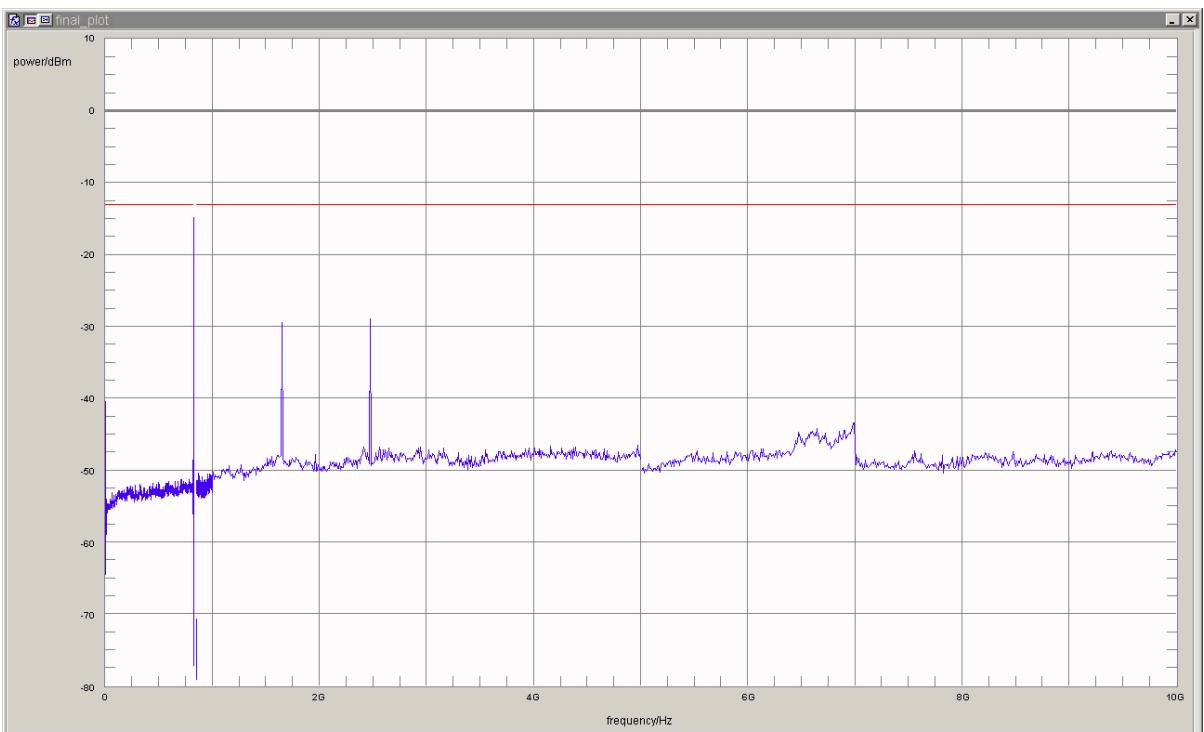
**Result:** Passed

**Setup No.:** C01\_cond

**Date of Test:** 2011/10/25 6:38

**Body:** FCC47CFRChIPART22PUBLIC MOBILE SERVICES

**Test Specification:** FCC part 2 and 22

**Detailed Results:**


detector	trace	resolution bandwidth /kHz	frequency /MHz	peak value /dBm	margin to limit /dB	limit /dBm	verdict
peak	maxhold	3	823.9018	-29.7	16.7	-13.0	passed
peak	maxhold	3	823.9178	-25.6	12.6	-13.0	passed
peak	maxhold	3	823.9259	-25.7	12.7	-13.0	passed
peak	maxhold	3	823.9459	-20.8	7.8	-13.0	passed
peak	maxhold	3	823.9599	-17.9	4.9	-13.0	passed
peak	maxhold	3	823.9699	-15.2	2.2	-13.0	passed
peak	maxhold	3	823.9780	-14.8	1.8	-13.0	passed
peak	maxhold	100	1649.30	-29.4	16.4	-13.0	passed
peak	maxhold	100	2474.95	-28.9	15.9	-13.0	passed

no further values have been found with a margin of less than 20 dB

**Test: 22.3; Frequency Band = 850, Mode = GSM, Channel = 190, Frequency = 836.6MHz**

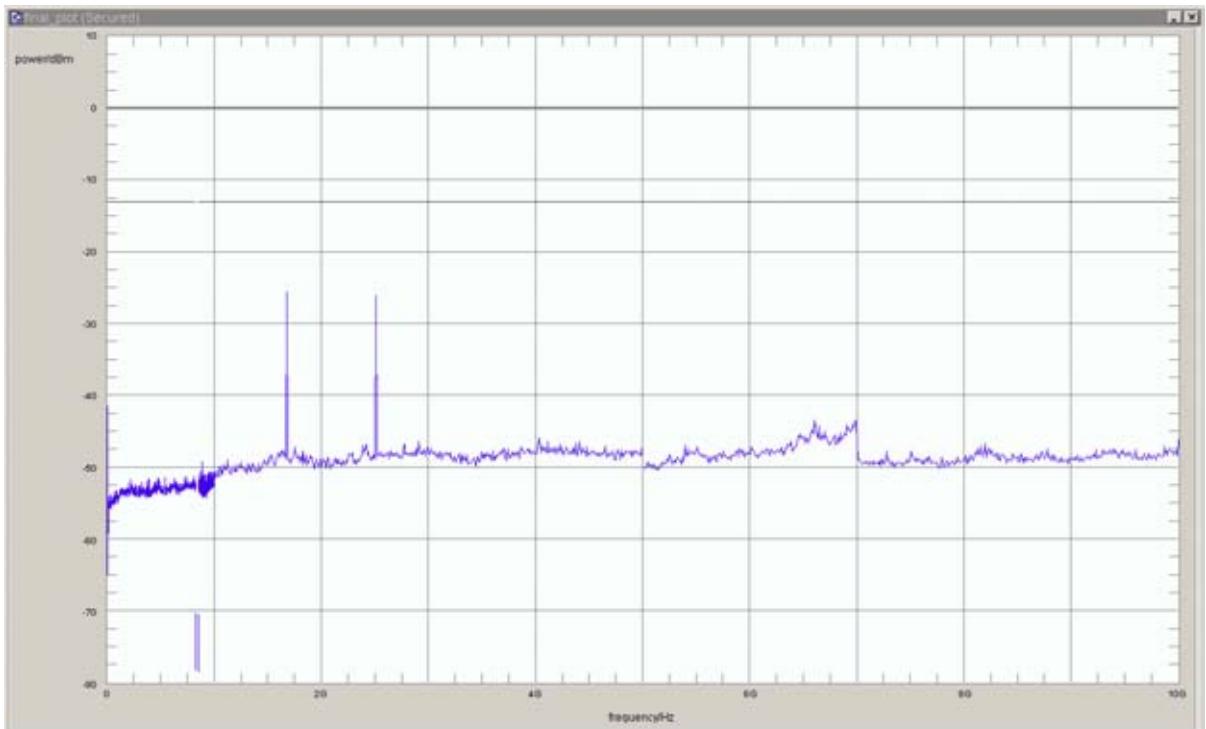
*Result:* Passed

*Setup No.:* C01\_cond

*Date of Test:* 2011/10/25 5:41

*Body:* FCC47CFRChIPART22PUBLIC MOBILE SERVICES

*Test Specification:* FCC part 2 and 22

**Detailed Results:**


detector	trace	resolution bandwidth /kHz	frequency /MHz	peak value /dBm	margin to limit /dB	limit /dBm	verdict
peak	maxhold	100	1673.35	-25.5	12.5	-13.0	passed
peak	maxhold	100	2507.01	-26.1	13.1	-13.0	passed

no further values have been found with a margin of less than 20 dB

**Test: 22.3; Frequency Band = 850, Mode = GSM, Channel = 251, Frequency = 848.8MHz**

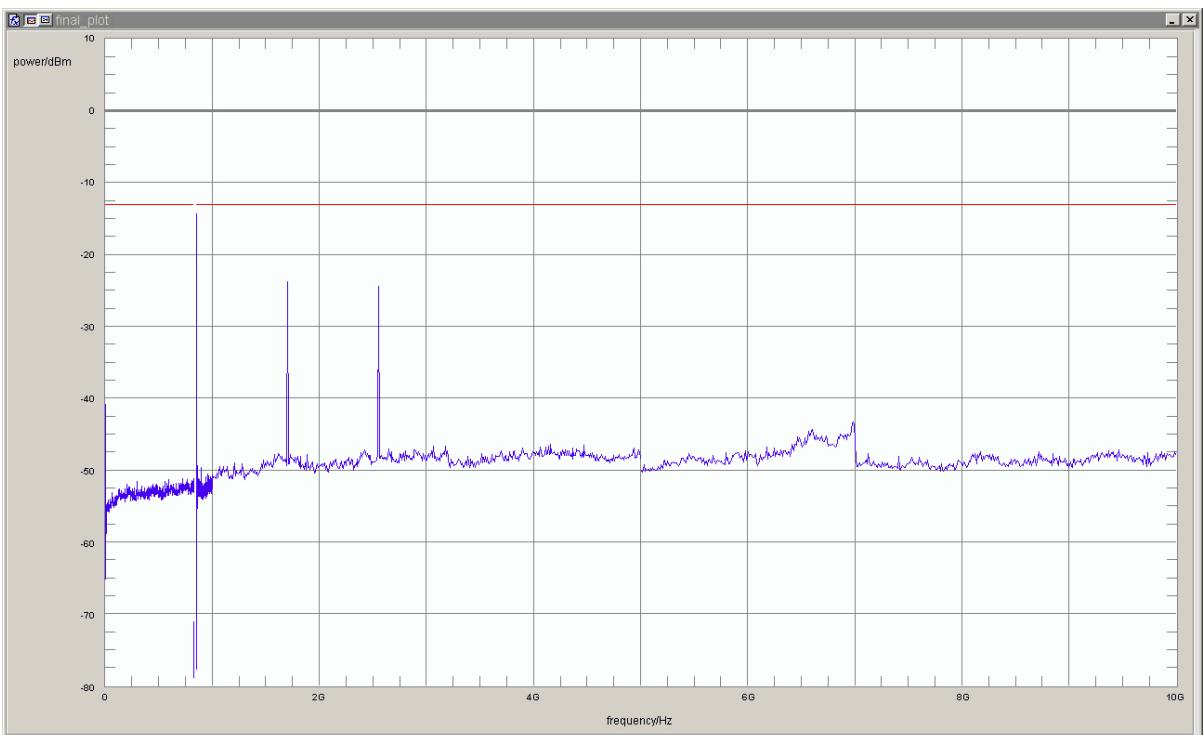
*Result:* Passed

*Setup No.:* C01\_cond

*Date of Test:* 2011/10/25 6:13

*Body:* FCC47CFRChIPART22PUBLIC MOBILE SERVICES

*Test Specification:* FCC part 2 and 22

**Detailed Results:**


detector	trace	resolution bandwidth /kHz	frequency /MHz	peak value /dBm	margin to limit /dB	limit /dBm	verdict
peak	maxhold	3	849.0020	-15.2	2.2	-13.0	passed
peak	maxhold	3	849.0220	-14.3	1.3	-13.0	passed
peak	maxhold	3	849.0281	-15.9	2.9	-13.0	passed
peak	maxhold	3	849.0381	-17.5	4.5	-13.0	passed
peak	maxhold	3	849.0561	-24.7	11.7	-13.0	passed
peak	maxhold	3	849.0661	-20.6	7.6	-13.0	passed
peak	maxhold	3	849.0842	-23.5	10.5	-13.0	passed
peak	maxhold	3	849.0942	-28.3	15.3	-13.0	passed
peak	maxhold	3	849.1202	-32.9	19.9	-13.0	passed
peak	maxhold	100	1697.39	-23.8	10.8	-13.0	passed
peak	maxhold	100	2547.09	-24.3	11.3	-13.0	passed

no further values have been found with a margin of less than 20 dB

**Test: 22.3; Frequency Band = FDD5, Mode = HSDPA, Channel = 4132, Frequency = 826.4MHz**

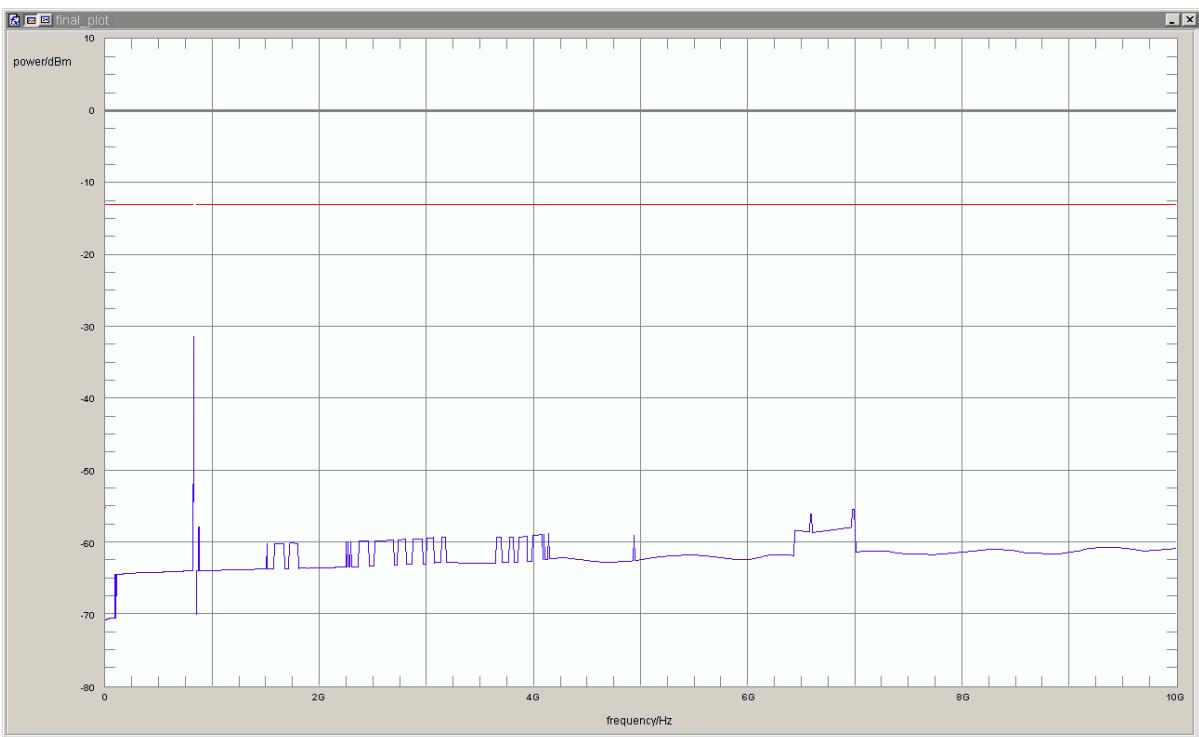
*Result:* Passed

*Setup No.:* C01\_cond

*Date of Test:* 2011/10/25 10:34

*Body:* FCC47CFRChI PART22 PUBLIC MOBILE SERVICES

*Test Specification:* FCC part 2 and 22

**Detailed Results:**


detector	trace	resolution bandwidth /kHz	frequency /MHz	peak value /dBm	margin to limit /dB	limit /dBm	verdict
rms	maxhold	50	823.97	-31.4	18.4	-13.0	passed

no further values have been found with a margin of less than 20 dB

**Test: 22.3; Frequency Band = FDD5, Mode = HSDPA, Channel = 4183, Frequency = 836.6MHz**

*Result:* Passed

*Setup No.:* C01\_cond

*Date of Test:* 2011/10/25 10:40

*Body:* FCC47CFRChIPART22PUBLIC MOBILE SERVICES

*Test Specification:* FCC part 2 and 22

**Detailed Results:**

detector	trace	resolution bandwidth /kHz	frequency /MHz	peak value /dBm	margin to limit /dB	limit /dBm	verdict
rms	maxhold	1	0.009	-55.22	42.22	-13	passed

no further values have been found with a margin of less than 20 dB



**Test: 22.3; Frequency Band = FDD5, Mode = HSDPA, Channel = 4233, Frequency = 846.6MHz**

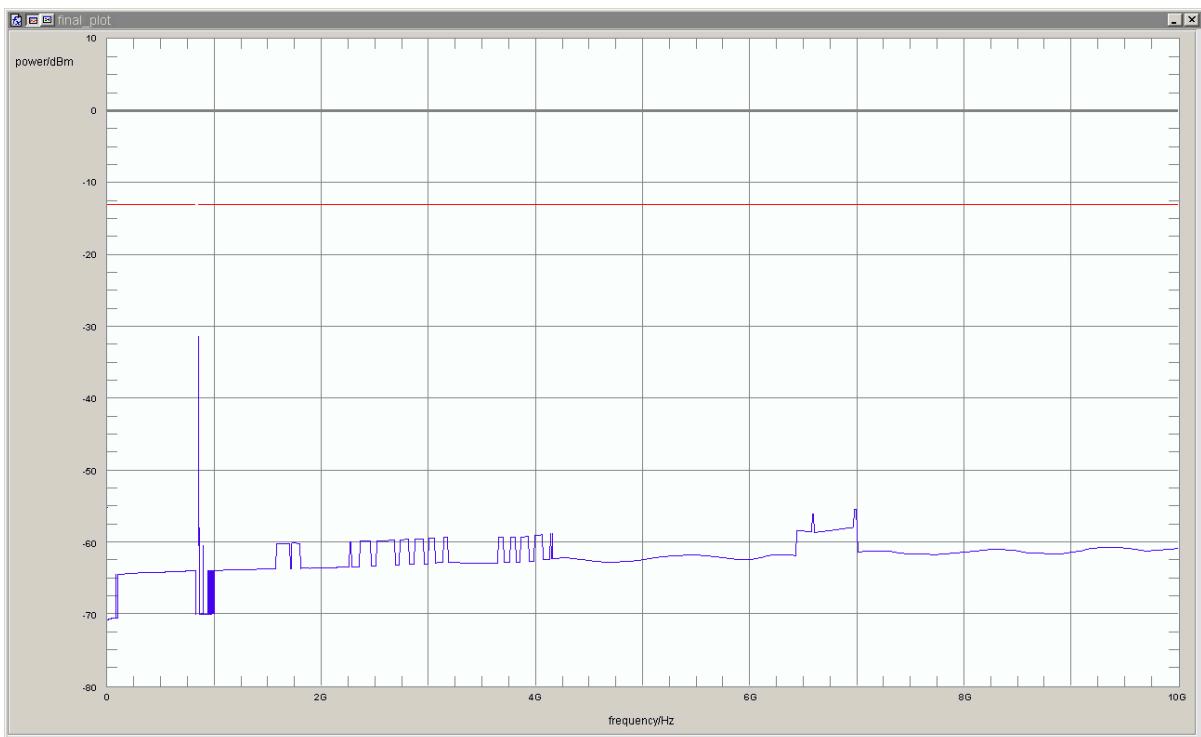
*Result:* Passed

*Setup No.:* C01\_cond

*Date of Test:* 2011/10/25 10:46

*Body:* FCC47CFRChIPART22PUBLIC MOBILE SERVICES

*Test Specification:* FCC part 2 and 22

**Detailed Results:**


detector	trace	resolution bandwidth /kHz	frequency /MHz	peak value /dBm	margin to limit /dB	limit /dBm	verdict
rms	maxhold	50	849.03	-31.4	18.4	-13.0	passed

no further values have been found with a margin of less than 20 dB

**Test: 22.3; Frequency Band = FDD5, Mode = HSUPA, Channel = 4132, Frequency = 826.4MHz**

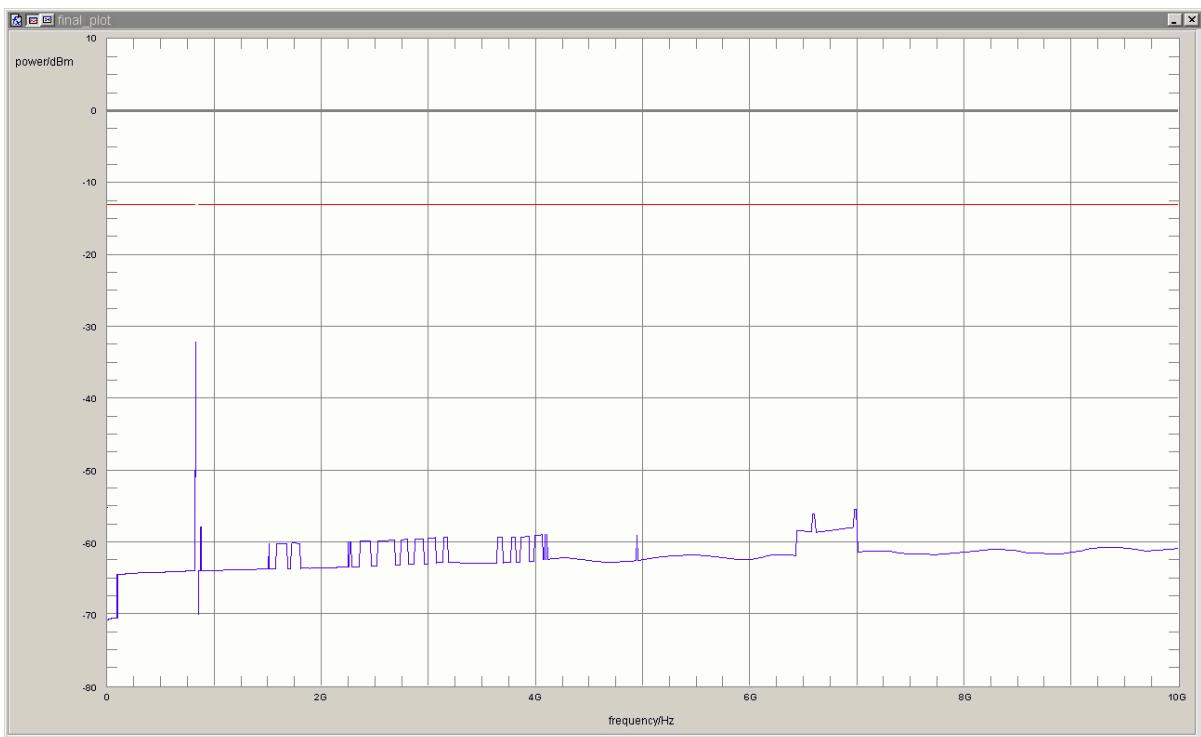
*Result:* Passed

*Setup No.:* C01\_cond

*Date of Test:* 2011/10/25 11:05

*Body:* FCC47CFRChIPART22PUBLIC MOBILE SERVICES

*Test Specification:* FCC part 2 and 22

**Detailed Results:**


detector	trace	resolution bandwidth /kHz	frequency /MHz	peak value /dBm	margin to limit /dB	limit /dBm	verdict
rms	maxhold	50	823.97	-32.2	19.2	-13.0	passed

no further values have been found with a margin of less than 20 dB

**Test: 22.3; Frequency Band = FDD5, Mode = HSUPA, Channel = 4183, Frequency = 836.6MHz**

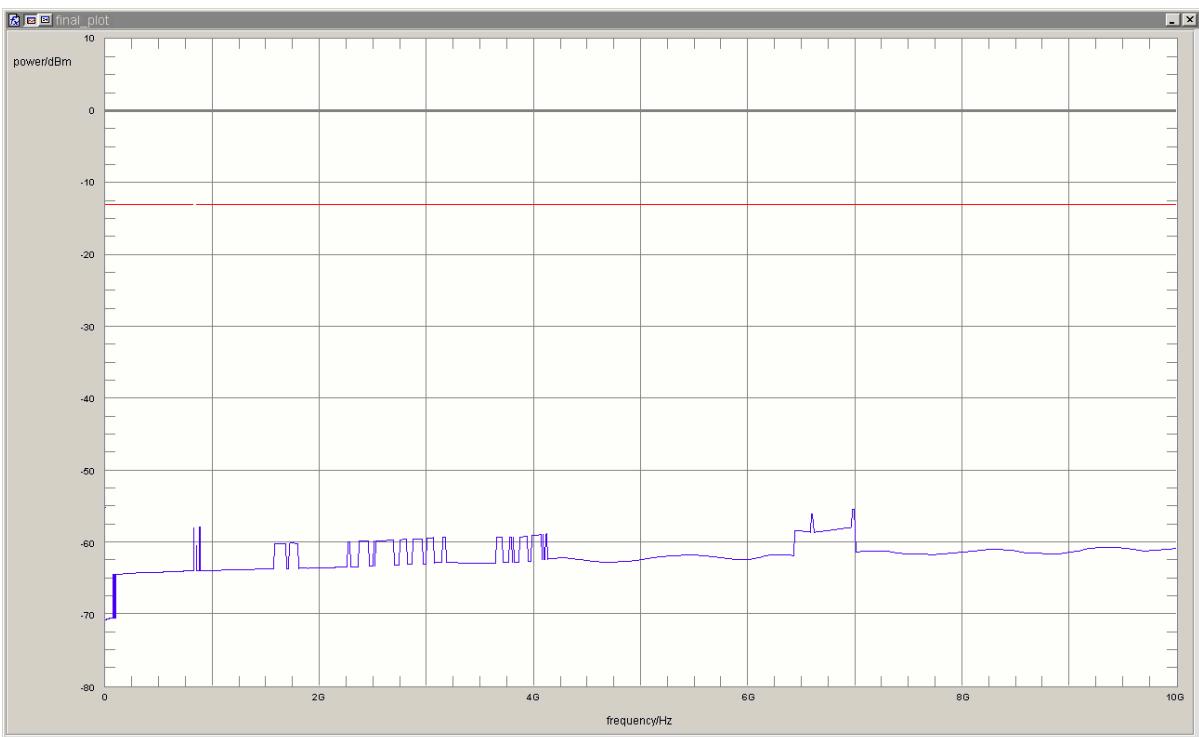
*Result:* Passed

*Setup No.:* C01\_cond

*Date of Test:* 2011/10/25 11:13

*Body:* FCC47CFRChIPART22PUBLIC MOBILE SERVICES

*Test Specification:* FCC part 2 and 22

**Detailed Results:**


detector	trace	resolution bandwidth /kHz	frequency /MHz	peak value /dBm	margin to limit /dB	limit /dBm	verdict
rms	maxhold	1	0.009	-55.22	42.22	-13	passed

no further values have been found with a margin of less than 20 dB

**Test: 22.3; Frequency Band = FDD5, Mode = HSUPA, Channel = 4233, Frequency = 846.6MHz**

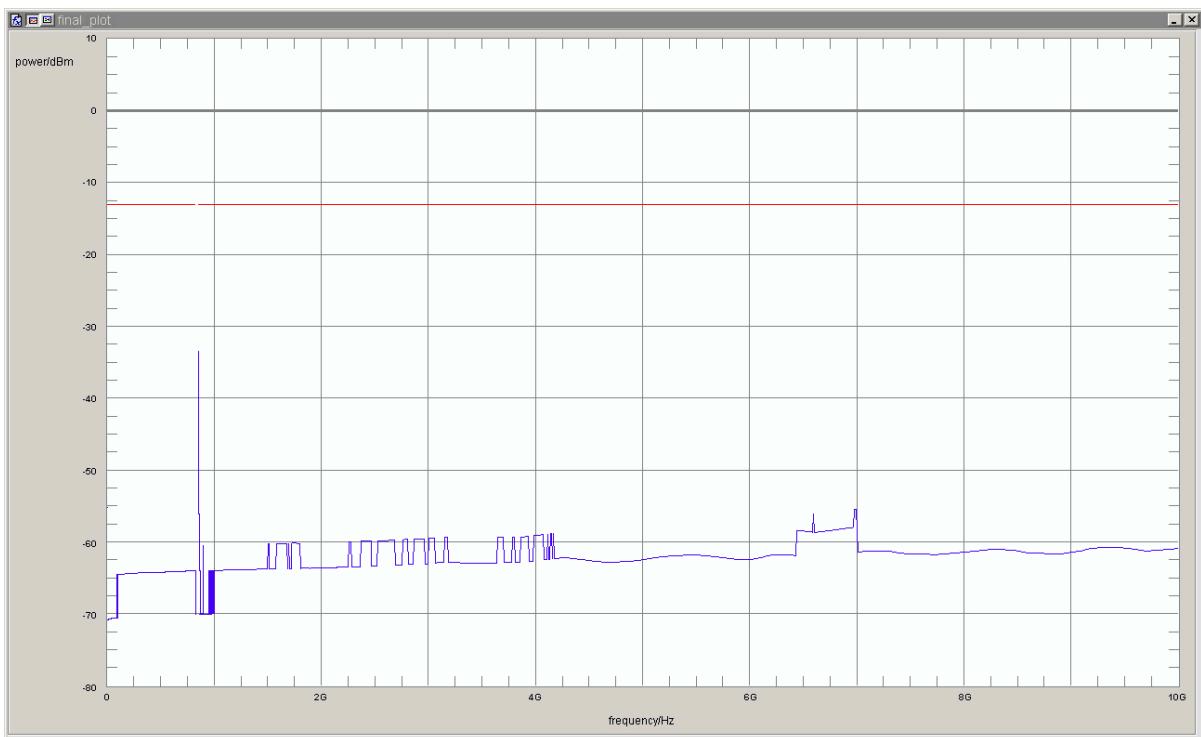
*Result:* Passed

*Setup No.:* C01\_cond

*Date of Test:* 2011/10/25 11:19

*Body:* FCC47CFRChIPART22PUBLIC MOBILE SERVICES

*Test Specification:* FCC part 2 and 22

**Detailed Results:**


detector	trace	resolution bandwidth /kHz	frequency /MHz	peak value /dBm	margin to limit /dB	limit /dBm	verdict
rms	maxhold	50	849.016	-33.48	20.48	-13	passed

no further values have been found with a margin of less than 20 dB

**Test: 22.3; Frequency Band = FDD5, Mode = W-CDMA, Channel = 4132, Frequency = 826.4MHz**

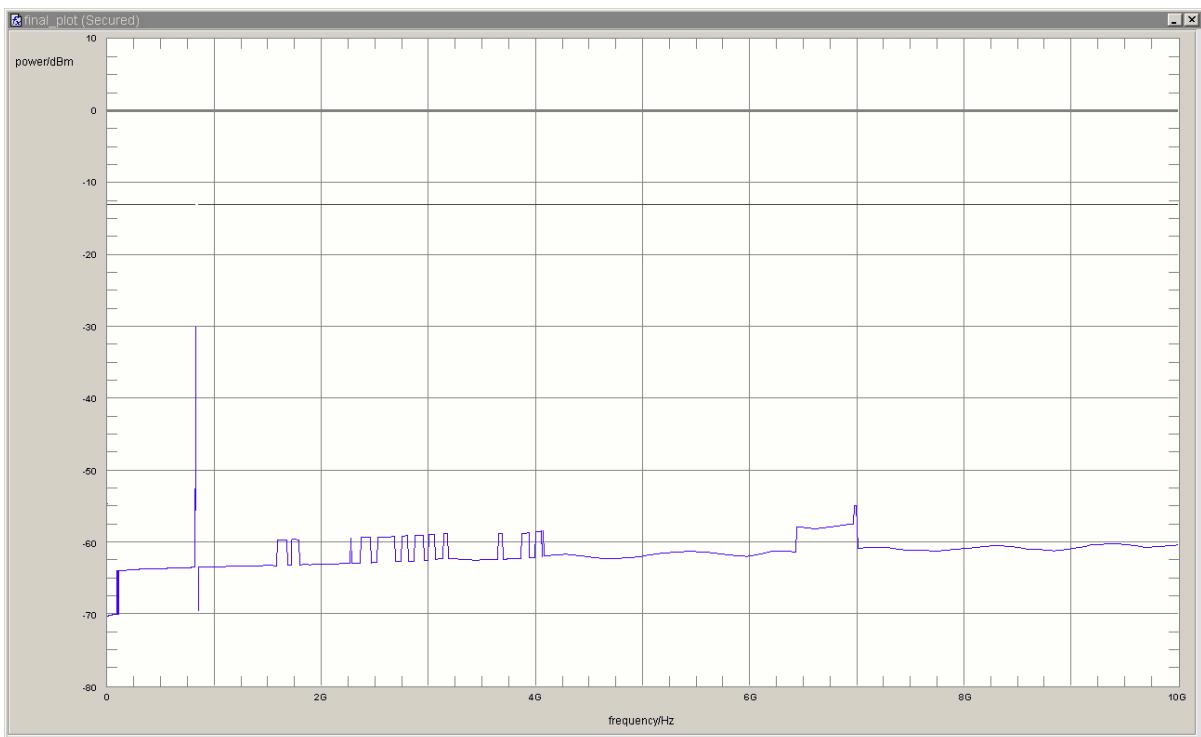
*Result:* Passed

*Setup No.:* C01\_cond

*Date of Test:* 2011/10/25 7:38

*Body:* FCC47CFRChI PART22 PUBLIC MOBILE SERVICES

*Test Specification:* FCC part 2 and 22

**Detailed Results:**


detector	trace	resolution bandwidth /kHz	frequency /MHz	peak value /dBm	margin to limit /dB	limit /dBm	verdict
rms	maxhold	50	823.98	-30.1	17.1	-13.0	passed

no further values have been found with a margin of less than 20 dB

**Test: 22.3; Frequency Band = FDD5, Mode = W-CDMA, Channel = 4183, Frequency = 836.6MHz**

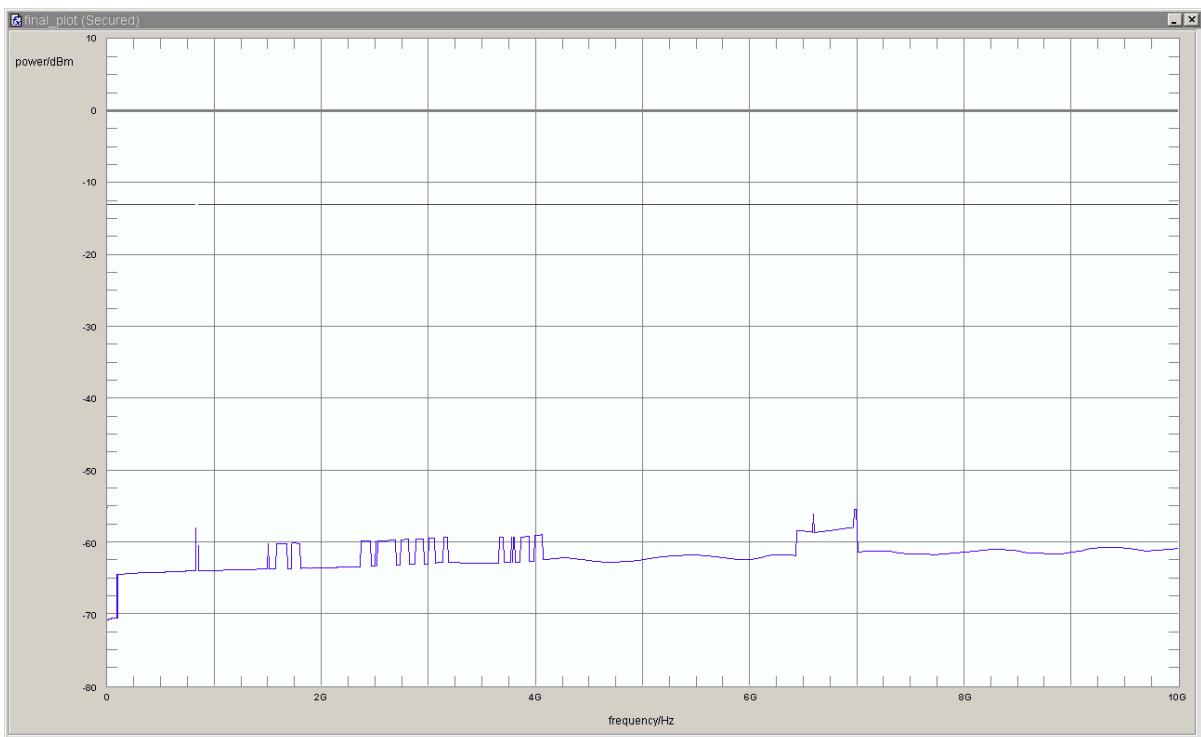
*Result:* Passed

*Setup No.:* C01\_cond

*Date of Test:* 2011/10/25 8:06

*Body:* FCC47CFRChIPART22PUBLIC MOBILE SERVICES

*Test Specification:* FCC part 2 and 22

**Detailed Results:**


detector	trace	resolution bandwidth /kHz	frequency /MHz	peak value /dBm	margin to limit /dB	limit /dBm	verdict
rms	maxhold	1	0.009	-55.22	42.22	-13	passed

no further values have been found with a margin of less than 20 dB

**Test: 22.3; Frequency Band = FDD5, Mode = W-CDMA, Channel = 4233, Frequency = 846.6MHz**

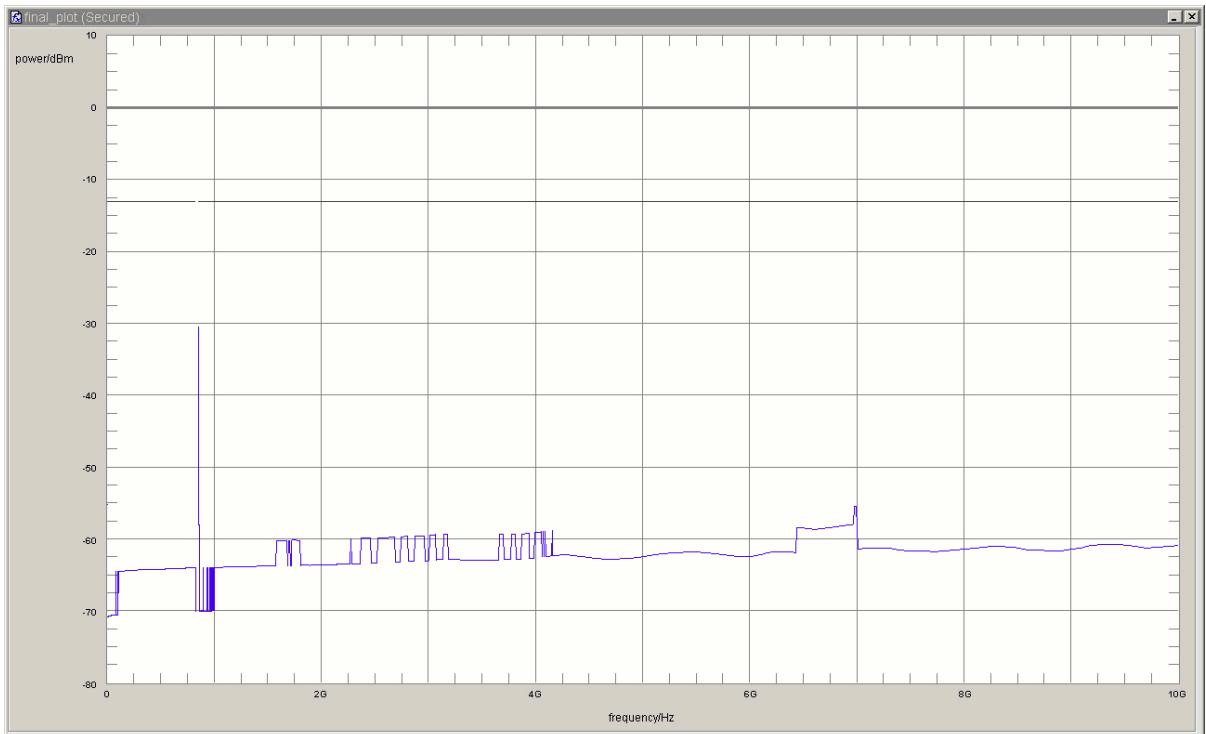
*Result:* Passed

*Setup No.:* C01\_cond

*Date of Test:* 2011/10/25 8:09

*Body:* FCC47CFRChI PART22 PUBLIC MOBILE SERVICES

*Test Specification:* FCC part 2 and 22

**Detailed Results:**


detector	trace	resolution bandwidth /kHz	frequency /MHz	peak value /dBm	margin to limit /dB	limit /dBm	verdict
rms	maxhold	50	849.04	-30.5	17.5	-13.0	passed

no further values have been found with a margin of less than 20 dB

### 3.5.4 22.4 Field strength of spurious radiation §2.1053, §22.917

**Test: 22.4; Frequency Band = 850, Mode = EDGE, Channel = 128, Frequency = 824.2MHz**

*Result:* Passed

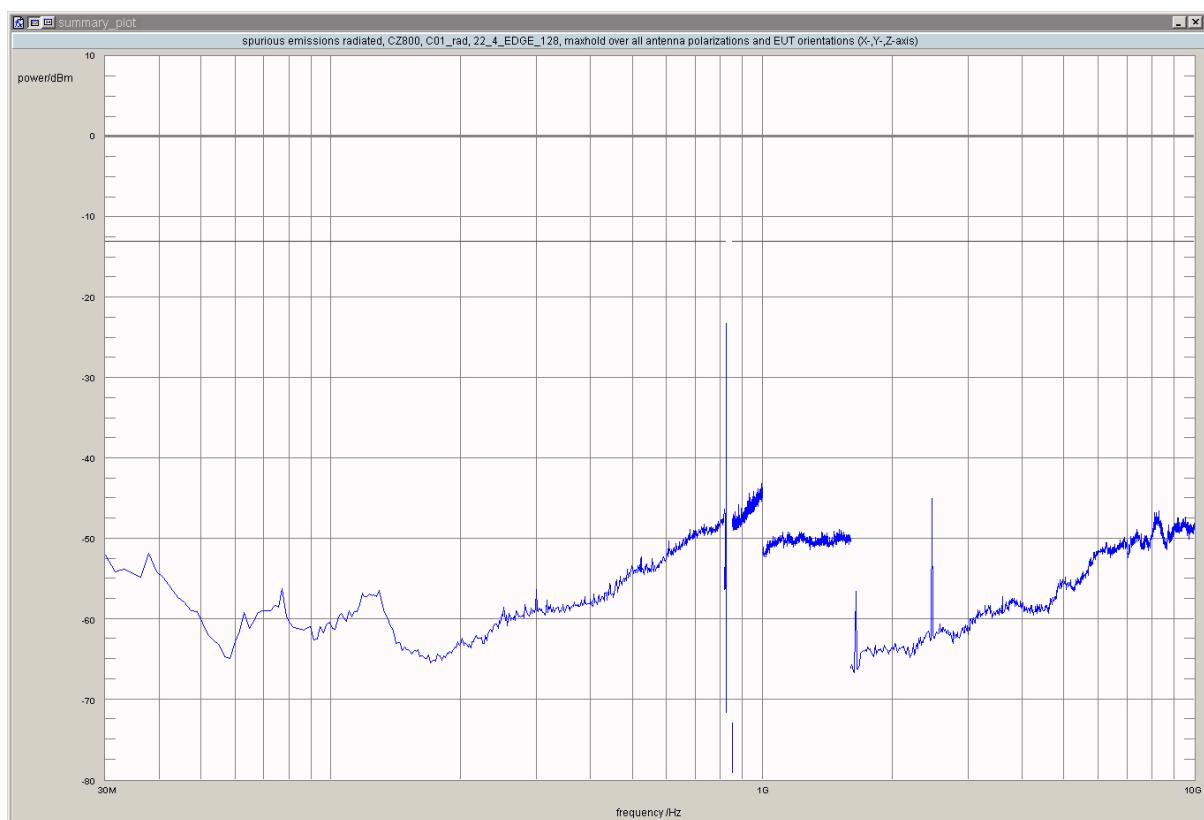
*Setup No.:* C01\_rad

*Date of Test:* 2011/10/27 12:07

*Body:* FCC47CFRChIPART22PUBLIC MOBILE SERVICES

*Test Specification:* FCC part 2 and 22

#### Detailed Results:



detector	trace	resolution bandwidth /kHz	frequency /MHz	peak value /dBm	limit /dBm	margin to limit /dB	azimuth /°	antenna polarization	EUT orientation	verdict
peak	maxhold	3	823.9279	-32.65	-13.00	19.65	0.0	vertical	horizontal	passed
peak	maxhold	3	823.9339	-30.04	-13.00	17.04	-90.0	horizontal	vertical	passed
peak	maxhold	3	823.9439	-31.54	-13.00	18.54	0.0	vertical	horizontal	passed
peak	maxhold	3	823.9499	-29.89	-13.00	16.89	-90.0	horizontal	vertical	passed
peak	maxhold	3	823.9559	-29.57	-13.00	16.57	0.0	vertical	horizontal	passed
peak	maxhold	3	823.9639	-27.52	-13.00	14.52	0.0	vertical	horizontal	passed
peak	maxhold	3	823.9679	-28.92	-13.00	15.92	0.0	horizontal	vertical	passed
peak	maxhold	3	823.9739	-29.78	-13.00	16.78	90.0	vertical	vertical	passed
peak	maxhold	3	823.9820	-23.27	-13.00	10.27	0.0	vertical	horizontal	passed
peak	maxhold	3	824.0000	-31.08	-13.00	18.08	0.0	horizontal	horizontal	passed

no further values have been found with a margin of less than 20 dB

**Test: 22.4; Frequency Band = 850, Mode = EDGE, Channel = 190, Frequency = 836.6MHz**

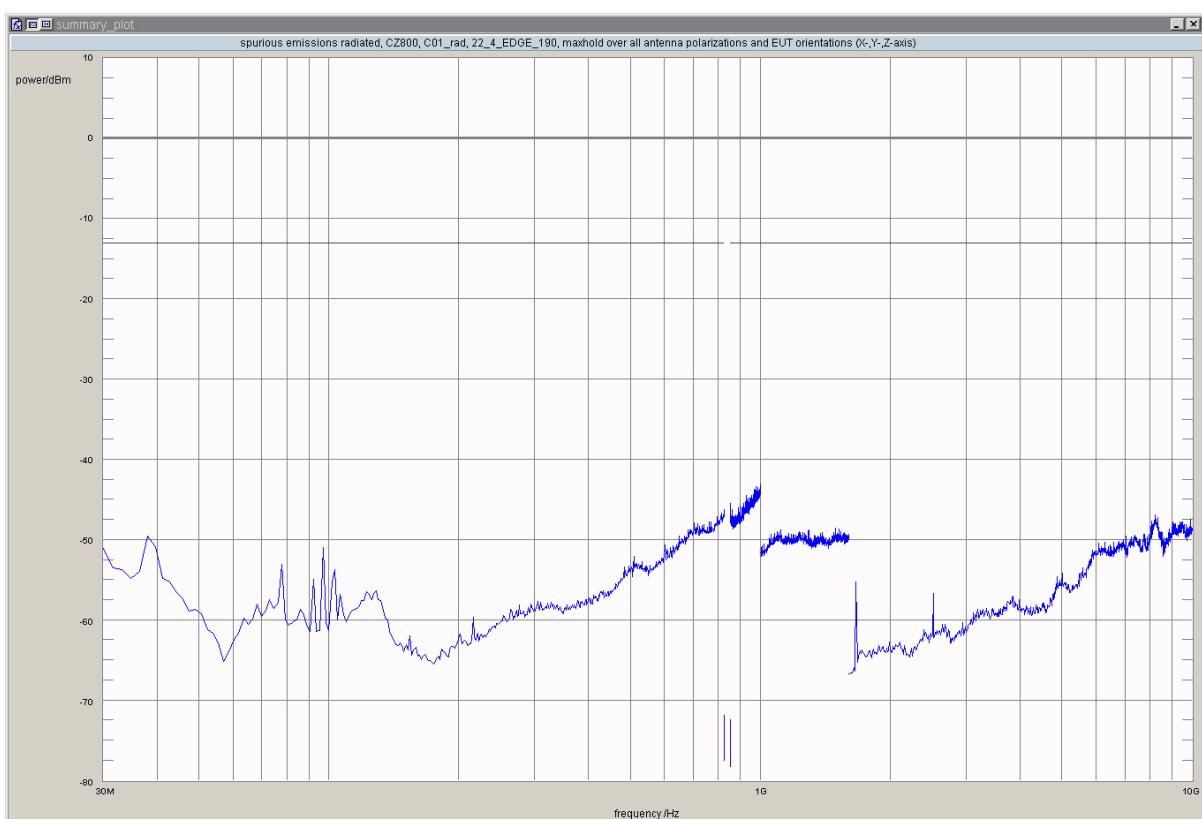
*Result:* Passed

*Setup No.:* C01\_rad

*Date of Test:* 2011/10/27 11:07

*Body:* FCC47CFRChIPART22PUBLIC MOBILE SERVICES

*Test Specification:* FCC part 2 and 22

**Detailed Results:**


detector	trace	resolution bandwidth /kHz	frequency /MHz	peak value /dBm	limit /dBm	margin to limit /dB	azimuth /°	antenna polarization	EUT orientation	verdict
peak	maxhold	1000	998.8	-43.00	-13.00	30.00	0.0	horizontal	horizontal	passed

no further values have been found with a margin of less than 20 dB

**Test: 22.4; Frequency Band = 850, Mode = EDGE, Channel = 251, Frequency = 848.8MHz**

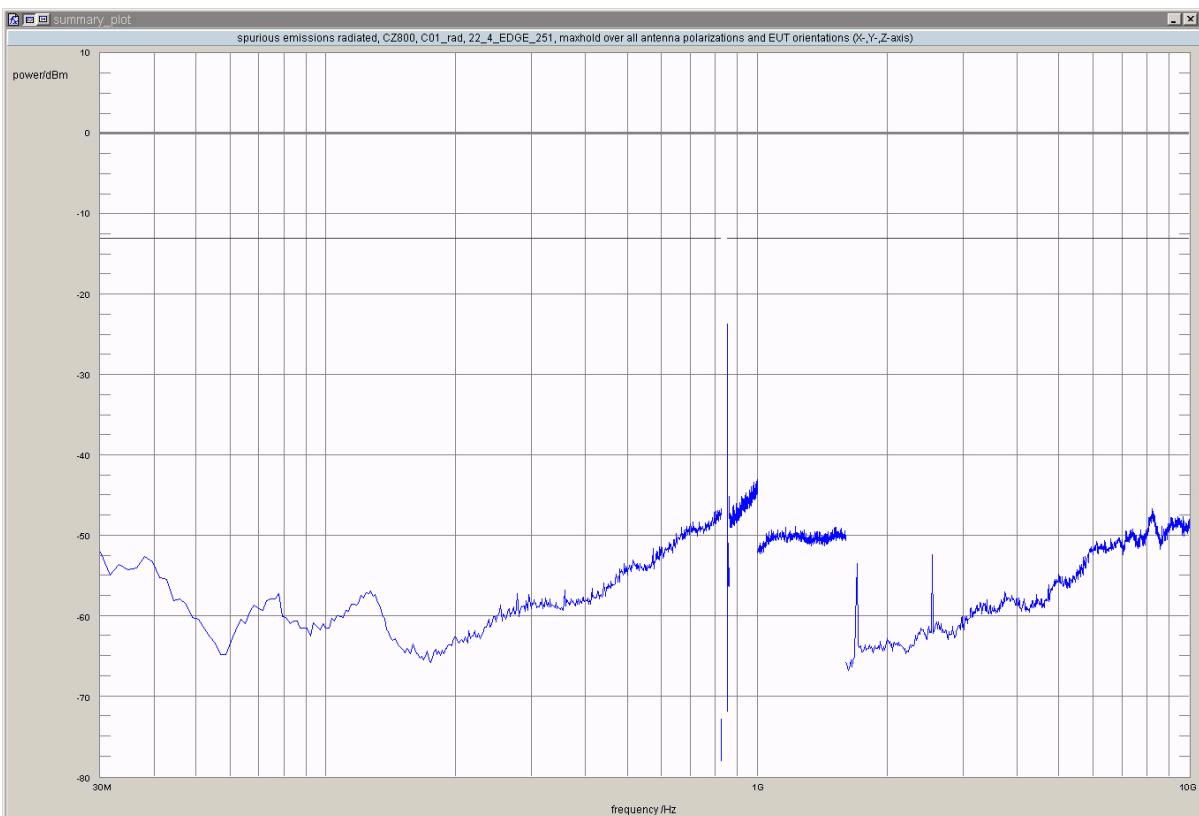
*Result:* Passed

*Setup No.:* C01\_rad

*Date of Test:* 2011/10/27 13:09

*Body:* FCC47CFRChIPART22PUBLIC MOBILE SERVICES

*Test Specification:* FCC part 2 and 22

**Detailed Results:**


detector	trace	resolution bandwidth /kHz	frequency /MHz	peak value /dBm	limit /dBm	margin to limit /dB	azimuth /°	antenna polarization	EUT orientation	verdict
peak	maxhold	3	849.0040	-24.52	-13.00	11.52	90.0	horizontal	vertical	passed
peak	maxhold	3	849.0120	-23.63	-13.00	10.63	90.0	horizontal	vertical	passed
peak	maxhold	3	849.0180	-27.54	-13.00	14.54	0.0	horizontal	horizontal	passed
peak	maxhold	3	849.0240	-27.39	-13.00	14.39	0.0	vertical	horizontal	passed
peak	maxhold	3	849.0361	-25.02	-13.00	12.02	90.0	horizontal	vertical	passed
peak	maxhold	3	849.0421	-31.74	-13.00	18.74	0.0	vertical	horizontal	passed
peak	maxhold	3	849.0501	-30.35	-13.00	17.35	-90.0	horizontal	vertical	passed
peak	maxhold	3	849.0581	-31.44	-13.00	18.44	90.0	horizontal	vertical	passed
peak	maxhold	3	849.0701	-26.76	-13.00	13.76	90.0	horizontal	vertical	passed

no further values have been found with a margin of less than 20 dB

**Test: 22.4; Frequency Band = 850, Mode = GSM, Channel = 128, Frequency = 824.2MHz**

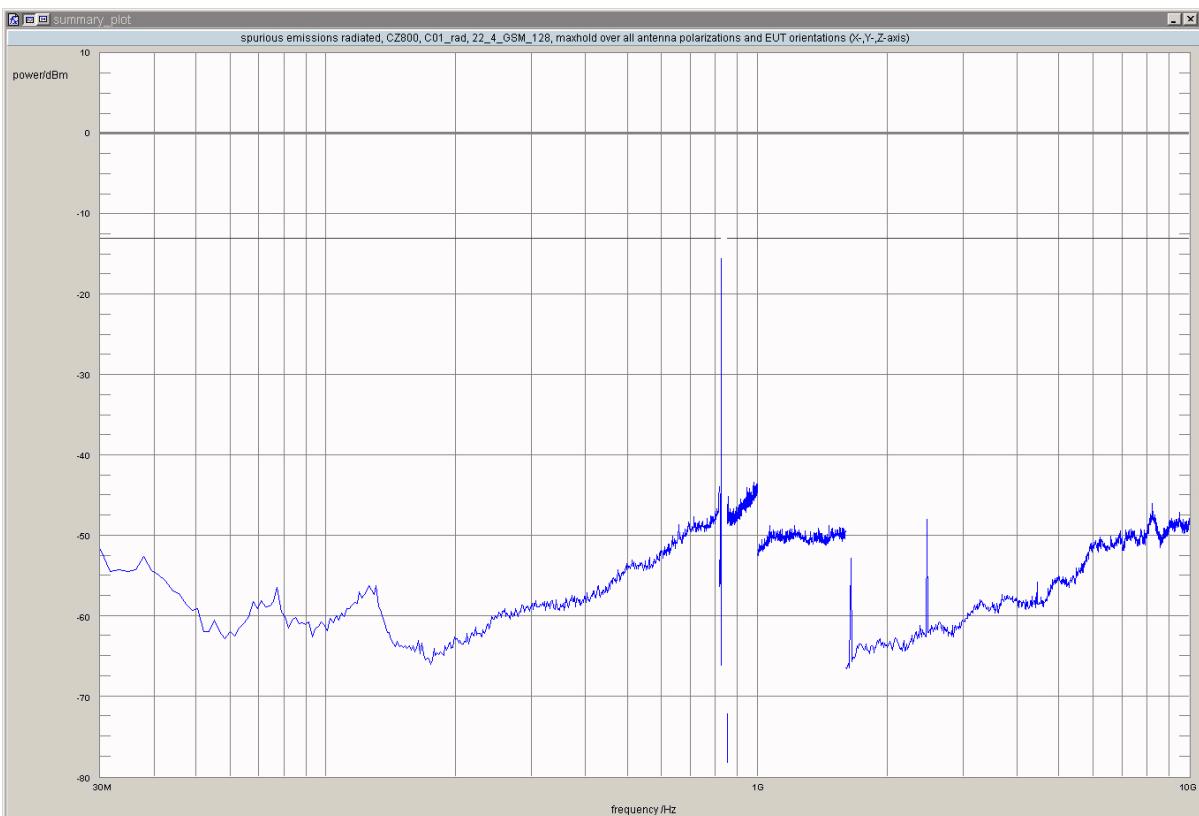
*Result:* Passed

*Setup No.:* C01\_rad

*Date of Test:* 2011/10/23 15:59

*Body:* FCC47CFRChIPART22PUBLIC MOBILE SERVICES

*Test Specification:* FCC part 2 and 22

**Detailed Results:**


detector	trace	resolution bandwidth /kHz	frequency /MHz	peak value /dBm	limit /dBm	margin to limit /dB	azimuth /°	antenna polarization	EUT orientation	verdict
peak	maxhold	3	823.9078	-30.28	-13.00	17.28	-180.0	vertical	horizontal	passed
peak	maxhold	3	823.9158	-32.60	-13.00	19.60	0.0	horizontal	vertical	passed
peak	maxhold	3	823.9218	-28.69	-13.00	15.69	-180.0	vertical	horizontal	passed
peak	maxhold	3	823.9259	-28.89	-13.00	15.89	90.0	horizontal	vertical	passed
peak	maxhold	3	823.9379	-27.03	-13.00	14.03	-90.0	horizontal	vertical	passed
peak	maxhold	3	823.9439	-22.64	-13.00	9.64	-180.0	vertical	horizontal	passed
peak	maxhold	3	823.9559	-21.95	-13.00	8.95	-180.0	vertical	horizontal	passed
peak	maxhold	3	823.9639	-21.17	-13.00	8.17	90.0	vertical	vertical	passed
peak	maxhold	3	823.9820	-15.54	-13.00	2.54	90.0	horizontal	vertical	passed
peak	maxhold	3	823.9940	-19.61	-13.00	6.61	-180.0	vertical	horizontal	passed

no further values have been found with a margin of less than 20 dB

**Test: 22.4; Frequency Band = 850, Mode = GSM, Channel = 190, Frequency = 836.6MHz**

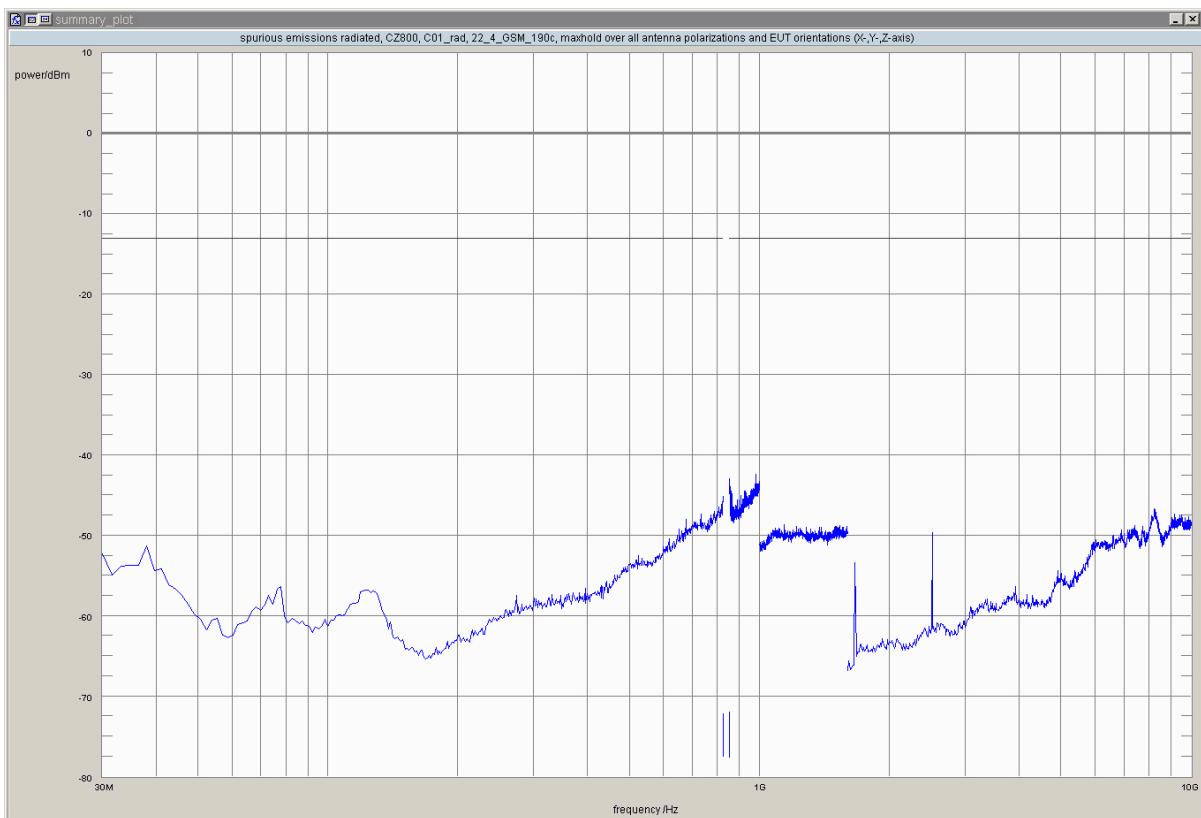
**Result:** Passed

**Setup No.:** C01\_rad

**Date of Test:** 2011/10/21 10:30

**Body:** FCC47CFRChIPART22PUBLIC MOBILE SERVICES

**Test Specification:** FCC part 2 and 22

**Detailed Results:**


detector	trace	resolution bandwidth /kHz	frequency /MHz	peak value /dBm	limit /dBm	margin to limit /dB	azimuth /°	antenna polarization	EUT orientation	verdict
peak	maxhold	1000	978.1	-42.41	-13.00	29.41	-180.0	horizontal	vertical	passed

no further values have been found with a margin of less than 20 dB

**Test: 22.4; Frequency Band = 850, Mode = GSM, Channel = 251, Frequency = 848.8MHz**

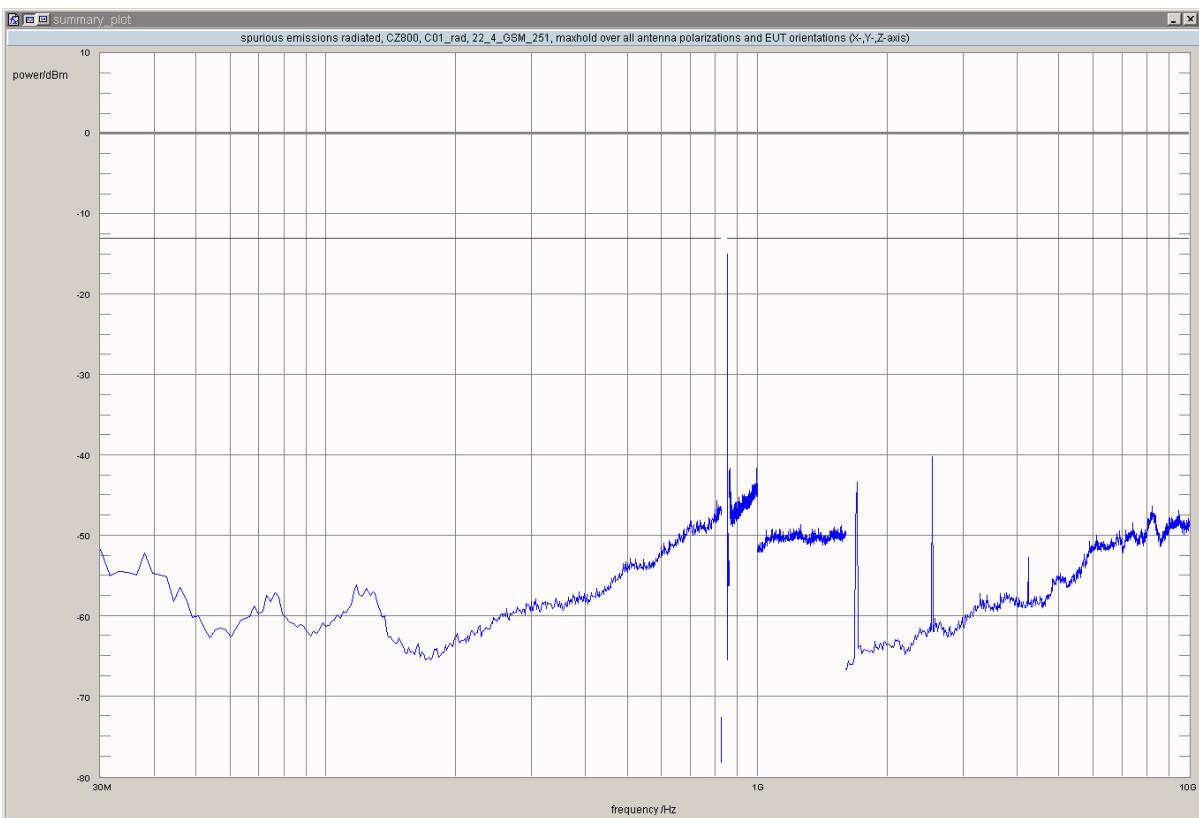
*Result:* Passed

*Setup No.:* C01\_rad

*Date of Test:* 2011/10/23 17:00

*Body:* FCC47CFRChIPART22PUBLIC MOBILE SERVICES

*Test Specification:* FCC part 2 and 22

**Detailed Results:**


detector	trace	resolution bandwidth /kHz	frequency /MHz	peak value /dBm	limit /dBm	margin to limit /dB	azimuth /°	antenna polarization	EUT orientation	verdict
peak	maxhold	3	849.0060	-17.34	-13.00	4.34	-180.0	vertical	horizontal	passed
peak	maxhold	3	849.0160	-14.94	-13.00	1.94	90.0	horizontal	vertical	passed
peak	maxhold	3	849.0220	-19.53	-13.00	6.53	0.0	vertical	horizontal	passed
peak	maxhold	3	849.0301	-19.26	-13.00	6.26	90.0	horizontal	vertical	passed
peak	maxhold	3	849.0381	-16.97	-13.00	3.97	90.0	horizontal	vertical	passed
peak	maxhold	3	849.0521	-25.98	-13.00	12.98	0.0	vertical	horizontal	passed
peak	maxhold	3	849.0561	-20.53	-13.00	7.53	-180.0	vertical	horizontal	passed
peak	maxhold	3	849.0621	-23.84	-13.00	10.84	-180.0	vertical	horizontal	passed
peak	maxhold	3	849.0701	-23.78	-13.00	10.78	-180.0	vertical	horizontal	passed
peak	maxhold	3	849.0802	-32.79	-13.00	19.79	90.0	vertical	vertical	passed
peak	maxhold	3	849.0882	-30.06	-13.00	17.06	-180.0	vertical	horizontal	passed

no further values have been found with a margin of less than 20 dB

**Test: 22.4; Frequency Band = FDD5, Mode = HSDPA, Channel = 4132, Frequency = 826.4MHz**

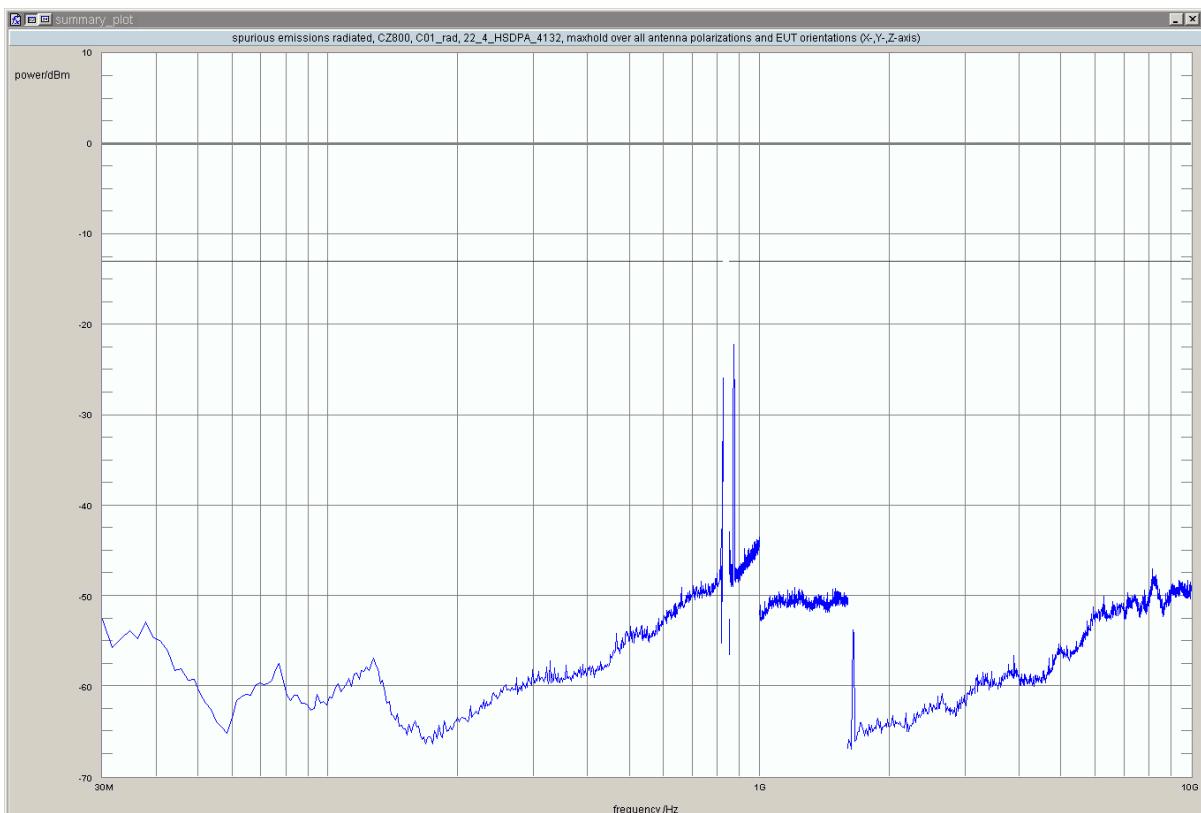
**Result:** Passed

**Setup No.:** C01\_rad

**Date of Test:** 2011/10/27 0:51

**Body:** FCC47CFRChIPART22PUBLIC MOBILE SERVICES

**Test Specification:** FCC part 2 and 22

**Detailed Results:**


detector	trace	resolution bandwidth /kHz	frequency /MHz	peak value /dBm	limit /dBm	margin to limit /dB	azimuth /°	antenna polarization	EUT orientation	verdict
peak	maxhold	100	821.32	-32.93	-13.00	19.93	90.0	vertical	vertical	passed
peak	maxhold	100	822.26	-28.75	-13.00	15.75	90.0	horizontal	vertical	passed
peak	maxhold	100	822.78	-30.10	-13.00	17.10	0.0	vertical	horizontal	passed
peak	maxhold	50	823.95	-25.92	-13.00	12.92	0.0	vertical	horizontal	passed
peak	maxhold	1000	872.5	-22.20	-13.00	9.20	-180.0	horizontal	horizontal	passed

no further values have been found with a margin of less than 20 dB

**Test: 22.4; Frequency Band = FDD5, Mode = HSDPA, Channel = 4183, Frequency = 836.6MHz**

*Result:* Passed

*Setup No.:* C01\_rad

*Date of Test:* 2011/10/27 1:29

*Body:* FCC47CFRChIPART22PUBLIC MOBILE SERVICES

*Test Specification:* FCC part 2 and 22

**Detailed Results:**


detector	trace	resolution bandwidth /kHz	frequency /MHz	peak value /dBm	limit /dBm	margin to limit /dB	azimuth /°	antenna polarization	EUT orientation	verdict
peak	maxhold	1000	815.1	-29.85	-13.00	16.85	90.0	horizontal	vertical	passed
peak	maxhold	1000	819.8	-29.58	-13.00	16.58	0.0	horizontal	horizontal	passed
peak	maxhold	1000	821.4	-23.97	-13.00	10.97	90.0	horizontal	vertical	passed
peak	maxhold	1000	823.0	-21.84	-13.00	8.84	0.0	vertical	horizontal	passed
peak	maxhold	1000	850.9	-21.91	-13.00	8.91	90.0	horizontal	vertical	passed
peak	maxhold	1000	881.6	-20.41	-13.00	7.41	-180.0	horizontal	horizontal	passed

no further values have been found with a margin of less than 20 dB

**Test: 22.4; Frequency Band = FDD5, Mode = HSDPA, Channel = 4233, Frequency = 846.6MHz**

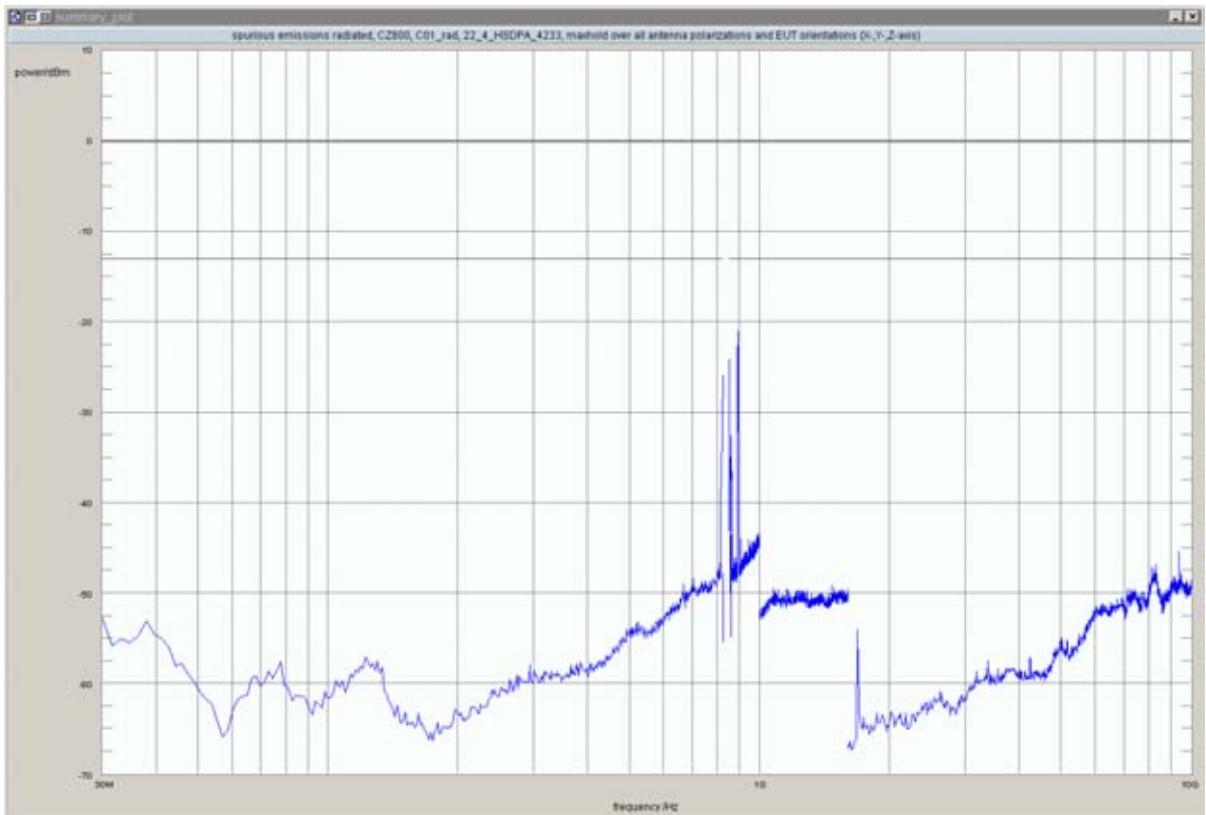
*Result:* Passed

*Setup No.:* C01\_rad

*Date of Test:* 2011/10/27 2:09

*Body:* FCC47CFRChIPART22PUBLIC MOBILE SERVICES

*Test Specification:* FCC part 2 and 22

**Detailed Results:**


detector	trace	resolution bandwidth /kHz	frequency /MHz	peak value /dBm	limit /dBm	margin to limit /dB	azimuth /°	antenna polarization	EUT orientation	verdict
peak	maxhold	1000	819.8	-32.49	-13.00	19.49	-180.0	vertical	horizontal	passed
peak	maxhold	1000	821.4	-29.65	-13.00	16.65	0.0	vertical	horizontal	passed
peak	maxhold	1000	823.0	-25.80	-13.00	12.80	90.0	horizontal	vertical	passed
peak	maxhold	50	849.01	-24.15	-13.00	11.15	90.0	horizontal	vertical	passed
peak	maxhold	50	849.21	-27.16	-13.00	14.16	90.0	horizontal	vertical	passed
peak	maxhold	50	849.26	-28.88	-13.00	15.88	0.0	vertical	horizontal	passed
peak	maxhold	50	849.40	-28.91	-13.00	15.91	90.0	horizontal	vertical	passed
peak	maxhold	50	849.55	-32.76	-13.00	19.76	-90.0	horizontal	vertical	passed
peak	maxhold	50	849.85	-32.05	-13.00	19.05	0.0	vertical	horizontal	passed
peak	maxhold	100	850.07	-30.56	-13.00	17.56	0.0	horizontal	horizontal	passed
peak	maxhold	100	850.25	-30.39	-13.00	17.39	0.0	vertical	horizontal	passed
peak	maxhold	100	850.83	-27.57	-13.00	14.57	90.0	horizontal	vertical	passed
peak	maxhold	100	851.93	-32.13	-13.00	19.13	0.0	horizontal	horizontal	passed
peak	maxhold	1000	859.6	-32.50	-13.00	19.50	90.0	horizontal	vertical	passed
peak	maxhold	1000	890.4	-21.01	-13.00	8.01	-180.0	horizontal	horizontal	passed
peak	maxhold	1000	892.3	-24.21	-13.00	11.21	0.0	horizontal	vertical	passed

no further values have been found with a margin of less than 20 dB

**Test: 22.4; Frequency Band = FDD5, Mode = HSUPA, Channel = 4132, Frequency = 826.4MHz**

**Result:** Passed

**Setup No.:** C01\_rad

**Date of Test:** 2011/10/27 13:51

**Body:** FCC47CFRChIPART22PUBLIC MOBILE SERVICES

**Test Specification:** FCC part 2 and 22

**Detailed Results:**


detector	trace	resolution bandwidth /kHz	frequency /MHz	peak value /dBm	limit /dBm	margin to limit /dB	azimuth /°	antenna polarization	EUT orientation	verdict
peak	maxhold	100	822.55	-32.80	-13.00	19.80	0.0	horizontal	vertical	passed
peak	maxhold	100	823.00	-29.10	-13.00	16.10	0.0	vertical	horizontal	passed
peak	maxhold	50	823.89	-25.68	-13.00	12.68	0.0	vertical	horizontal	passed
peak	maxhold	50	823.95	-25.15	-13.00	12.15	90.0	horizontal	vertical	passed

no further values have been found with a margin of less than 20 dB

**Test: 22.4; Frequency Band = FDD5, Mode = HSUPA, Channel = 4183, Frequency = 836.6MHz**

*Result:* Passed

*Setup No.:* C01\_rad

*Date of Test:* 2011/10/27 14:31

*Body:* FCC47CFRChIPART22PUBLIC MOBILE SERVICES

*Test Specification:* FCC part 2 and 22

**Detailed Results:**


detector	trace	resolution bandwidth /kHz	frequency /MHz	peak value /dBm	limit /dBm	margin to limit /dB	azimuth /°	antenna polarization	EUT orientation	verdict
peak	maxhold	1000	823.0	-38.33	-13.00	25.33	90.0	horizontal	vertical	passed

no further values have been found with a margin of less than 20 dB

**Test: 22.4; Frequency Band = FDD5, Mode = HSUPA, Channel = 4233, Frequency = 846.6MHz**

*Result:* Passed

*Setup No.:* C01\_rad

*Date of Test:* 2011/10/27 15:10

*Body:* FCC47CFRChIPART22PUBLIC MOBILE SERVICES

*Test Specification:* FCC part 2 and 22

**Detailed Results:**


detector	trace	resolution bandwidth /kHz	frequency /MHz	peak value /dBm	limit /dBm	margin to limit /dB	azimuth /°	antenna polarization	EUT orientation	verdict
peak	maxhold	50	849.02	-26.63	-13.00	13.63	90.0	horizontal	vertical	passed
peak	maxhold	50	849.27	-27.64	-13.00	14.64	90.0	horizontal	vertical	passed
peak	maxhold	50	849.65	-30.15	-13.00	17.15	-90.0	horizontal	vertical	passed
peak	maxhold	50	849.94	-30.29	-13.00	17.29	-90.0	horizontal	vertical	passed
peak	maxhold	100	850.27	-28.05	-13.00	15.05	90.0	horizontal	vertical	passed
peak	maxhold	100	850.61	-29.39	-13.00	16.39	0.0	vertical	horizontal	passed

no further values have been found with a margin of less than 20 dB

**Test: 22.4; Frequency Band = FDD5, Mode = W-CDMA, Channel = 4132, Frequency = 826.4MHz**

*Result:* Passed

*Setup No.:* C01\_rad

*Date of Test:* 2011/10/23 17:50

*Body:* FCC47CFRChIPART22PUBLIC MOBILE SERVICES

*Test Specification:* FCC part 2 and 22

**Detailed Results:**


detector	trace	resolution bandwidth /kHz	frequency /MHz	peak value /dBm	limit /dBm	margin to limit /dB	azimuth /°	antenna polarization	EUT orientation	verdict
peak	maxhold	100	822.42	-29.37	-13.00	16.37	90.0	vertical	vertical	passed
peak	maxhold	100	822.66	-26.12	-13.00	13.12	-180.0	vertical	horizontal	passed
peak	maxhold	100	822.93	-24.12	-13.00	11.12	-90.0	horizontal	vertical	passed
peak	maxhold	50	823.11	-29.52	-13.00	16.52	90.0	vertical	vertical	passed
peak	maxhold	50	823.37	-27.24	-13.00	14.24	-180.0	vertical	horizontal	passed
peak	maxhold	50	823.97	-23.33	-13.00	10.33	-180.0	vertical	horizontal	passed

no further values have been found with a margin of less than 20 dB

**Test: 22.4; Frequency Band = FDD5, Mode = W-CDMA, Channel = 4183, Frequency = 836.6MHz**

*Result:* Passed

*Setup No.:* C01\_rad

*Date of Test:* 2011/10/23 18:41

*Body:* FCC47CFRChIPART22PUBLIC MOBILE SERVICES

*Test Specification:* FCC part 2 and 22

**Detailed Results:**


detector	trace	resolution bandwidth /kHz	frequency /MHz	peak value /dBm	limit /dBm	margin to limit /dB	azimuth /°	antenna polarization	EUT orientation	verdict
peak	maxhold	1000	823.0	-38.49	-13.00	25.49	-180.0	vertical	horizontal	passed

no further values have been found with a margin of less than 20 dB

**Test: 22.4; Frequency Band = FDD5, Mode = W-CDMA, Channel = 4233, Frequency = 846.6MHz**

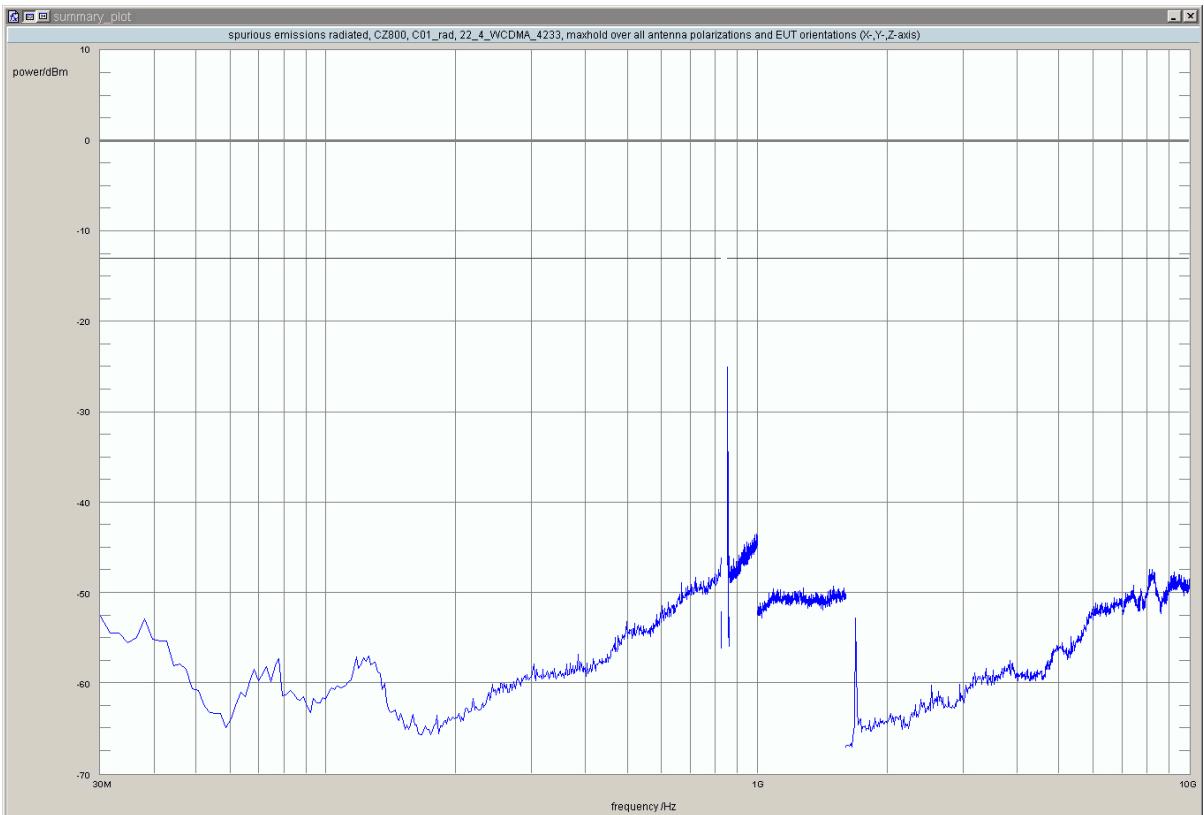
*Result:* Passed

*Setup No.:* C01\_rad

*Date of Test:* 2011/10/23 19:21

*Body:* FCC47CFRChIPART22PUBLIC MOBILE SERVICES

*Test Specification:* FCC part 2 and 22

**Detailed Results:**


detector	trace	resolution bandwidth /kHz	frequency /MHz	peak value /dBm	limit /dBm	margin to limit /dB	azimuth /°	antenna polarization	EUT orientation	verdict
peak	maxhold	50	849.03	-24.99	-13.00	11.99	-180.0	vertical	horizontal	passed
peak	maxhold	50	849.17	-26.41	-13.00	13.41	90.0	horizontal	vertical	passed
peak	maxhold	50	849.26	-30.62	-13.00	17.62	-90.0	horizontal	vertical	passed
peak	maxhold	50	849.63	-32.08	-13.00	19.08	90.0	vertical	vertical	passed
peak	maxhold	100	850.04	-28.19	-13.00	15.19	90.0	horizontal	vertical	passed
peak	maxhold	100	850.25	-27.89	-13.00	14.89	-180.0	vertical	horizontal	passed
peak	maxhold	100	850.36	-31.77	-13.00	18.77	0.0	vertical	horizontal	passed
peak	maxhold	100	850.52	-31.64	-13.00	18.64	-90.0	horizontal	vertical	passed

no further values have been found with a margin of less than 20 dB



---

Reference: MDE\_CINTE\_1108\_FCCd

acc. Title 47 CFR chapter I part 22 subpart H

### **3.5.5      22.5    Emission and Occupied Bandwidth §2.1049, §22.917**

**Test: 22.5; Frequency Band = 850, Mode = EDGE, Channel = 128, Frequency = 824.2MHz**

*Result:* Passed

*Setup No.:* C01\_cond

*Date of Test:* 2011/10/25 7:10

*Body:* FCC47CFRChIPART22PUBLIC MOBILE SERVICES

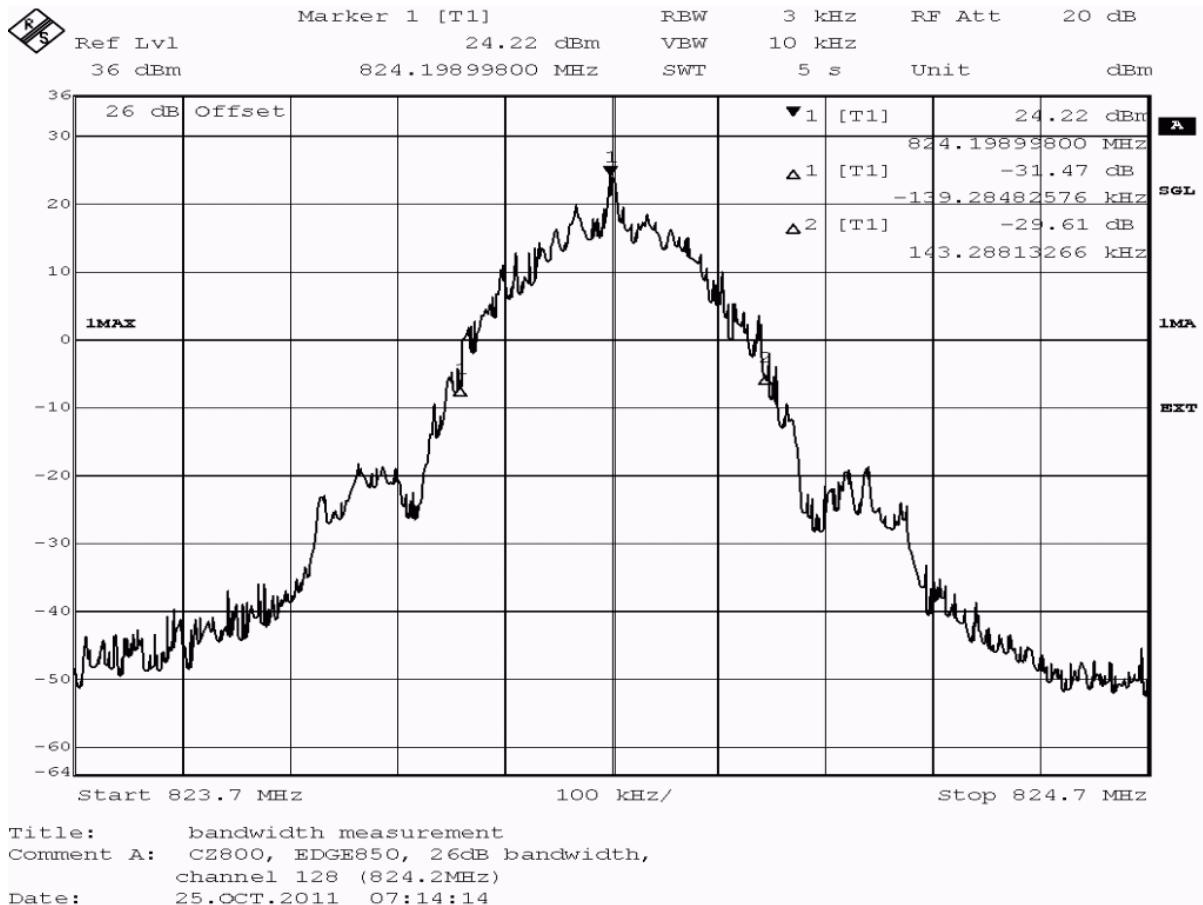
*Test Specification:* FCC part 2 and 22



Reference: MDE\_CINTE\_1108\_FCCd

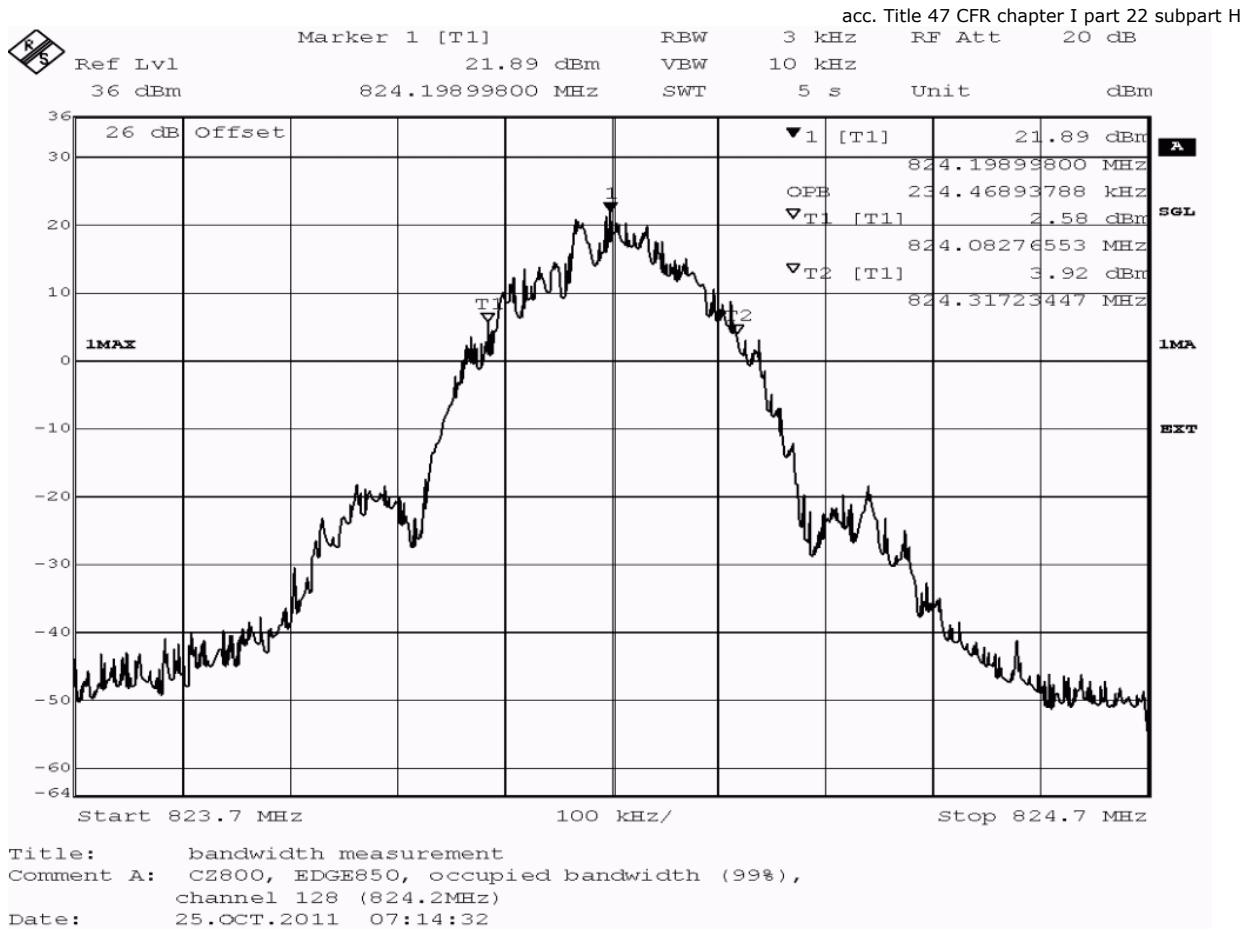
acc. Title 47 CFR chapter I part 22 subpart H

**Detailed Results:**





Reference: MDE\_CINTE\_1108\_FCCd





Reference: MDE\_CINTE\_1108\_FCCd

acc. Title 47 CFR chapter I part 22 subpart H

detector	trace	resolution bandwidth /kHz	type of measurement	measured value /kHz	verdict
peak	maxhold	3	-26dB bandwidth	282.6	passed
peak	maxhold	3	99% bandwidth	234.5	passed

**Test: 22.5; Frequency Band = 850, Mode = EDGE, Channel = 190, Frequency = 836.6MHz**

*Result:* Passed

*Setup No.:* C01\_cond

*Date of Test:* 2011/10/25 6:54

*Body:* FCC47CFRChIPART22PUBLIC MOBILE SERVICES

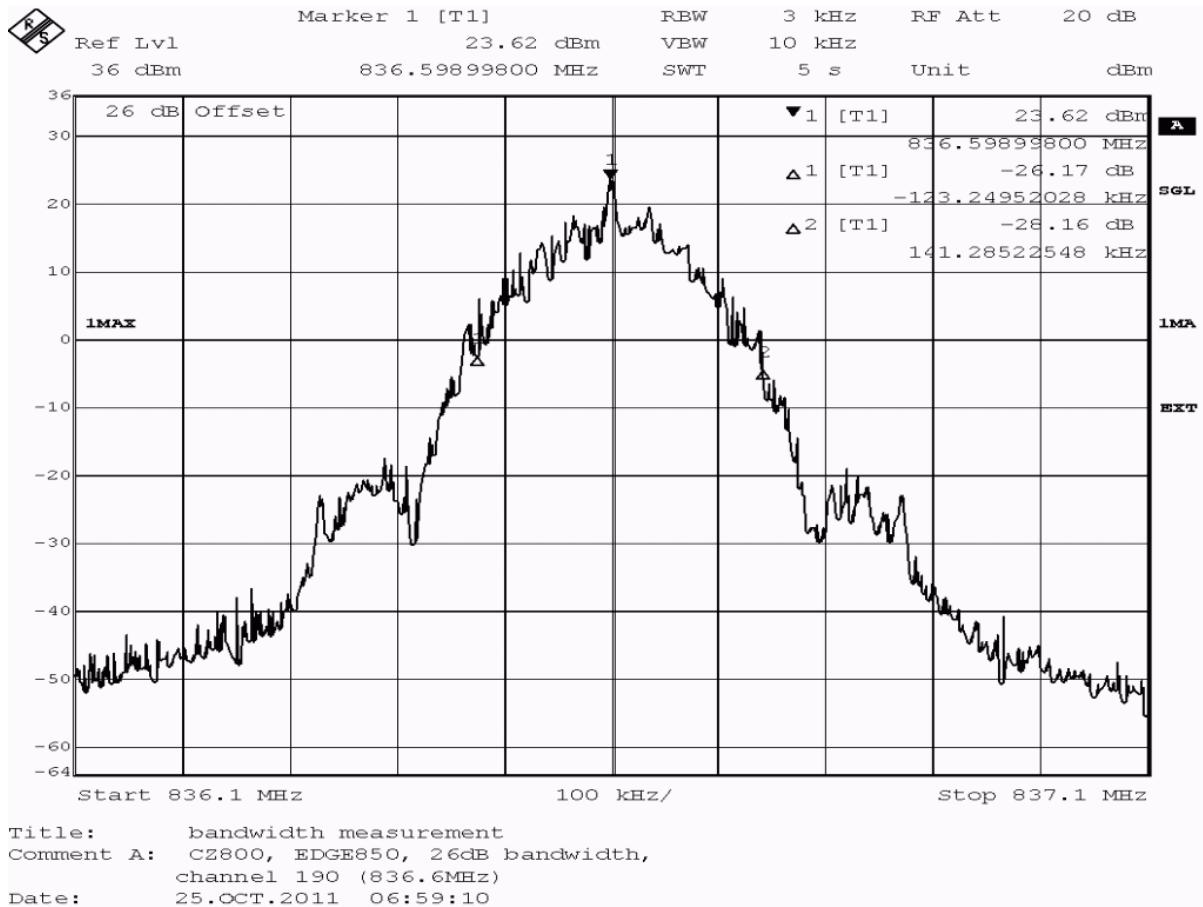
*Test Specification:* FCC part 2 and 22



Reference: MDE\_CINTE\_1108\_FCCd

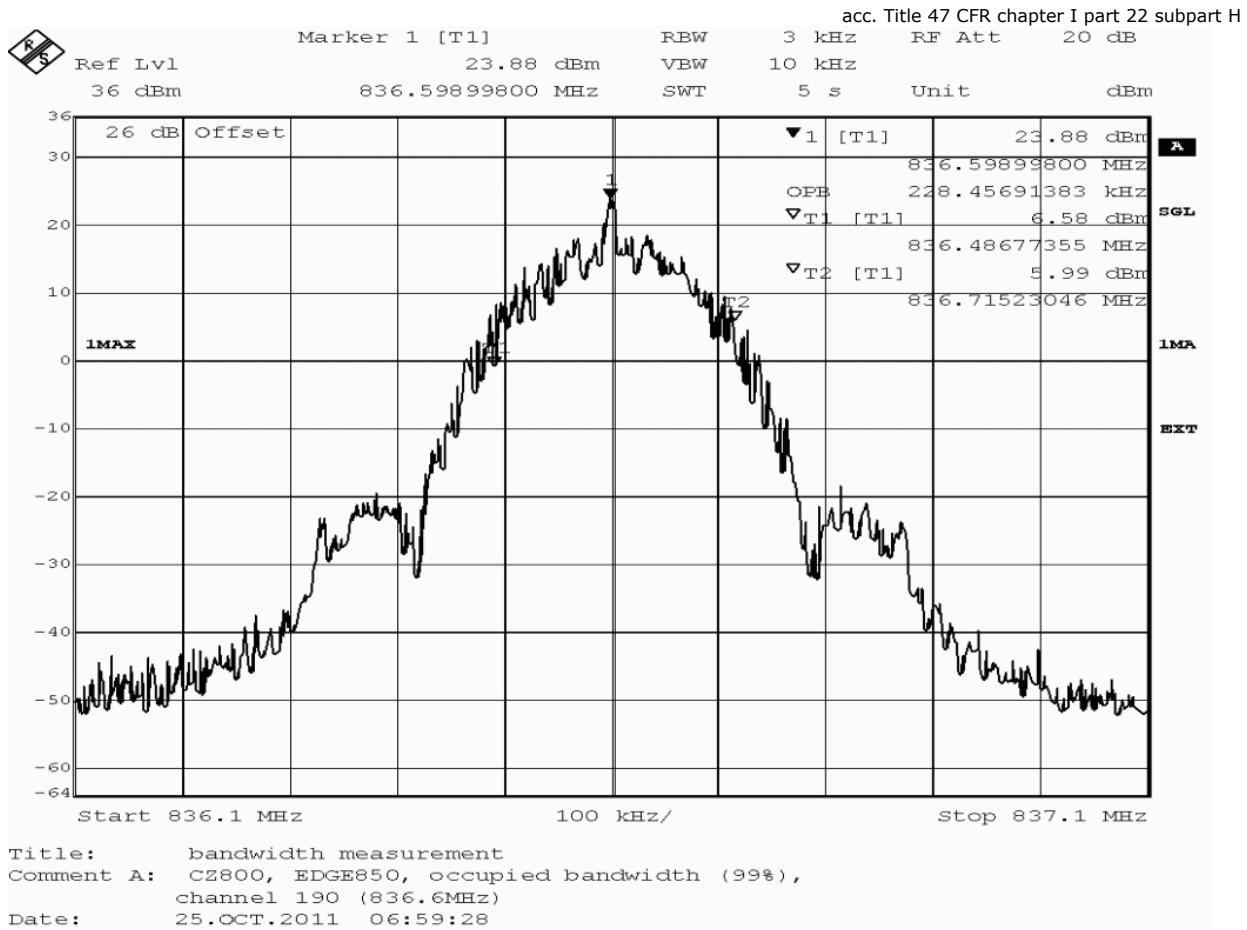
acc. Title 47 CFR chapter I part 22 subpart H

**Detailed Results:**





Reference: MDE\_CINTE\_1108\_FCCd





Reference: MDE\_CINTE\_1108\_FCCd

acc. Title 47 CFR chapter I part 22 subpart H

detector	trace	resolution bandwidth /kHz	type of measurement	measured value /kHz	verdict
peak	maxhold	3	-26dB bandwidth	264.5	passed
peak	maxhold	3	99% bandwidth	228.5	passed

**Test: 22.5; Frequency Band = 850, Mode = EDGE, Channel = 251, Frequency = 848.8MHz**

*Result:* Passed

*Setup No.:* C01\_cond

*Date of Test:* 2011/10/25 7:18

*Body:* FCC47CFRChIPART22PUBLIC MOBILE SERVICES

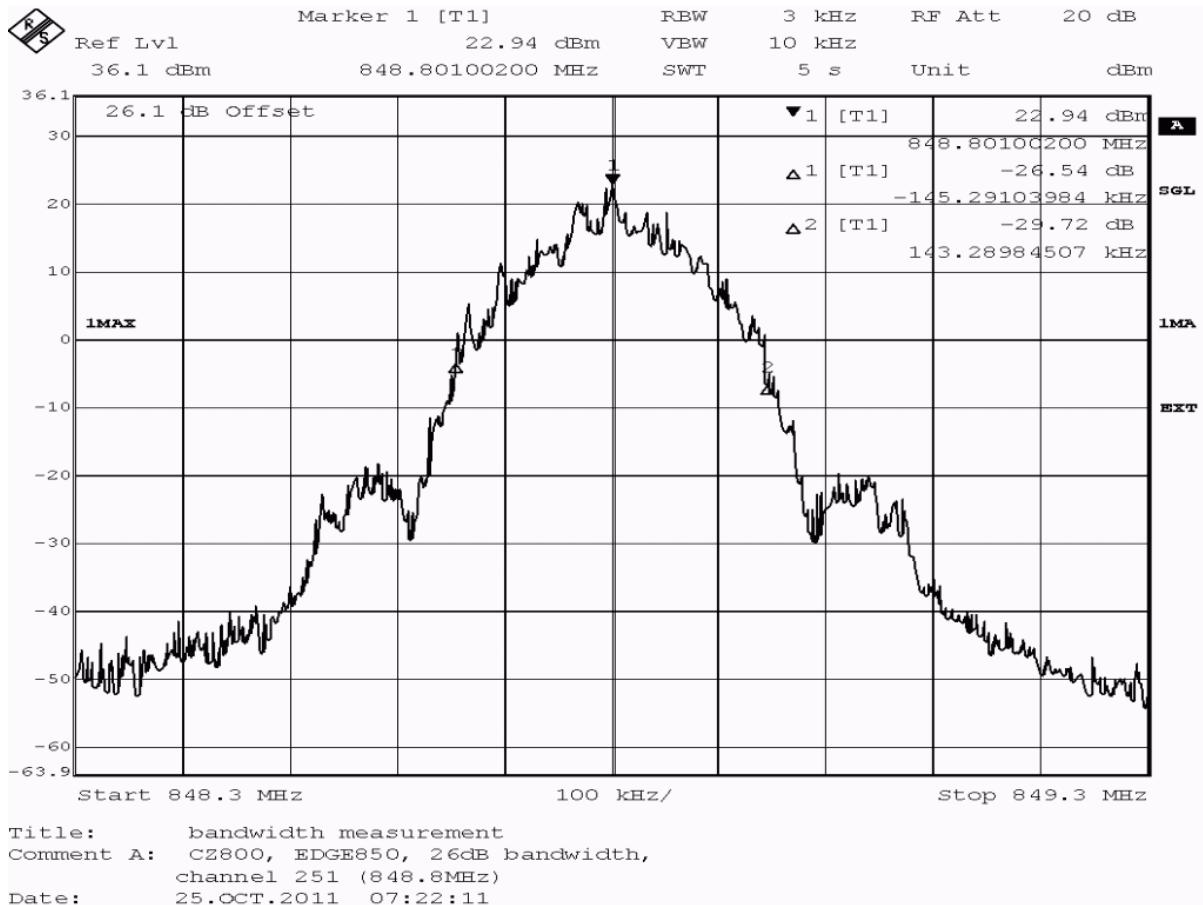
*Test Specification:* FCC part 2 and 22



Reference: MDE\_CINTE\_1108\_FCCd

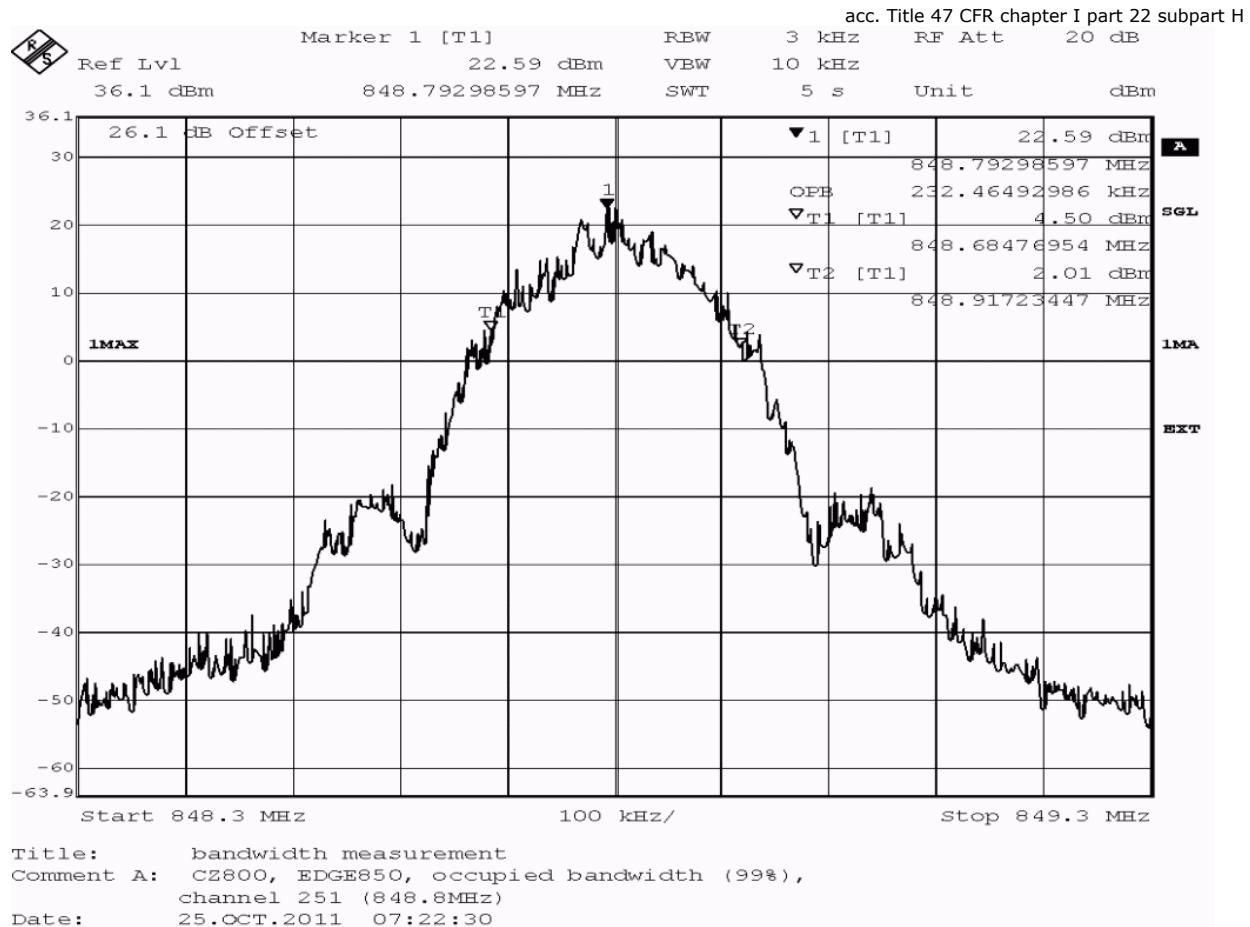
acc. Title 47 CFR chapter I part 22 subpart H

**Detailed Results:**





Reference: MDE\_CINTE\_1108\_FCCd





---

Reference: MDE\_CINTE\_1108\_FCCd

acc. Title 47 CFR chapter I part 22 subpart H

detector	trace	resolution bandwidth /kHz	type of measurement	measured value /kHz	verdict
peak	maxhold	3	-26dB bandwidth	288.6	passed
peak	maxhold	3	99% bandwidth	232.5	passed

**Test: 22.5; Frequency Band = 850, Mode = GSM, Channel = 128, Frequency = 824.2MHz**

*Result:* Passed

*Setup No.:* C01\_cond

*Date of Test:* 2011/10/25 6:24

*Body:* FCC47CFRChIPART22PUBLIC MOBILE SERVICES

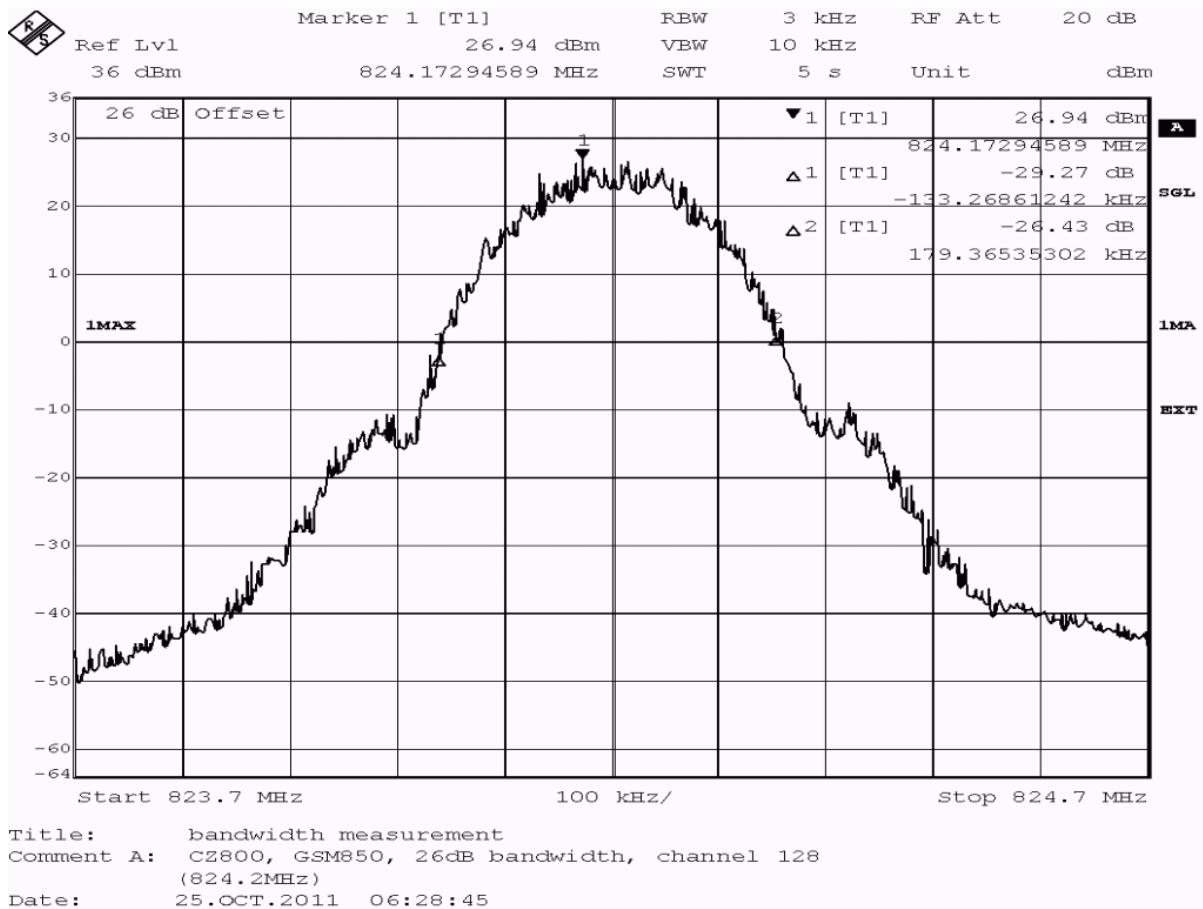
*Test Specification:* FCC part 2 and 22



Reference: MDE\_CINTE\_1108\_FCCd

acc. Title 47 CFR chapter I part 22 subpart H

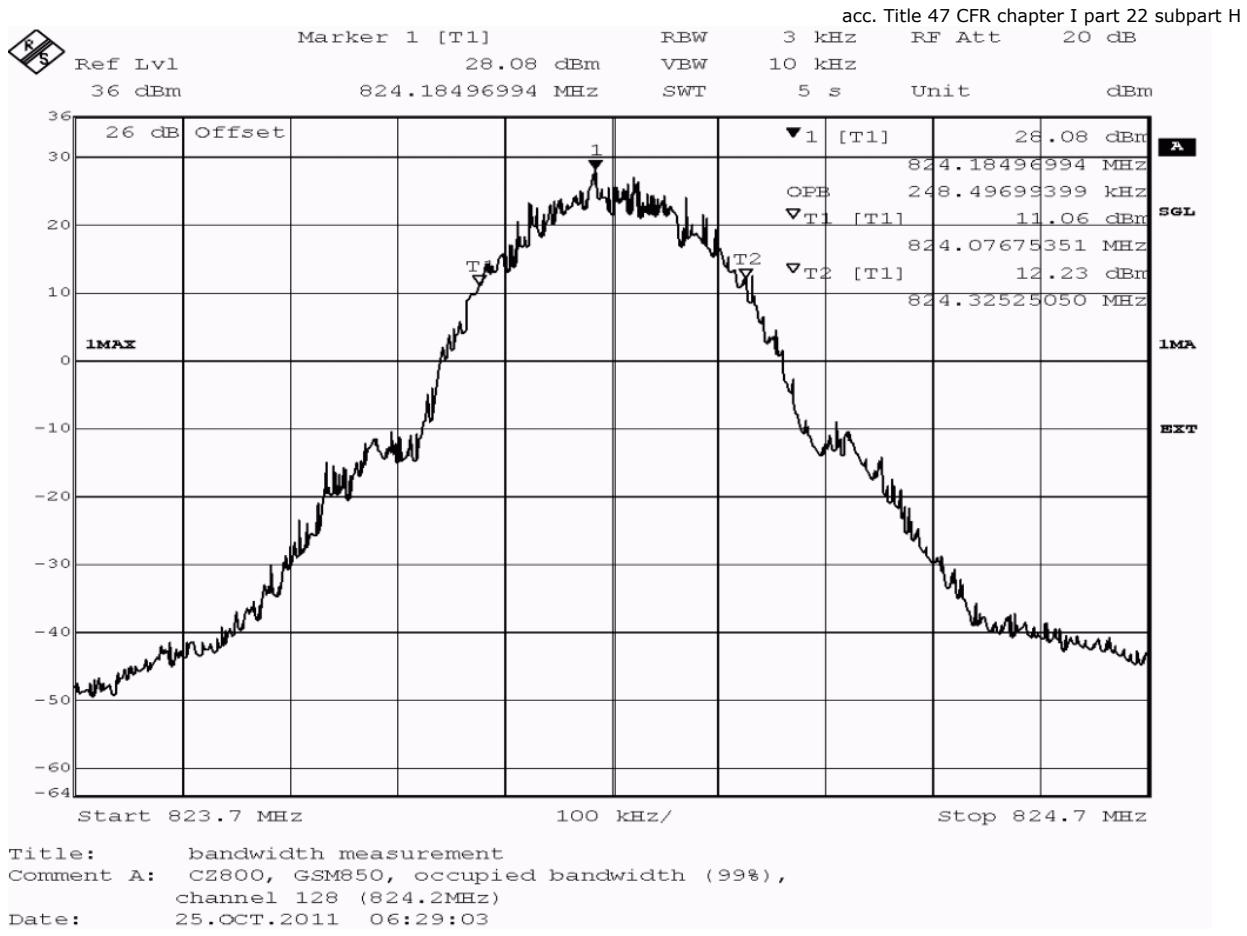
**Detailed Results:**



Title: bandwidth measurement  
Comment A: CZ800, GSM850, 26dB bandwidth, channel 128  
(824.2MHz)  
Date: 25.OCT.2011 06:28:45



Reference: MDE\_CINTE\_1108\_FCCd





Reference: MDE\_CINTE\_1108\_FCCd

acc. Title 47 CFR chapter I part 22 subpart H

detector	trace	resolution bandwidth /kHz	type of measurement	measured value /kHz	verdict
peak	maxhold	3	-26dB bandwidth	312.6	passed
peak	maxhold	3	99% bandwidth	248.5	passed

**Test: 22.5; Frequency Band = 850, Mode = GSM, Channel = 190, Frequency = 836.6MHz**

*Result:* Passed

*Setup No.:* C01\_cond

*Date of Test:* 2011/10/25 5:42

*Body:* FCC47CFRChIPART22PUBLIC MOBILE SERVICES

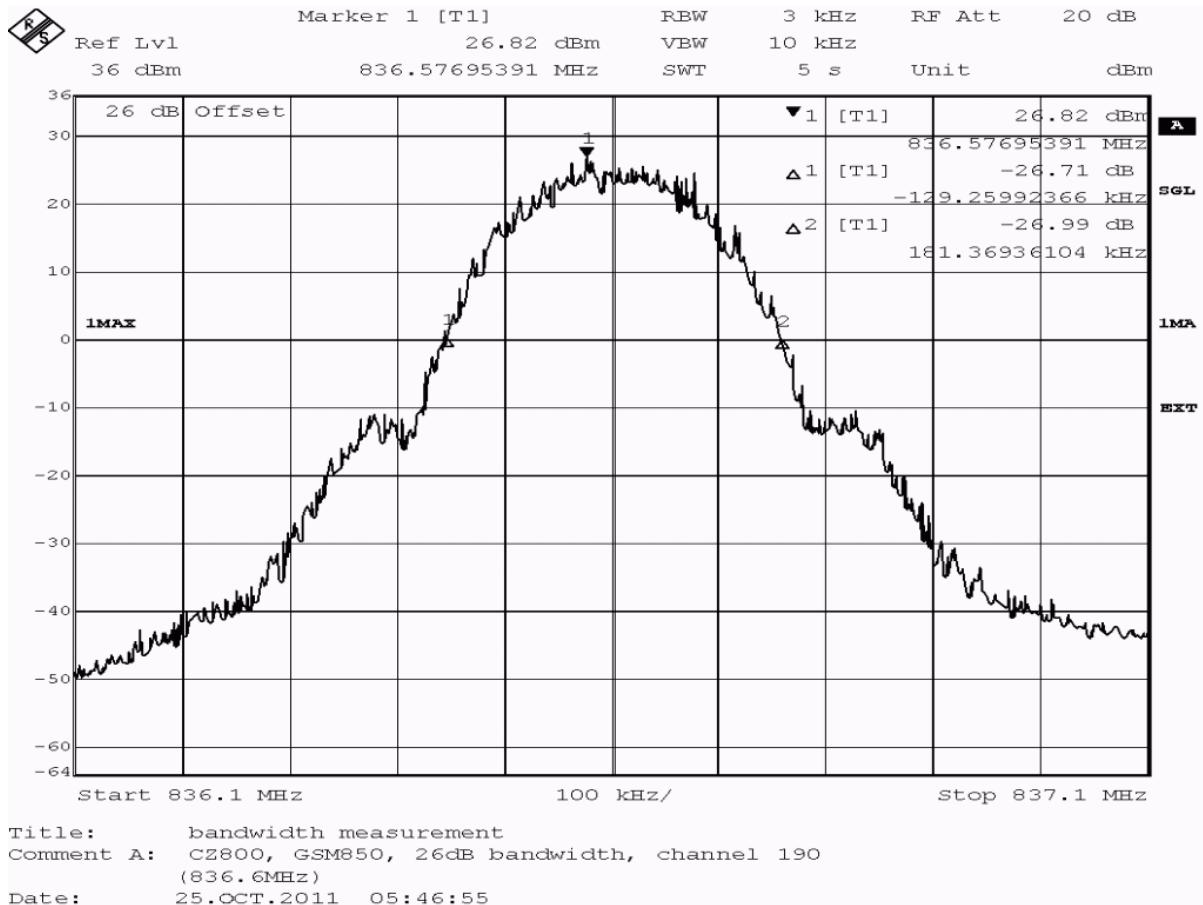
*Test Specification:* FCC part 2 and 22



Reference: MDE\_CINTE\_1108\_FCCd

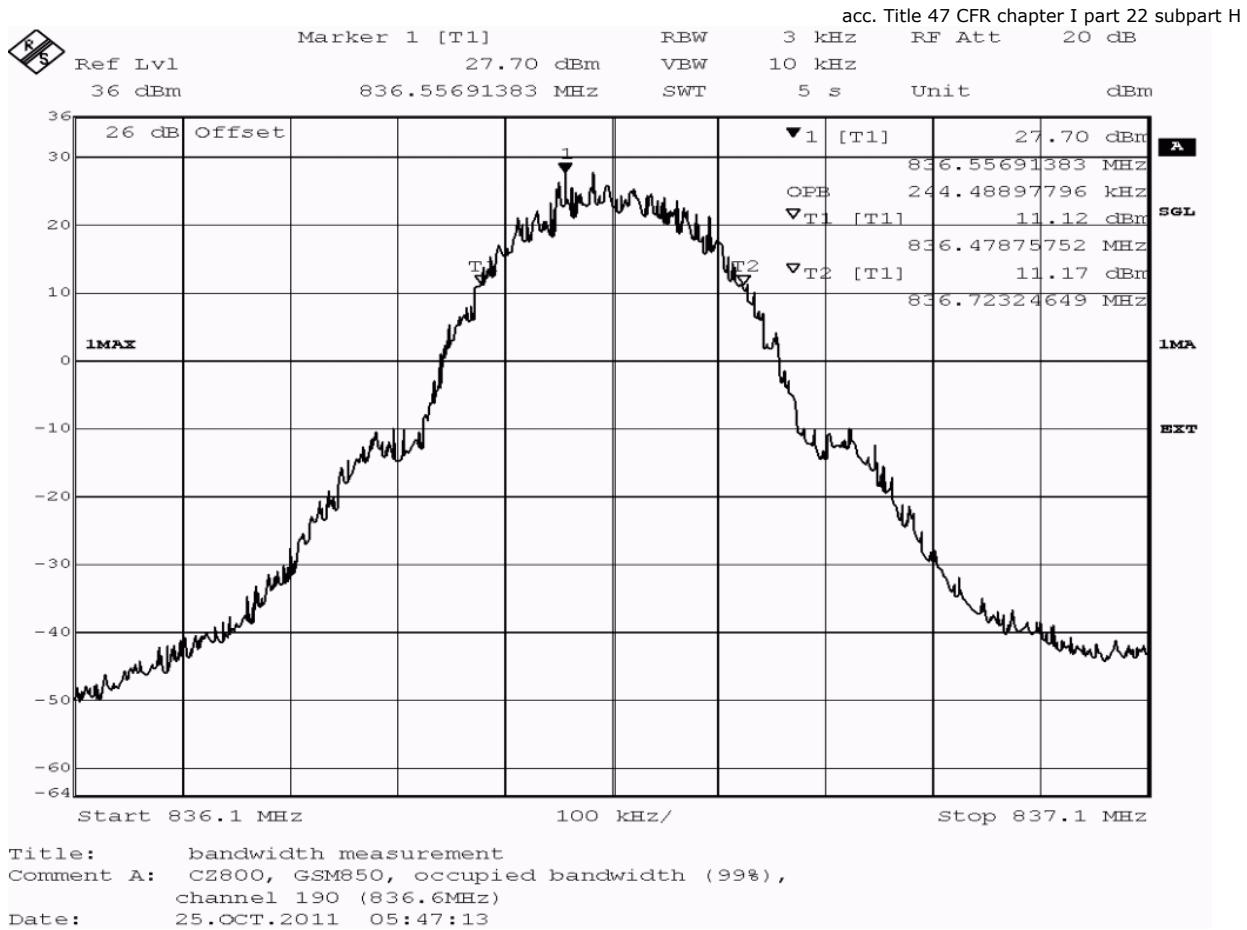
acc. Title 47 CFR chapter I part 22 subpart H

**Detailed Results:**





Reference: MDE\_CINTE\_1108\_FCCd





---

Reference: MDE\_CINTE\_1108\_FCCd

acc. Title 47 CFR chapter I part 22 subpart H

detector	trace	resolution bandwidth /kHz	type of measurement	measured value /kHz	verdict
peak	maxhold	3	-26dB bandwidth	310.6	passed
peak	maxhold	3	99% bandwidth	244.5	passed

**Test: 22.5; Frequency Band = 850, Mode = GSM, Channel = 251, Frequency = 848.8MHz**

*Result:* Passed

*Setup No.:* C01\_cond

*Date of Test:* 2011/10/25 5:57

*Body:* FCC47CFRChIPART22PUBLIC MOBILE SERVICES

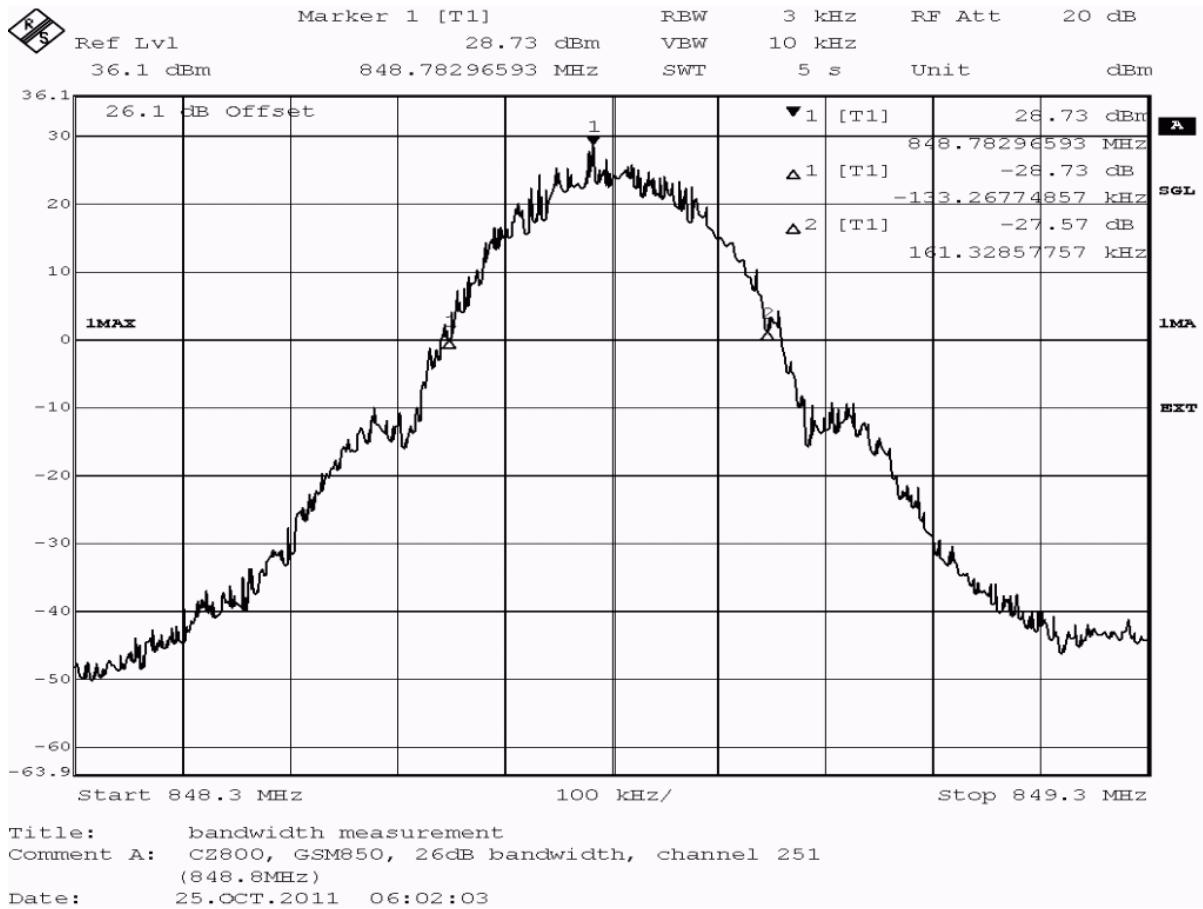
*Test Specification:* FCC part 2 and 22



Reference: MDE\_CINTE\_1108\_FCCd

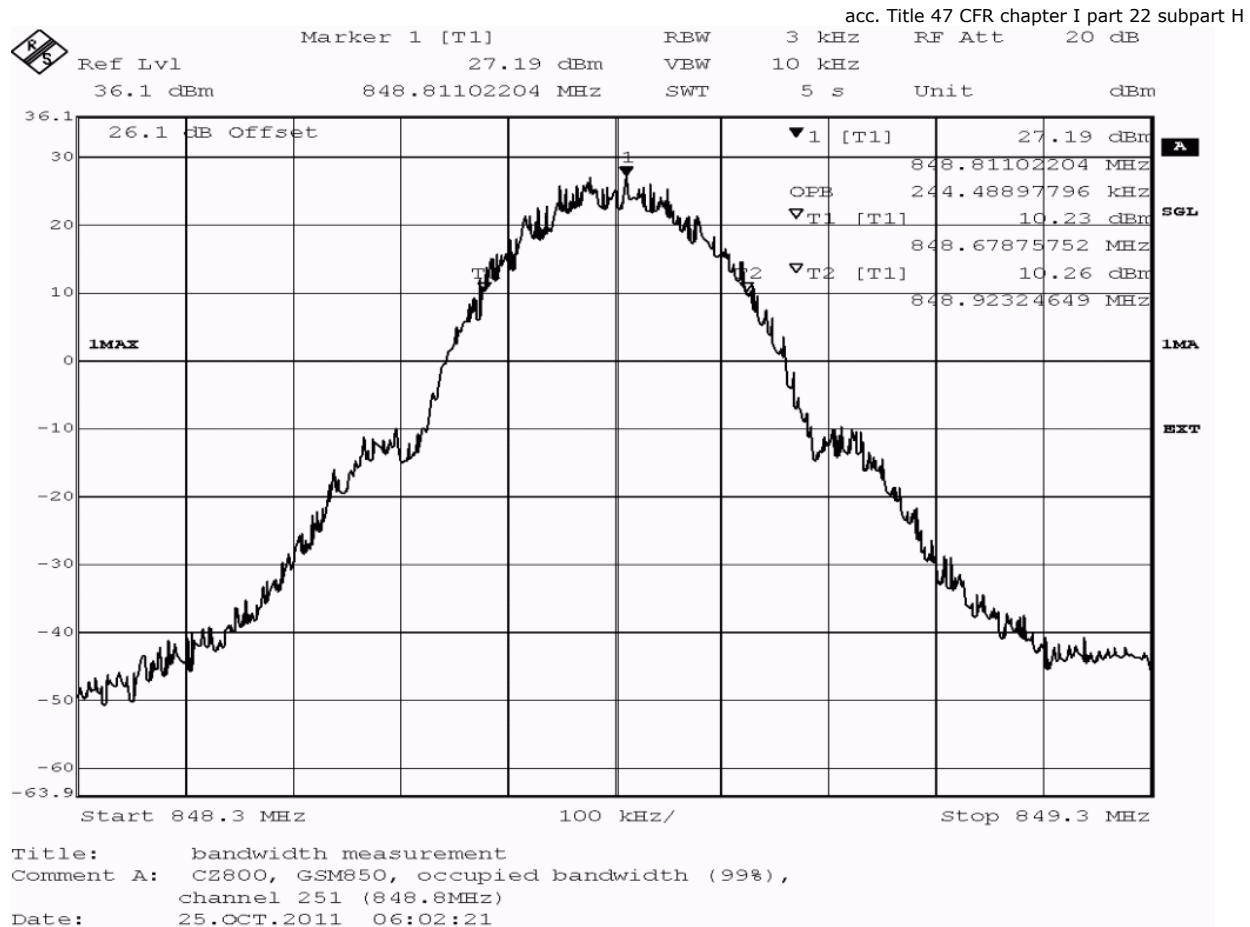
acc. Title 47 CFR chapter I part 22 subpart H

**Detailed Results:**





Reference: MDE\_CINTE\_1108\_FCCd





Reference: MDE\_CINTE\_1108\_FCCd

acc. Title 47 CFR chapter I part 22 subpart H

detector	trace	resolution bandwidth /kHz	type of measurement	measured value /kHz	verdict
peak	maxhold	3	-26dB bandwidth	294.6	passed
peak	maxhold	3	99% bandwidth	244.5	passed

**Test: 22.5; Frequency Band = FDD5, Mode = HSDPA, Channel = 4132, Frequency = 826.4MHz**

*Result:* Passed

*Setup No.:* C01\_cond

*Date of Test:* 2011/10/25 10:35

*Body:* FCC47CFRChIPART22PUBLIC MOBILE SERVICES

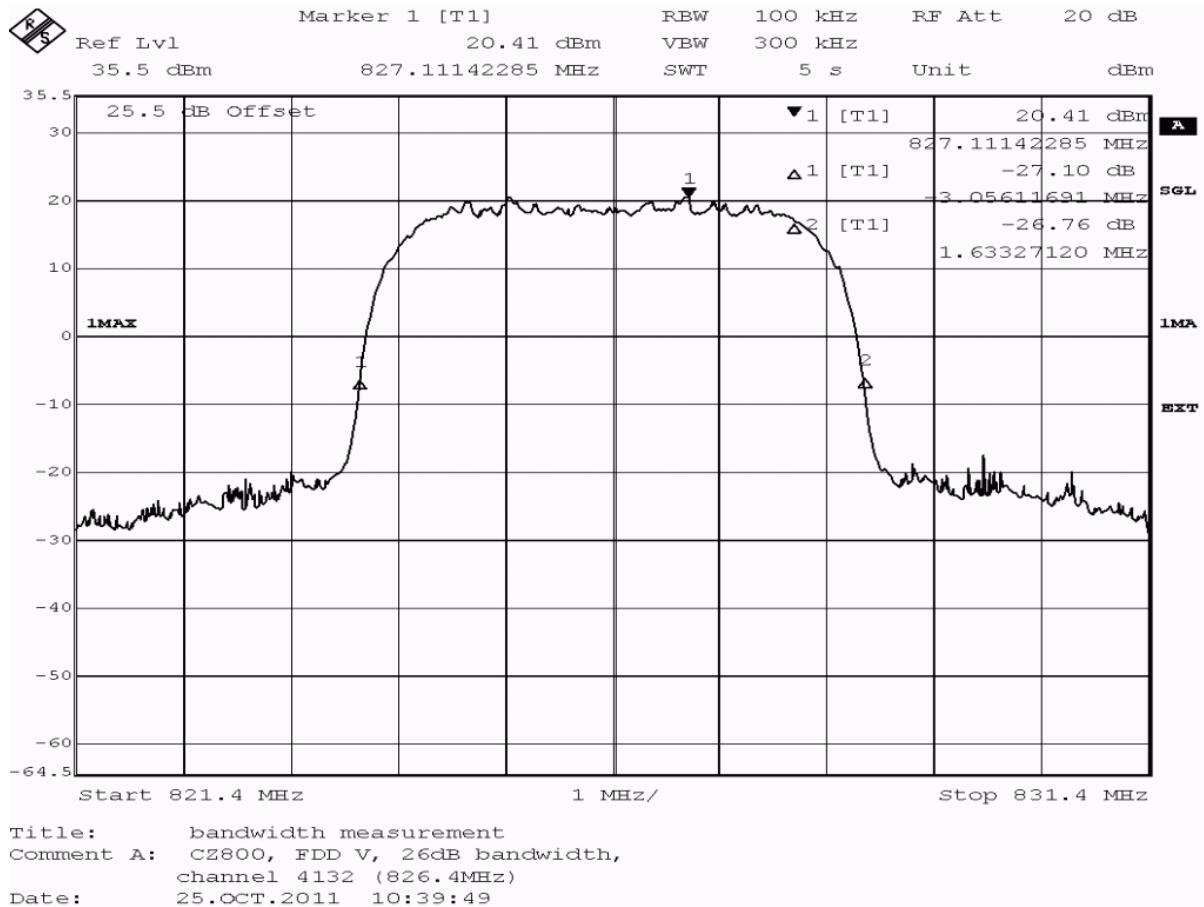
*Test Specification:* FCC part 2 and 22



Reference: MDE\_CINTE\_1108\_FCCd

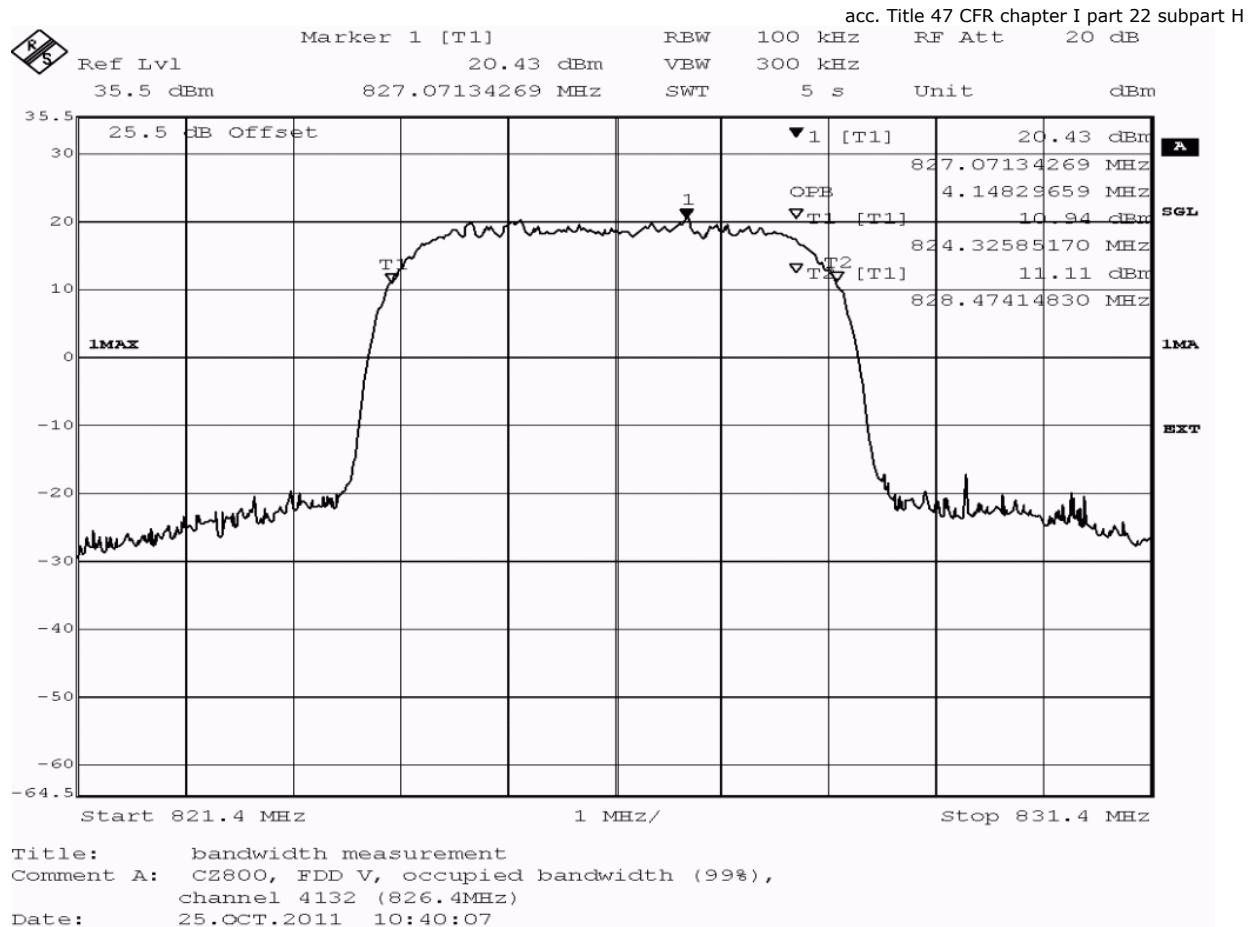
acc. Title 47 CFR chapter I part 22 subpart H

**Detailed Results:**





Reference: MDE\_CINTE\_1108\_FCCd





Reference: MDE\_CINTE\_1108\_FCCd

acc. Title 47 CFR chapter I part 22 subpart H

detector	trace	resolution bandwidth /kHz	type of measurement	measured value /kHz	verdict
peak	maxhold	100	-26dB bandwidth	4689.4	passed
peak	maxhold	100	99% bandwidth	4148.3	passed

**Test: 22.5; Frequency Band = FDD5, Mode = HSDPA, Channel = 4183, Frequency = 836.6MHz**

*Result:* Passed

*Setup No.:* C01\_cond

*Date of Test:* 2011/10/25 10:41

*Body:* FCC47CFRChIPART22PUBLIC MOBILE SERVICES

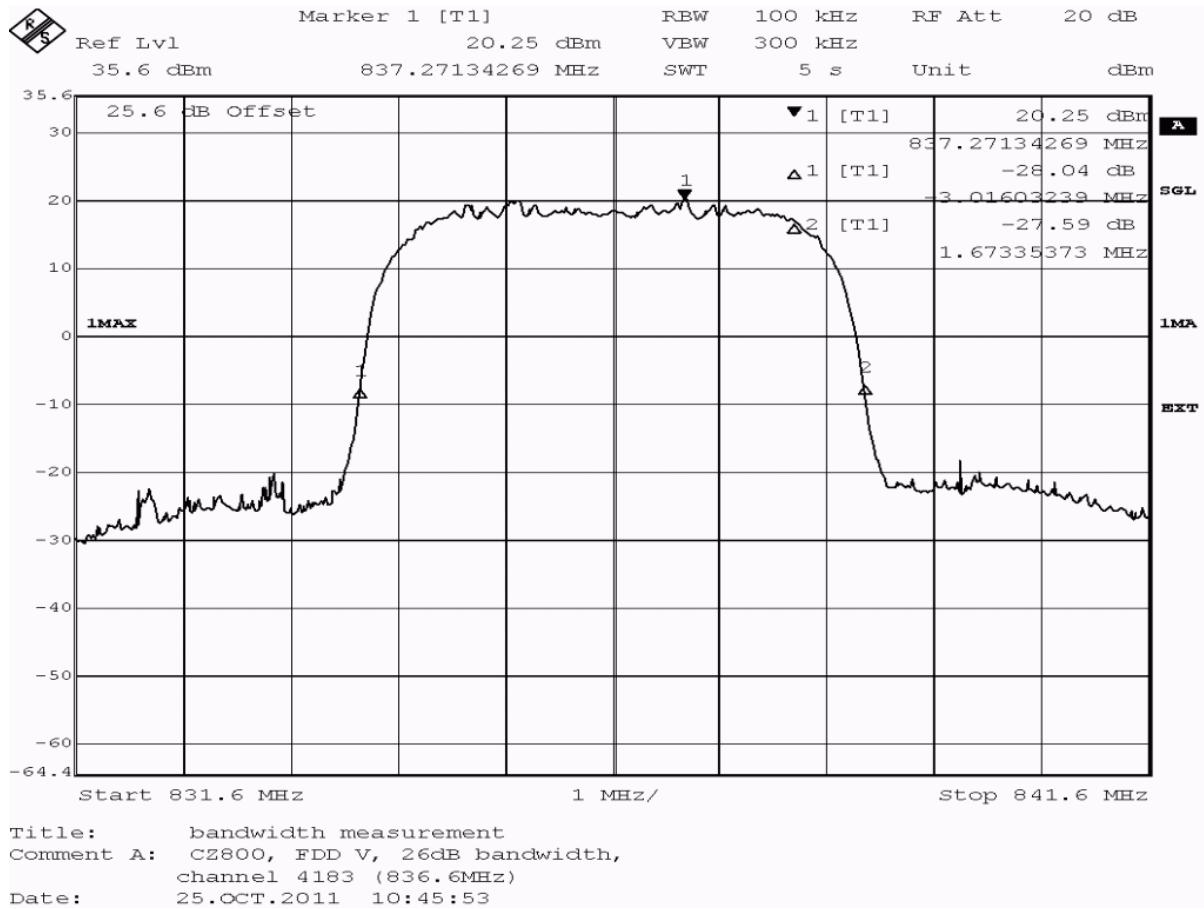
*Test Specification:* FCC part 2 and 22



Reference: MDE\_CINTE\_1108\_FCCd

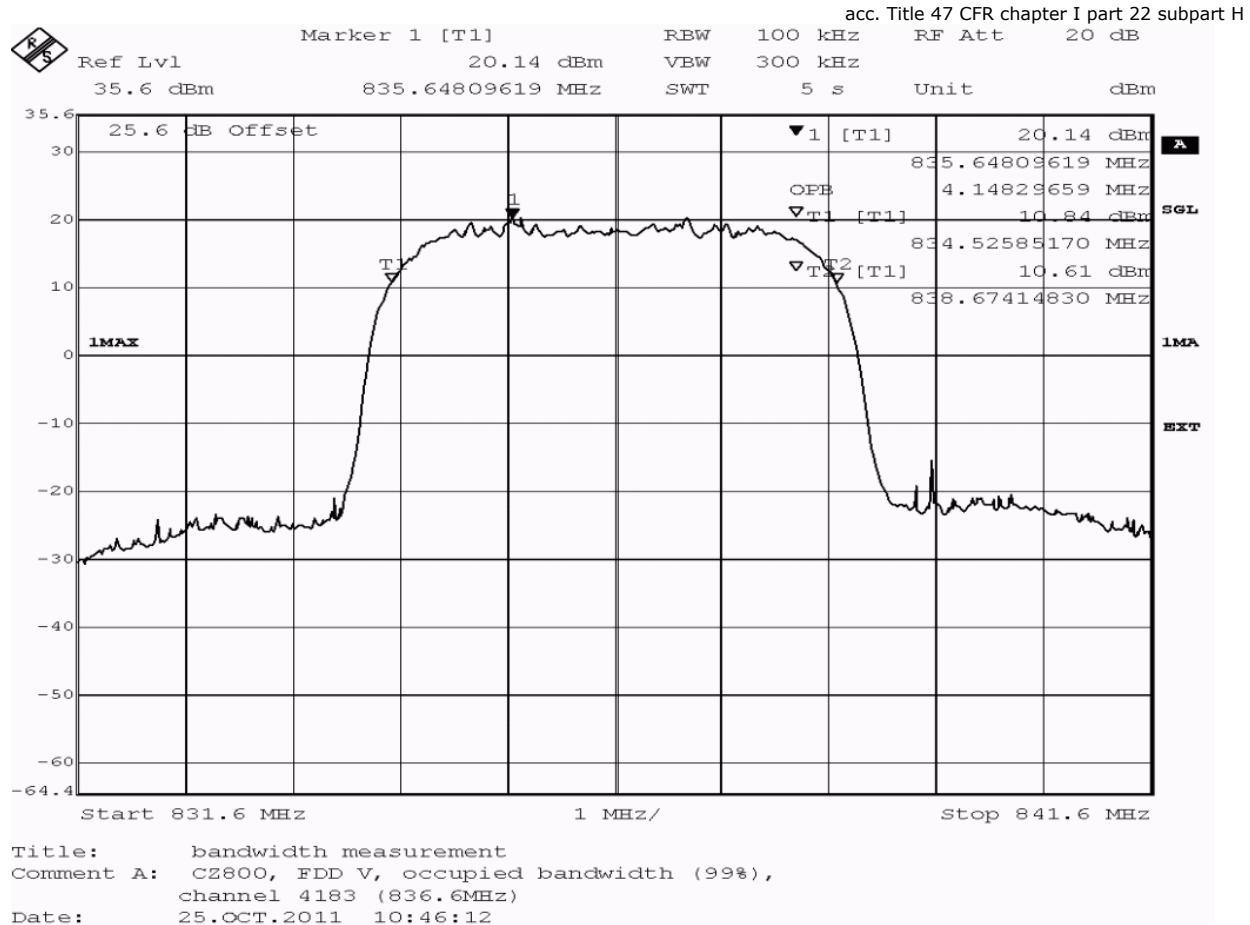
acc. Title 47 CFR chapter I part 22 subpart H

**Detailed Results:**





Reference: MDE\_CINTE\_1108\_FCCd





Reference: MDE\_CINTE\_1108\_FCCd

acc. Title 47 CFR chapter I part 22 subpart H

detector	trace	resolution bandwidth /kHz	type of measurement	measured value /kHz	verdict
peak	maxhold	100	-26dB bandwidth	4689.4	passed
peak	maxhold	100	99% bandwidth	4148.3	passed

**Test: 22.5; Frequency Band = FDD5, Mode = HSDPA, Channel = 4233, Frequency = 846.6MHz**

*Result:* Passed

*Setup No.:* C01\_cond

*Date of Test:* 2011/10/25 10:47

*Body:* FCC47CFRChIPART22PUBLIC MOBILE SERVICES

*Test Specification:* FCC part 2 and 22

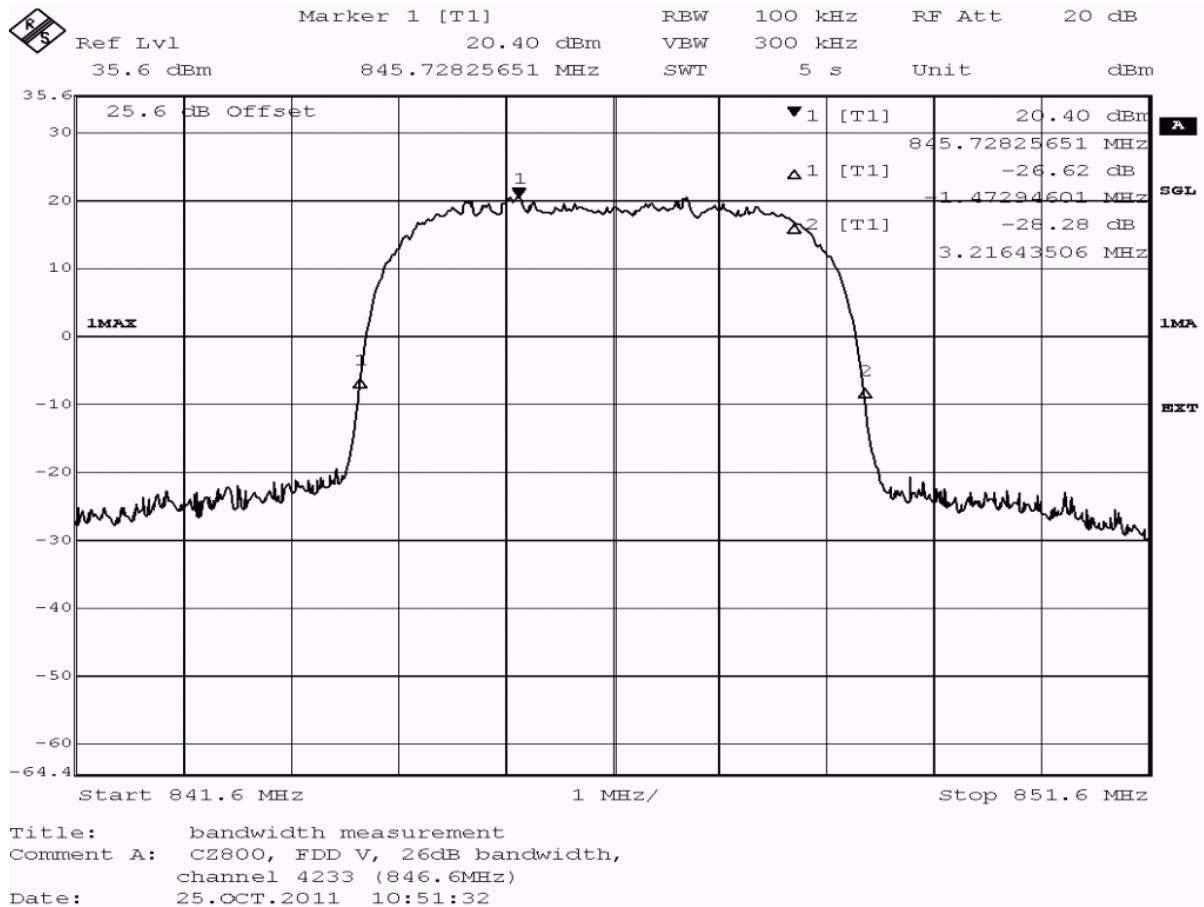


---

Reference: MDE\_CINTE\_1108\_FCCd

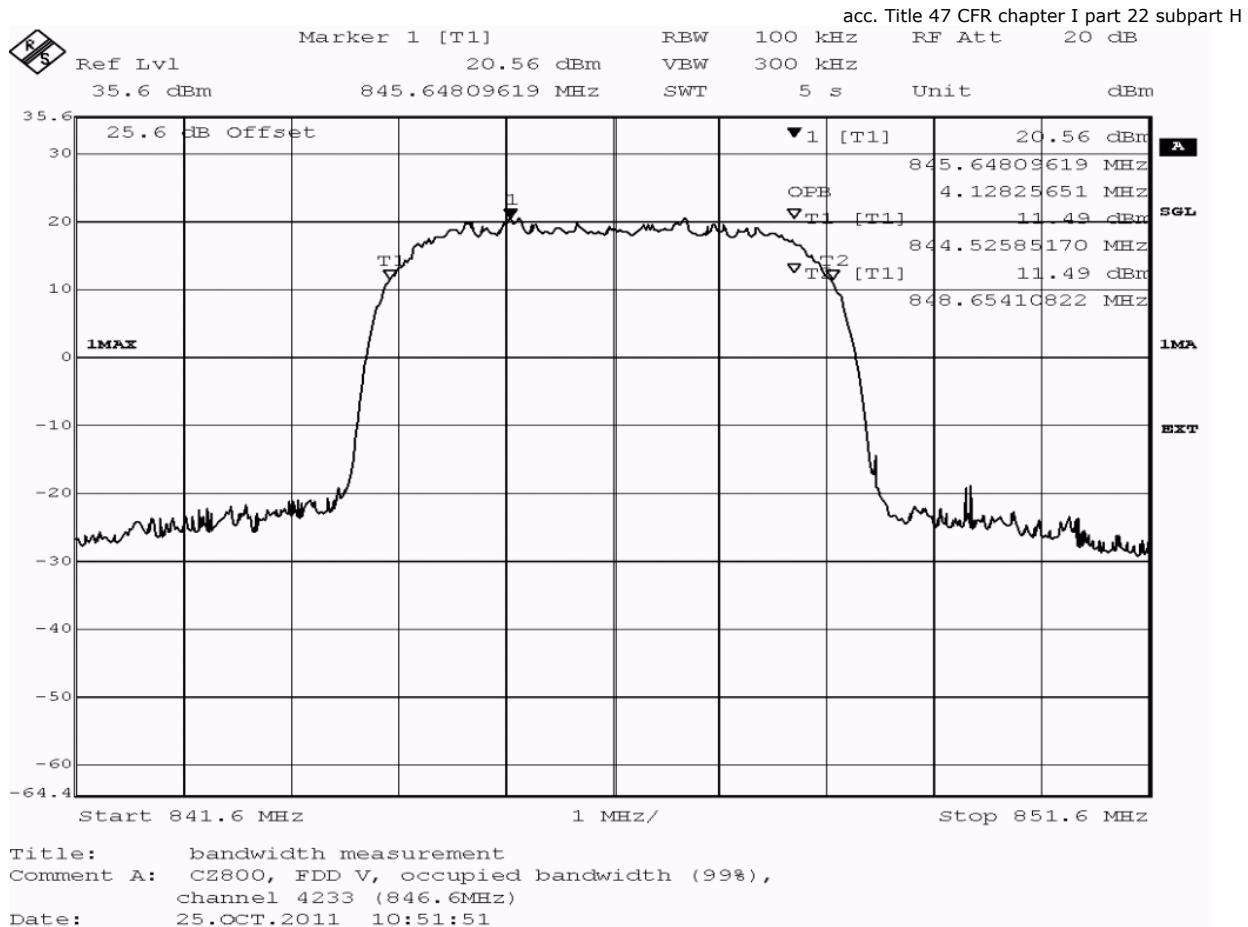
acc. Title 47 CFR chapter I part 22 subpart H

## Detailed Results:





Reference: MDE\_CINTE\_1108\_FCCd





Reference: MDE\_CINTE\_1108\_FCCd

acc. Title 47 CFR chapter I part 22 subpart H

detector	trace	resolution bandwidth /kHz	type of measurement	measured value /kHz	verdict
peak	maxhold	100	-26dB bandwidth	4689.4	passed
peak	maxhold	100	99% bandwidth	4128.3	passed

**Test: 22.5; Frequency Band = FDD5, Mode = HSUPA, Channel = 4132, Frequency = 826.4MHz**

*Result:* Passed

*Setup No.:* C01\_cond

*Date of Test:* 2011/10/25 11:06

*Body:* FCC47CFRChIPART22PUBLIC MOBILE SERVICES

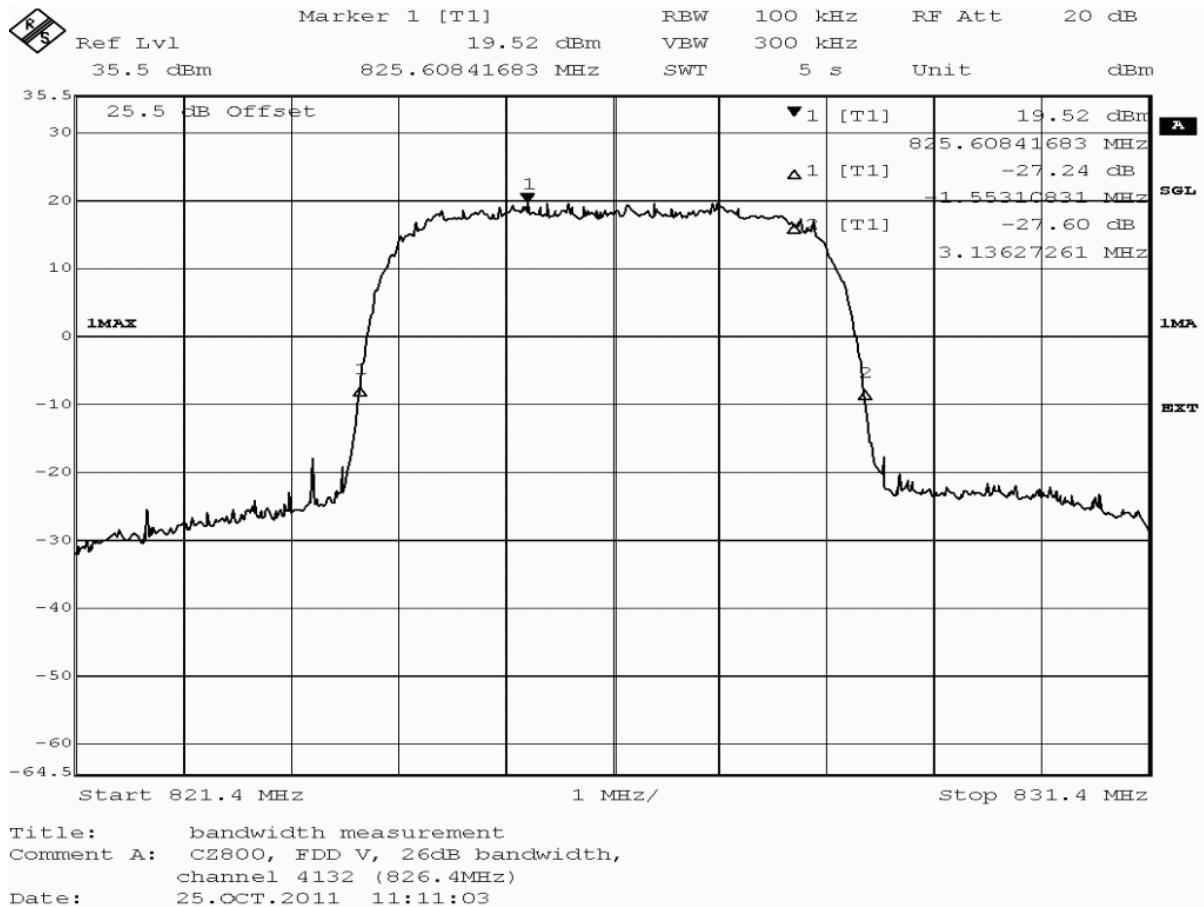
*Test Specification:* FCC part 2 and 22



Reference: MDE\_CINTE\_1108\_FCCd

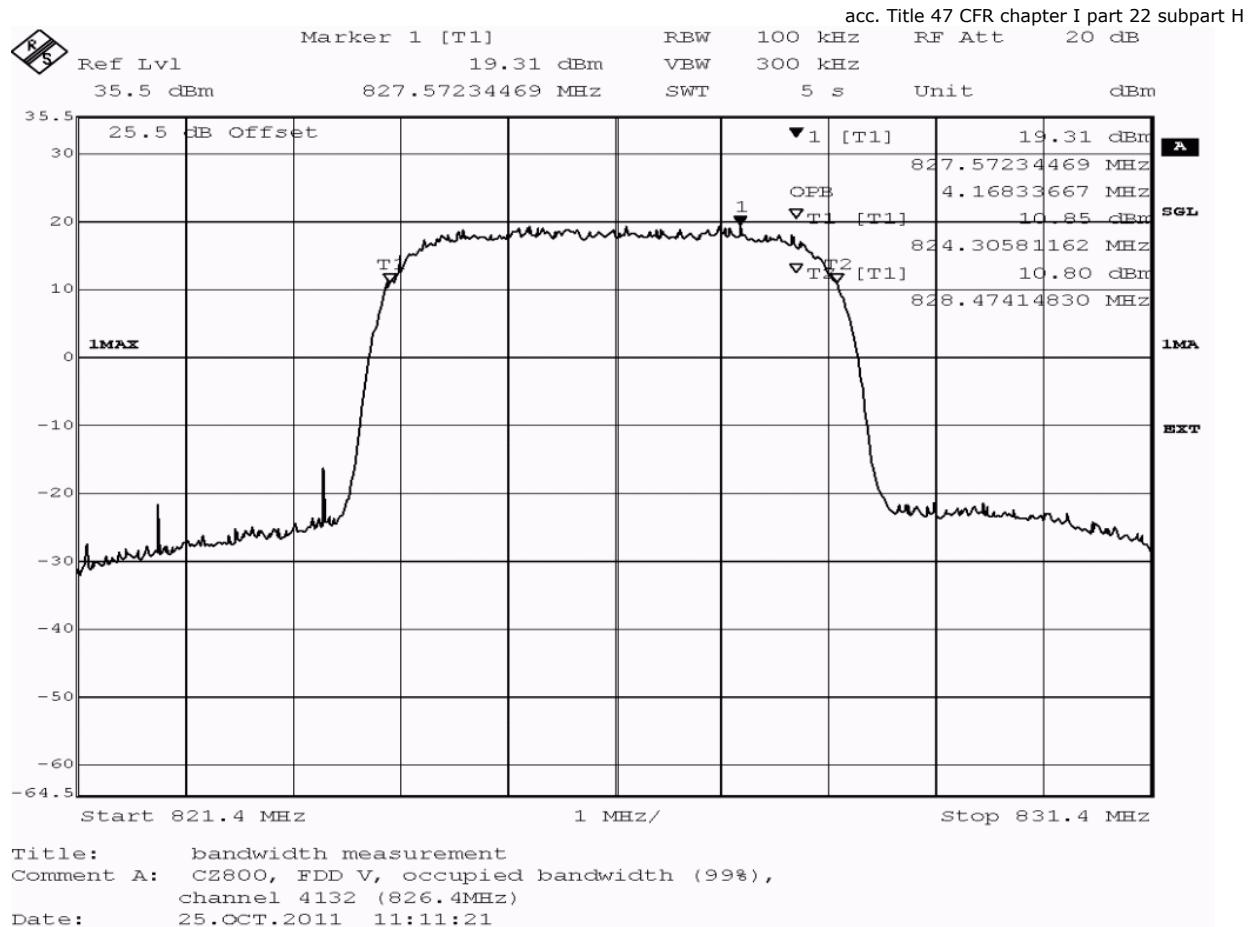
acc. Title 47 CFR chapter I part 22 subpart H

**Detailed Results:**





Reference: MDE\_CINTE\_1108\_FCCd





Reference: MDE\_CINTE\_1108\_FCCd

acc. Title 47 CFR chapter I part 22 subpart H

detector	trace	resolution bandwidth /kHz	type of measurement	measured value /kHz	verdict
peak	maxhold	100	-26dB bandwidth	4689.4	passed
peak	maxhold	100	99% bandwidth	4168.3	passed

**Test: 22.5; Frequency Band = FDD5, Mode = HSUPA, Channel = 4183, Frequency = 836.6MHz**

*Result:* Passed

*Setup No.:* C01\_cond

*Date of Test:* 2011/10/25 11:14

*Body:* FCC47CFRChIPART22PUBLIC MOBILE SERVICES

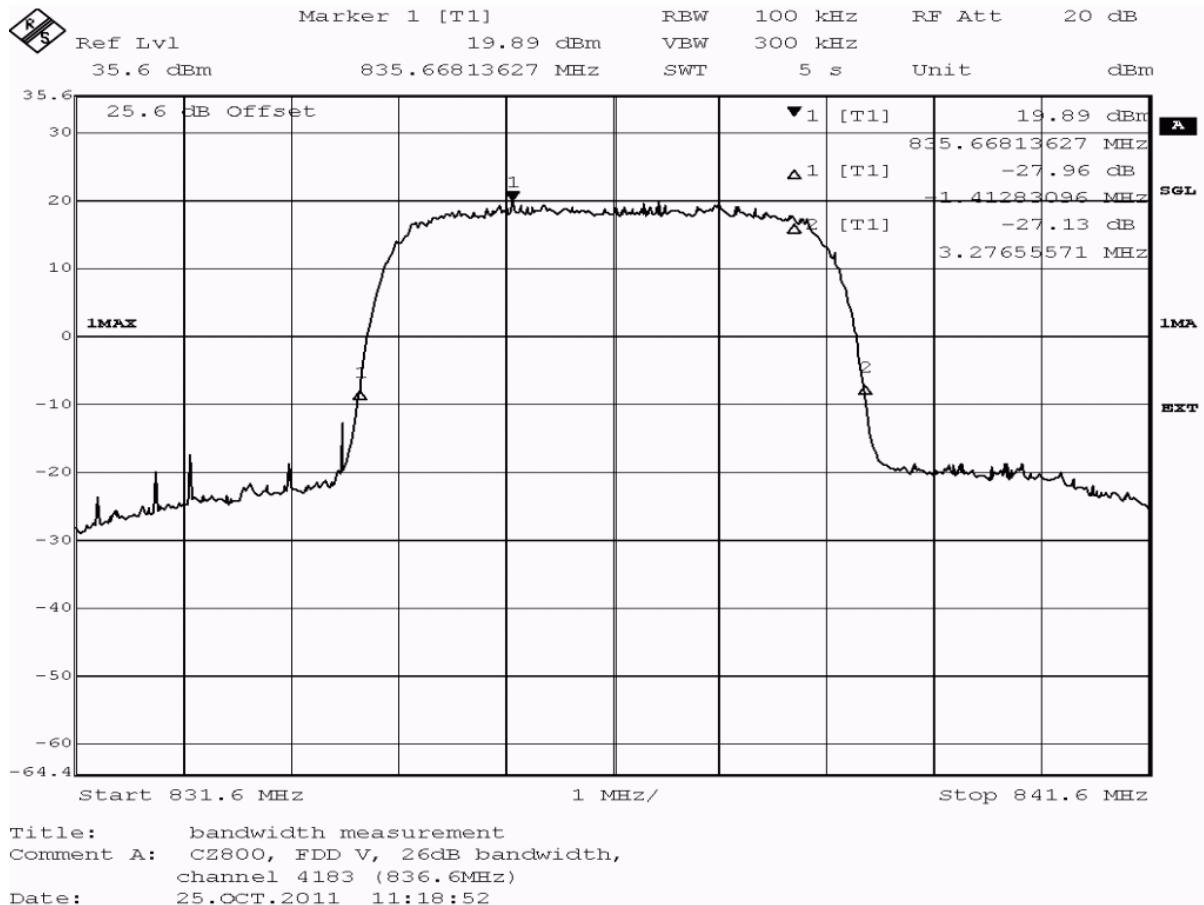
*Test Specification:* FCC part 2 and 22



Reference: MDE\_CINTE\_1108\_FCCd

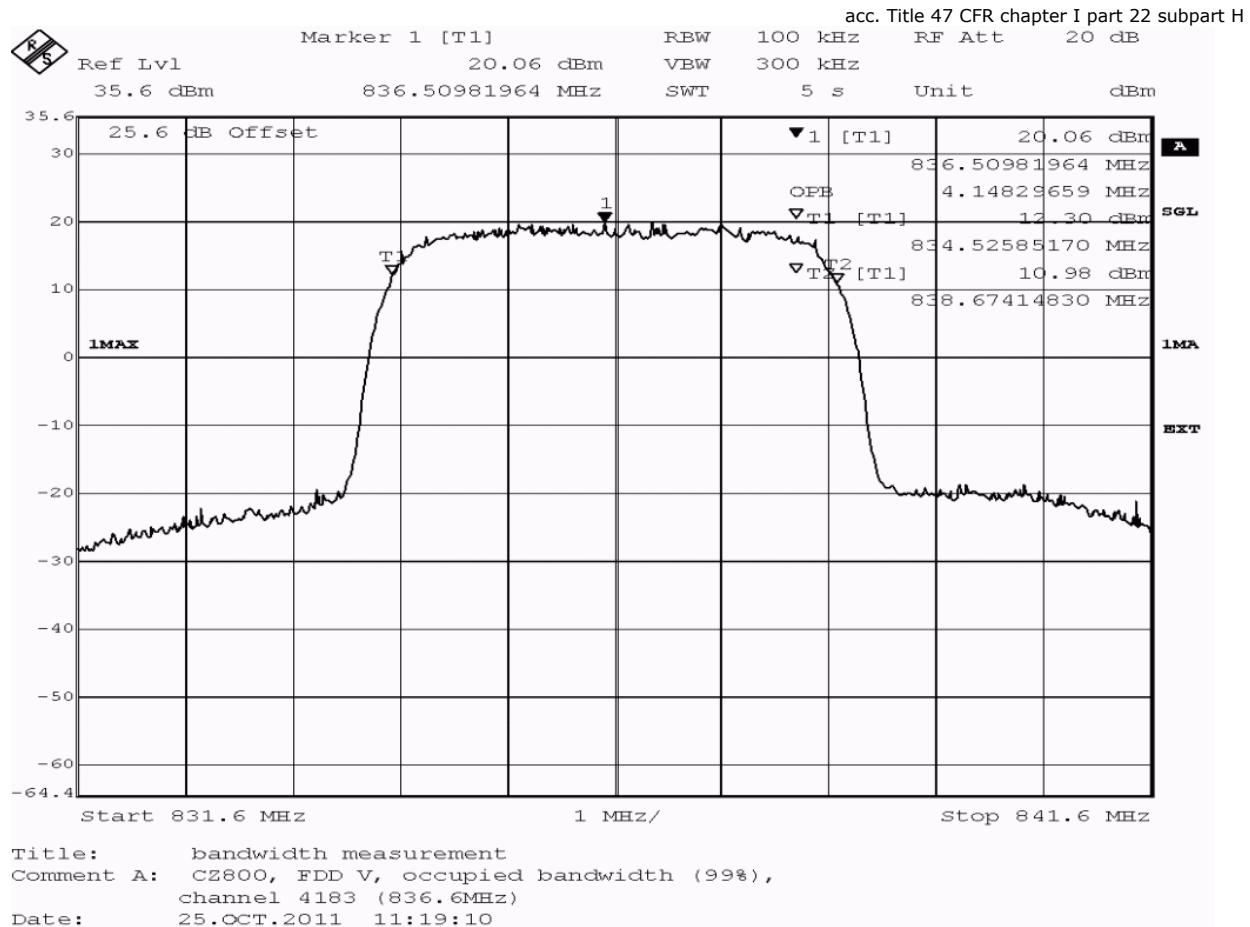
acc. Title 47 CFR chapter I part 22 subpart H

**Detailed Results:**





Reference: MDE\_CINTE\_1108\_FCCd





Reference: MDE\_CINTE\_1108\_FCCd

acc. Title 47 CFR chapter I part 22 subpart H

detector	trace	resolution bandwidth /kHz	type of measurement	measured value /kHz	verdict
peak	maxhold	100	-26dB bandwidth	4689.4	passed
peak	maxhold	100	99% bandwidth	4148.3	passed

**Test: 22.5; Frequency Band = FDD5, Mode = HSUPA, Channel = 4233, Frequency = 846.6MHz**

*Result:* Passed

*Setup No.:* C01\_cond

*Date of Test:* 2011/10/25 11:20

*Body:* FCC47CFRChIPART22PUBLIC MOBILE SERVICES

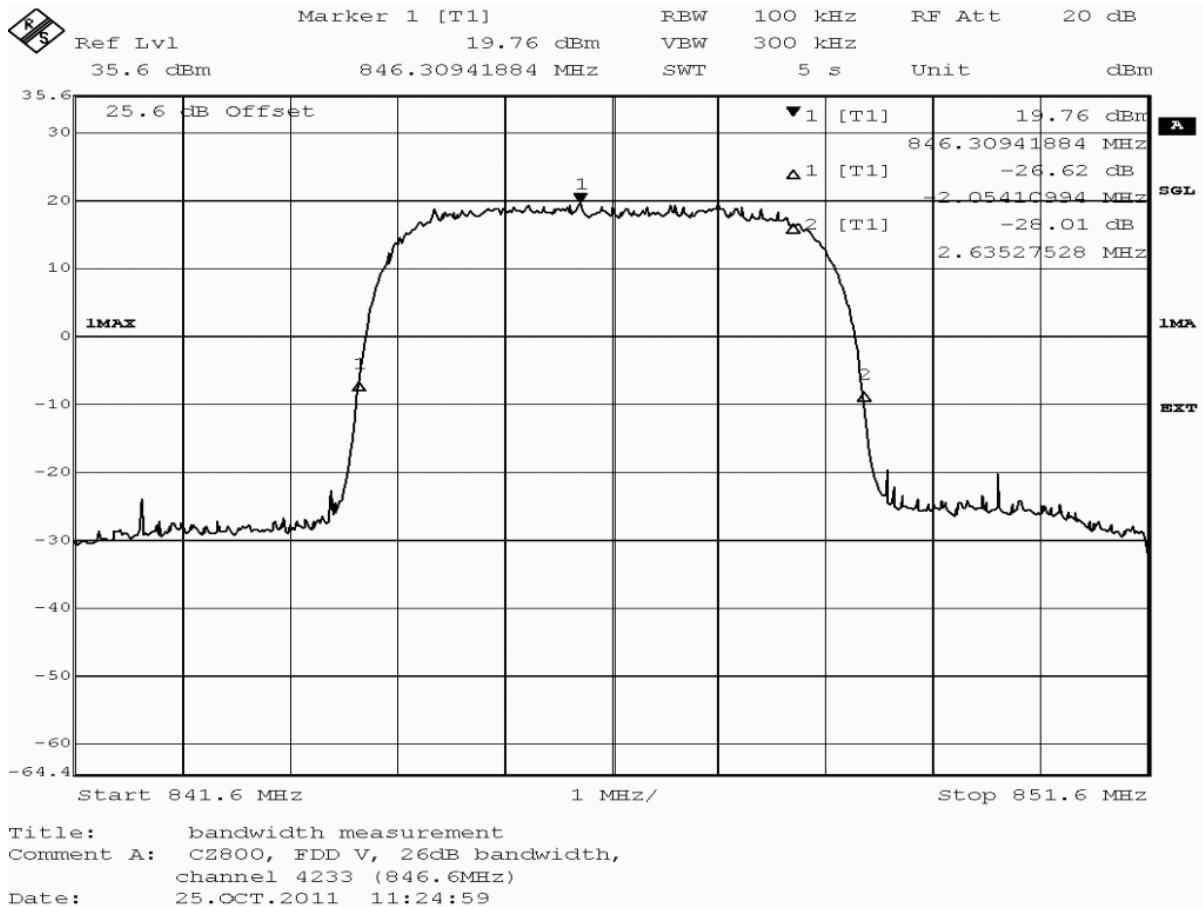
*Test Specification:* FCC part 2 and 22



Reference: MDE\_CINTE\_1108\_FCCd

acc. Title 47 CFR chapter I part 22 subpart H

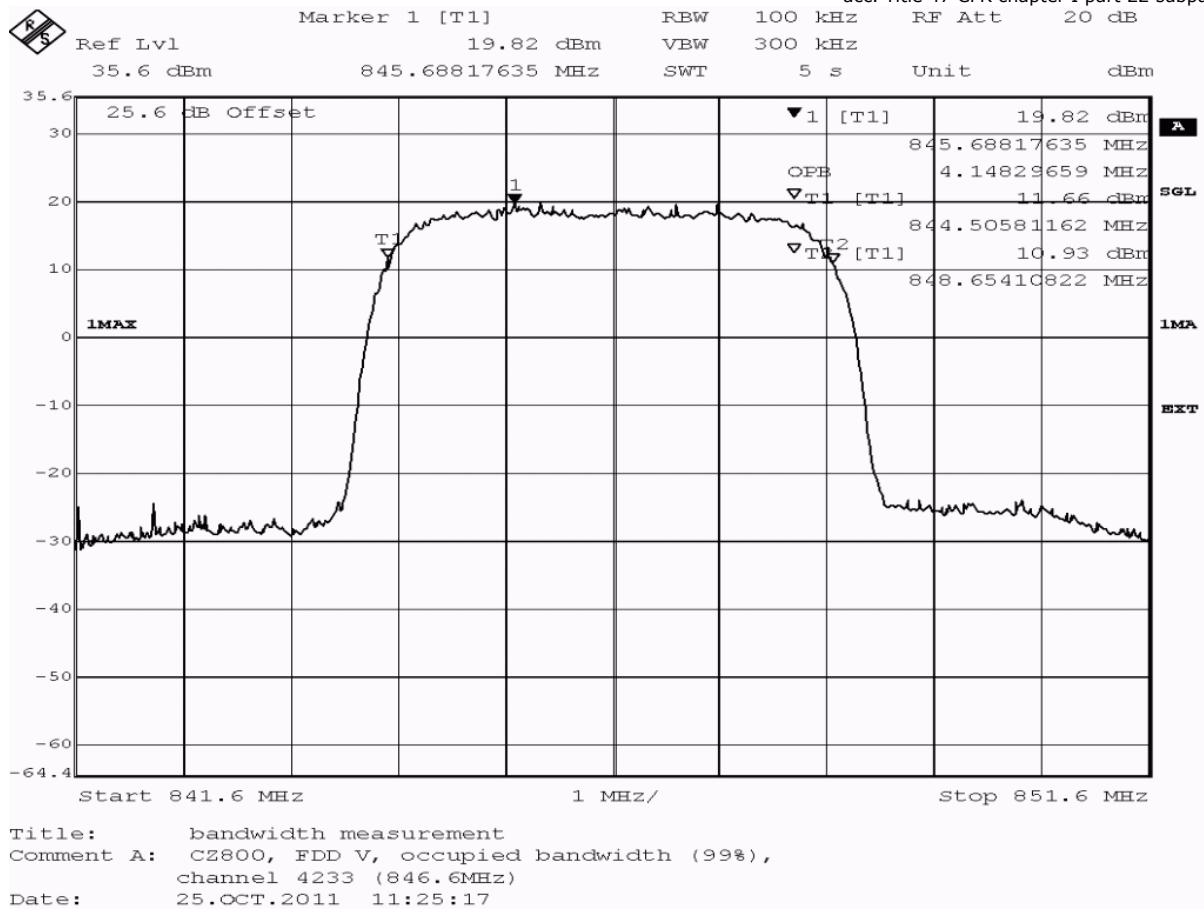
**Detailed Results:**





Reference: MDE\_CINTE\_1108\_FCCd

acc. Title 47 CFR chapter I part 22 subpart H





Reference: MDE\_CINTE\_1108\_FCCd

acc. Title 47 CFR chapter I part 22 subpart H

detector	trace	resolution bandwidth /kHz	type of measurement	measured value /kHz	verdict
peak	maxhold	100	-26dB bandwidth	4689.4	passed
peak	maxhold	100	99% bandwidth	4148.3	passed

**Test: 22.5; Frequency Band = FDD5, Mode = W-CDMA, Channel = 4132, Frequency = 826.4MHz**

*Result:* Passed

*Setup No.:* C01\_cond

*Date of Test:* 2011/10/25 7:39

*Body:* FCC47CFRChIPART22PUBLIC MOBILE SERVICES

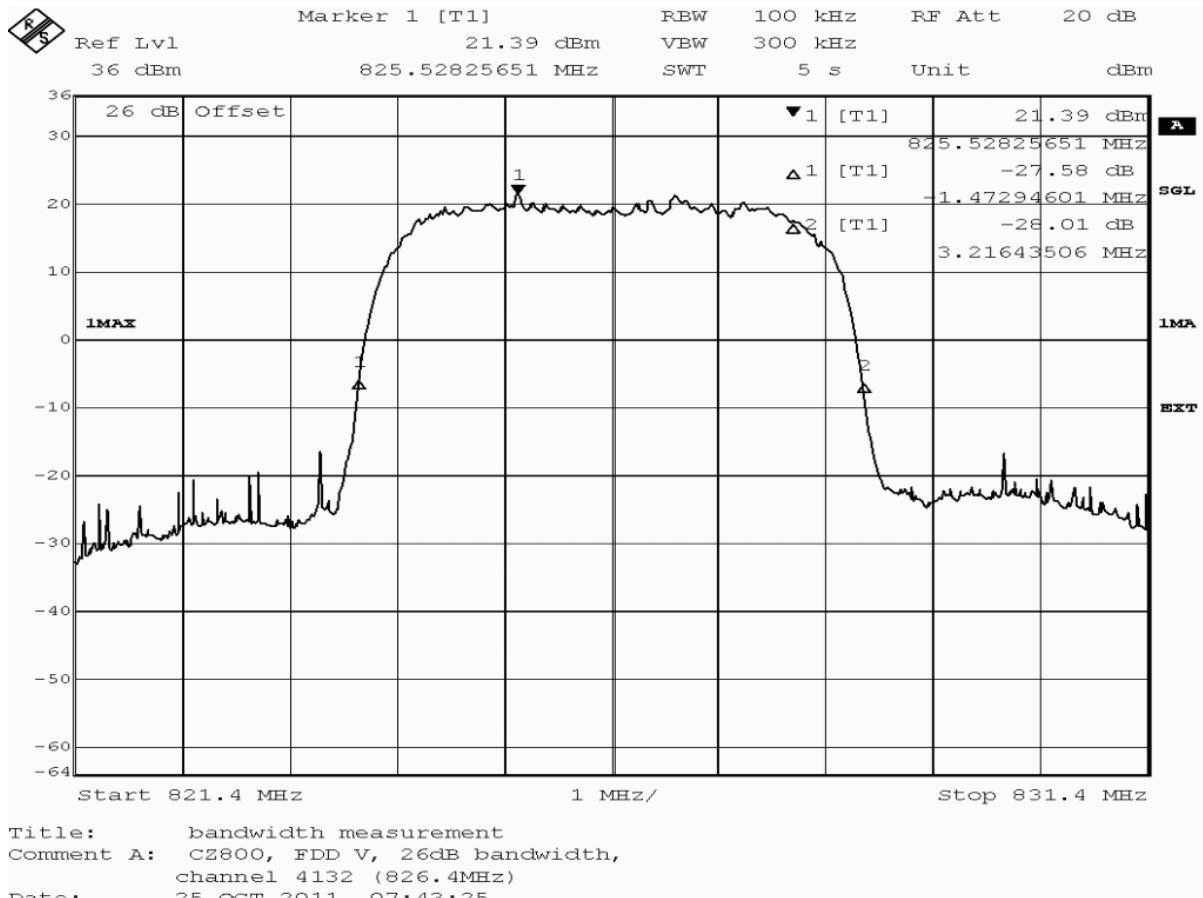
*Test Specification:* FCC part 2 and 22



Reference: MDE\_CINTE\_1108\_FCCd

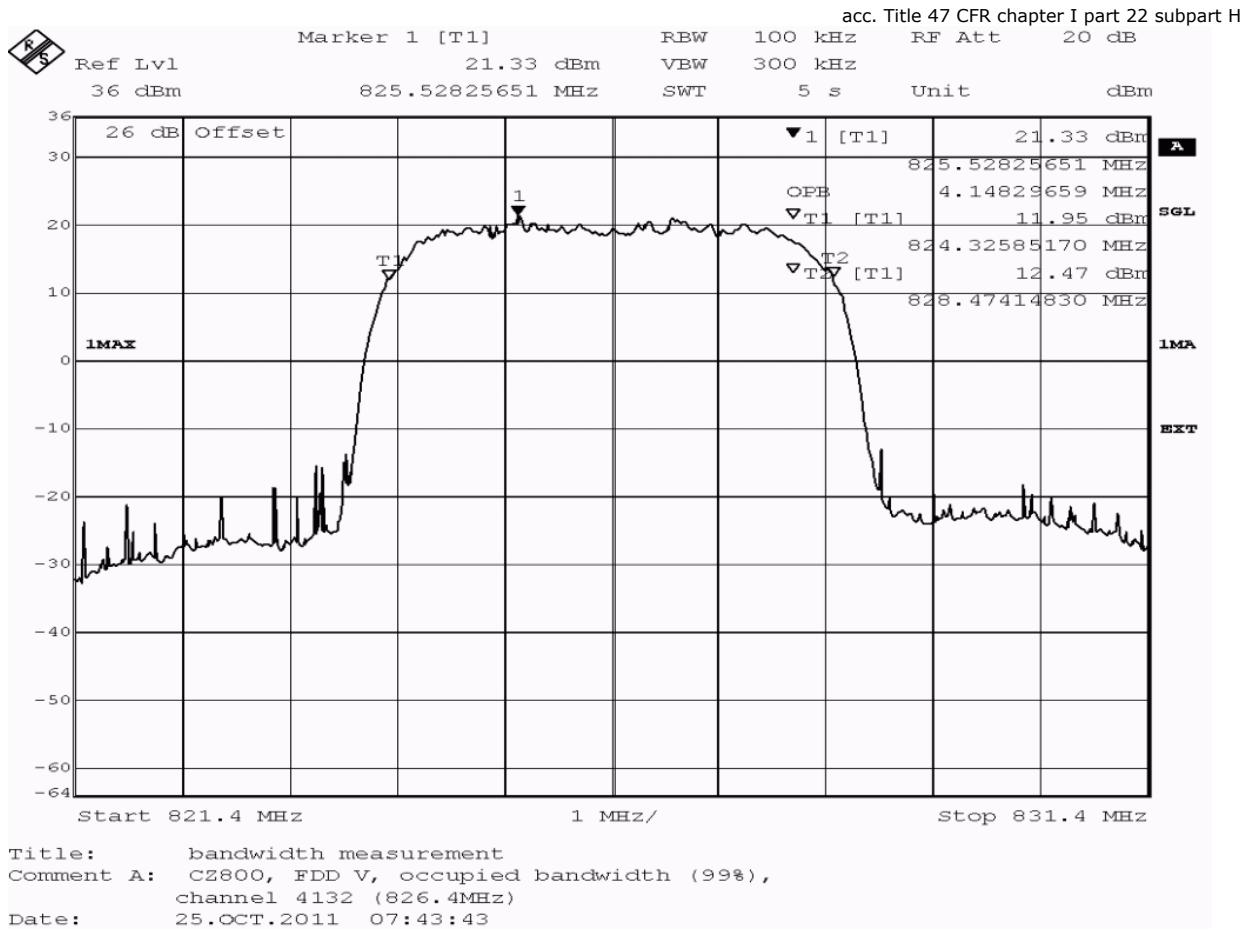
acc. Title 47 CFR chapter I part 22 subpart H

**Detailed Results:**





Reference: MDE\_CINTE\_1108\_FCCd





Reference: MDE\_CINTE\_1108\_FCCd

acc. Title 47 CFR chapter I part 22 subpart H

detector	trace	resolution bandwidth /kHz	type of measurement	measured value /kHz	verdict
peak	maxhold	100	-26dB bandwidth	4689.4	passed
peak	maxhold	100	99% bandwidth	4148.3	passed

**Test: 22.5; Frequency Band = FDD5, Mode = W-CDMA, Channel = 4183, Frequency = 836.6MHz**

*Result:* Passed

*Setup No.:* C01\_cond

*Date of Test:* 2011/10/25 7:56

*Body:* FCC47CFRChIPART22PUBLIC MOBILE SERVICES

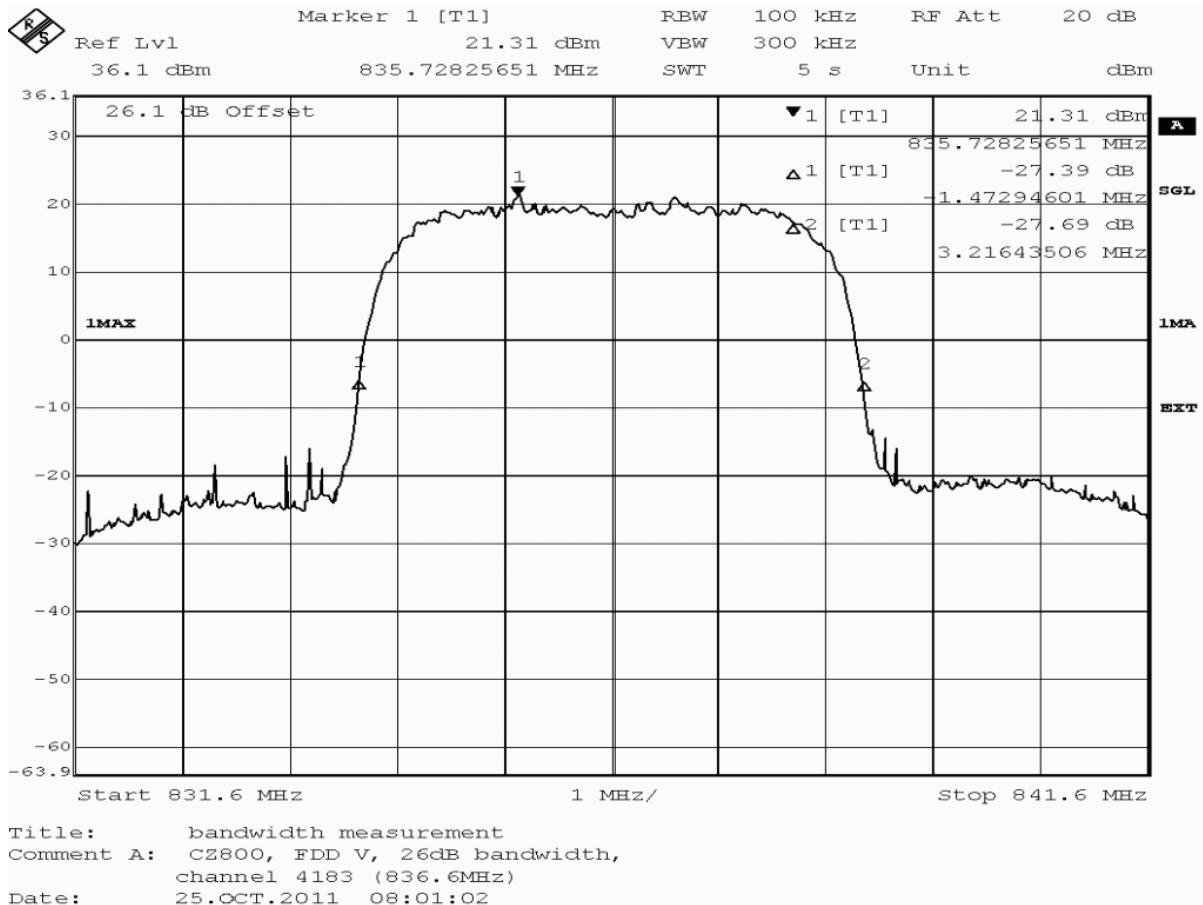
*Test Specification:* FCC part 2 and 22



Reference: MDE\_CINTE\_1108\_FCCd

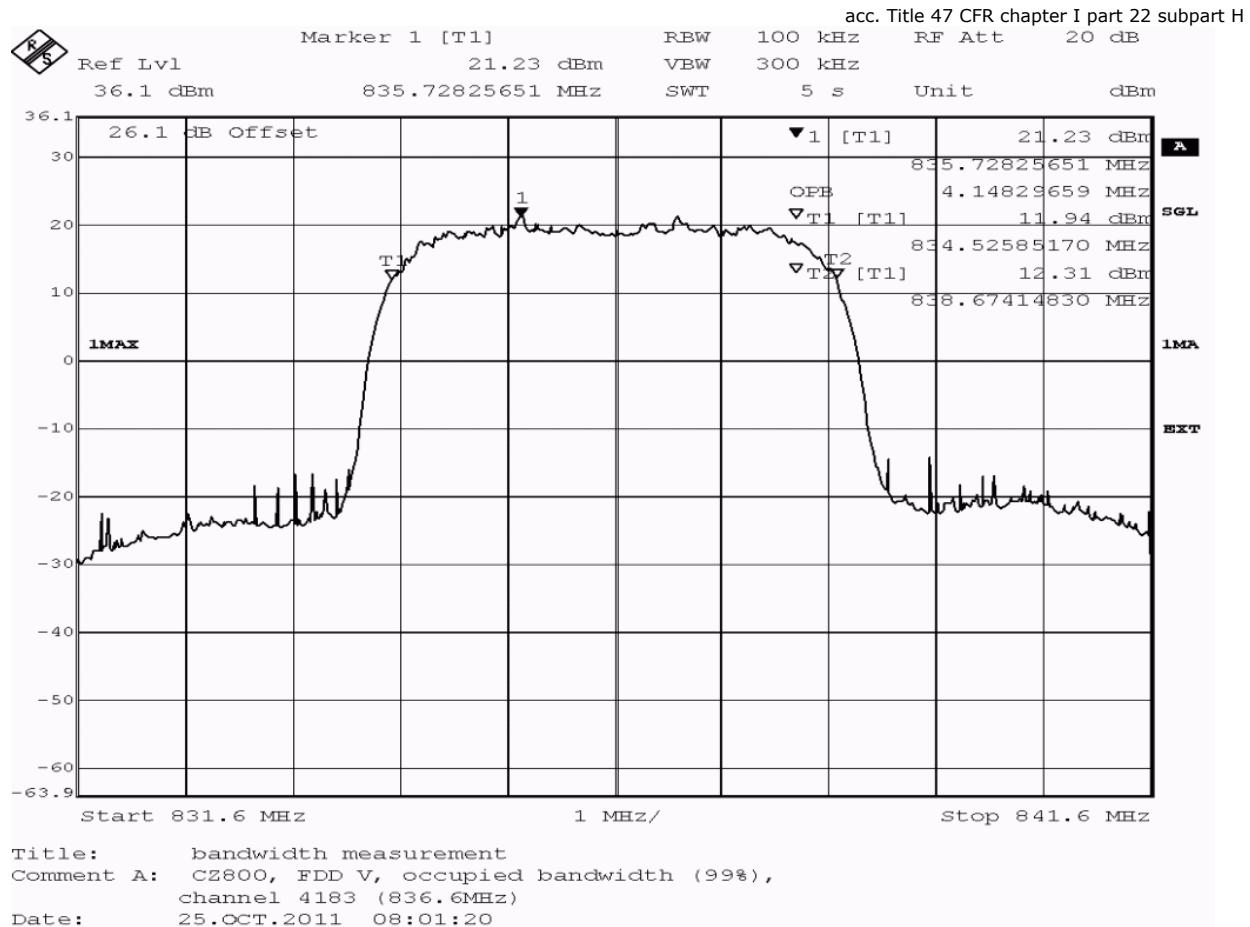
acc. Title 47 CFR chapter I part 22 subpart H

**Detailed Results:**





Reference: MDE\_CINTE\_1108\_FCCd





Reference: MDE\_CINTE\_1108\_FCCd

acc. Title 47 CFR chapter I part 22 subpart H

detector	trace	resolution bandwidth /kHz	type of measurement	measured value /kHz	verdict
peak	maxhold	100	-26dB bandwidth	4689.4	passed
peak	maxhold	100	99% bandwidth	4148.3	passed

**Test: 22.5; Frequency Band = FDD5, Mode = W-CDMA, Channel = 4233, Frequency = 846.6MHz**

*Result:* Passed

*Setup No.:* C01\_cond

*Date of Test:* 2011/10/25 7:55

*Body:* FCC47CFRChIPART22PUBLIC MOBILE SERVICES

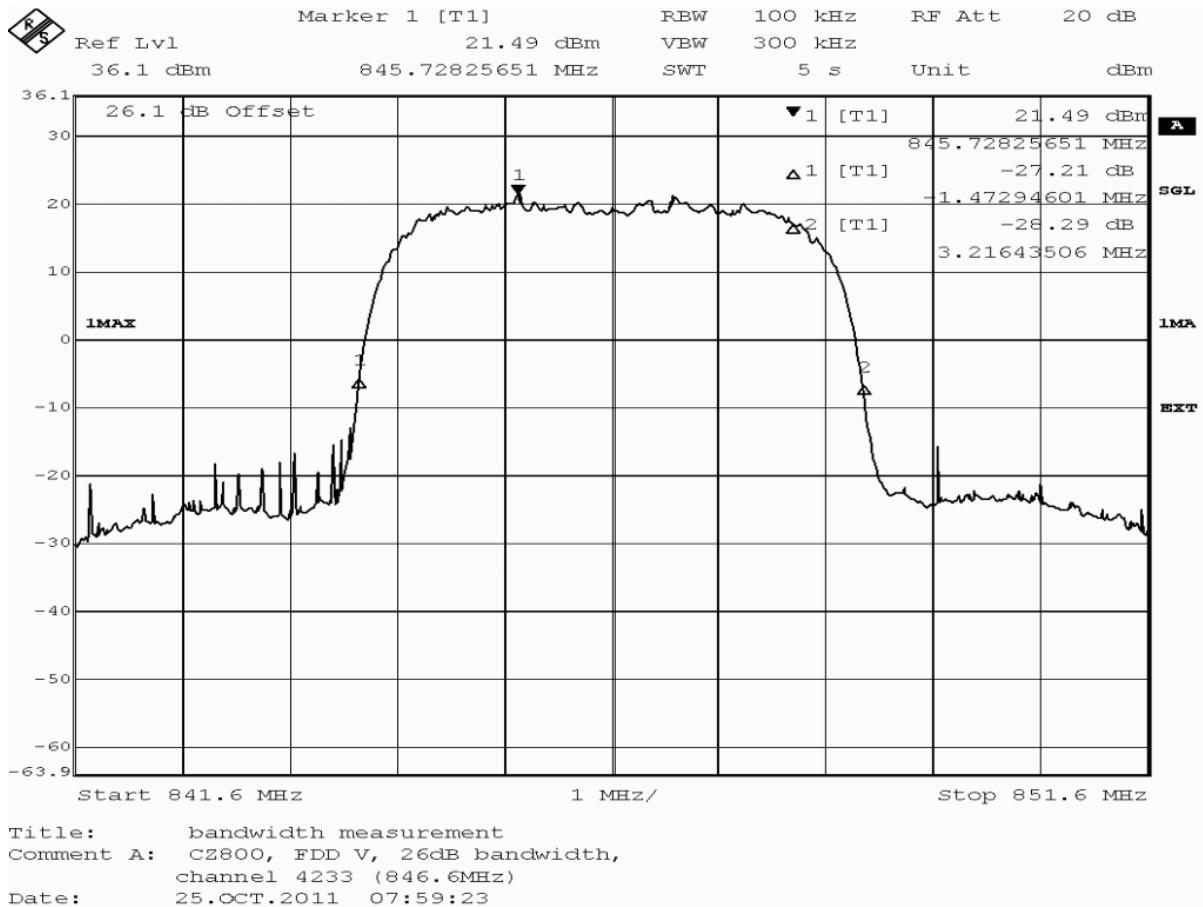
*Test Specification:* FCC part 2 and 22



Reference: MDE\_CINTE\_1108\_FCCd

acc. Title 47 CFR chapter I part 22 subpart H

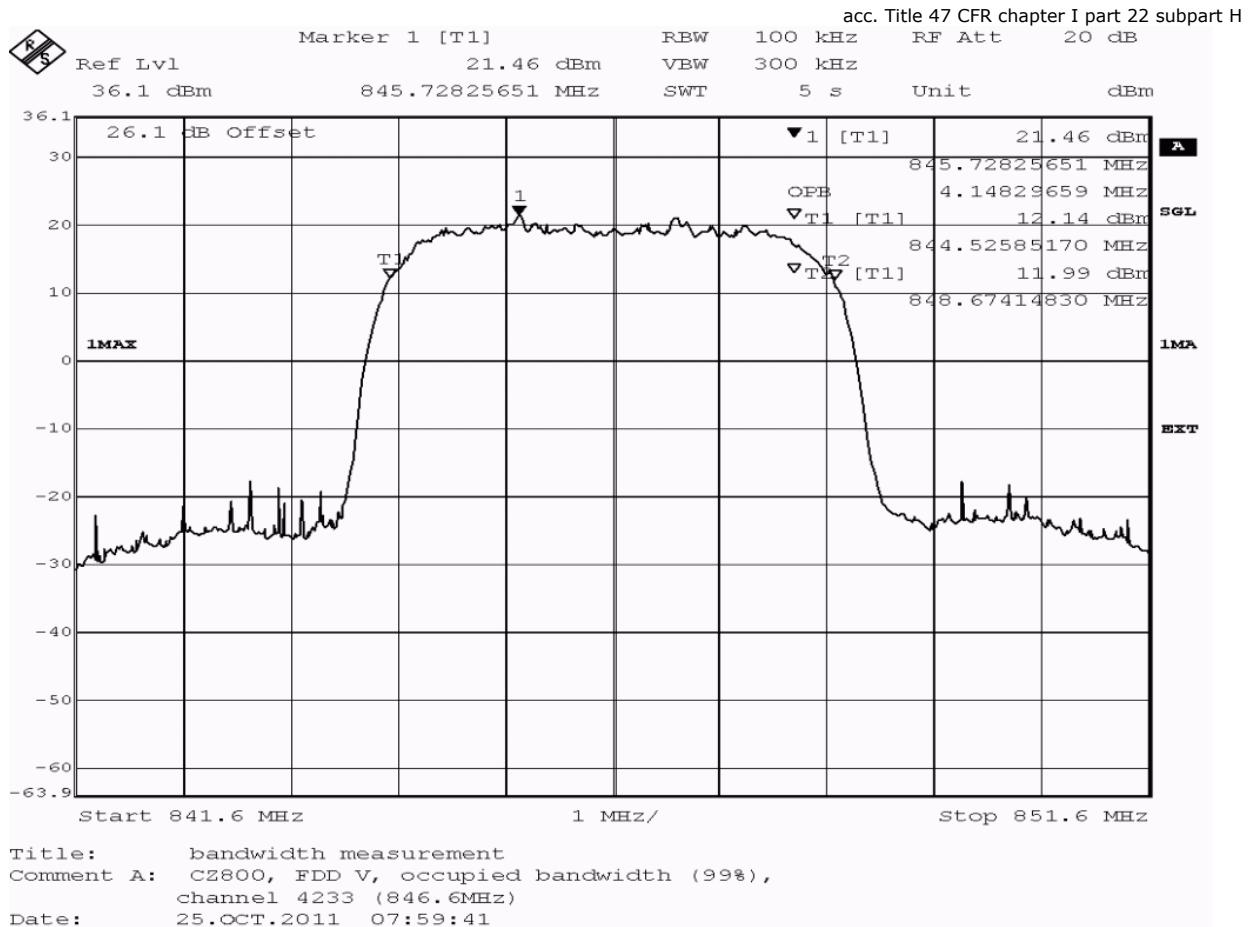
**Detailed Results:**



Title: bandwidth measurement  
Comment A: CZ800, FDD V, 26dB bandwidth,  
channel 4233 (846.6MHz)  
Date: 25.OCT.2011 07:59:23



Reference: MDE\_CINTE\_1108\_FCCd





---

Reference: MDE\_CINTE\_1108\_FCCd

acc. Title 47 CFR chapter I part 22 subpart H

detector	trace	resolution bandwidth /kHz	type of measurement	measured value /kHz	verdict
peak	maxhold	100	-26dB bandwidth	4689.4	passed
peak	maxhold	100	99% bandwidth	4148.3	passed



---

Reference: MDE\_CINTE\_1108\_FCCd

acc. Title 47 CFR chapter I part 22 subpart H

### **3.5.6      22.6    Band edge compliance §2.1053, §22.917**

**Test: 22.6; Frequency Band = 850, Mode = EDGE, Channel = 128, Frequency = 824.2MHz**

*Result:* Passed

*Setup No.:* C01\_cond

*Date of Test:* 2011/10/25 7:10

*Body:* FCC47CFRChIPART22PUBLIC MOBILE SERVICES

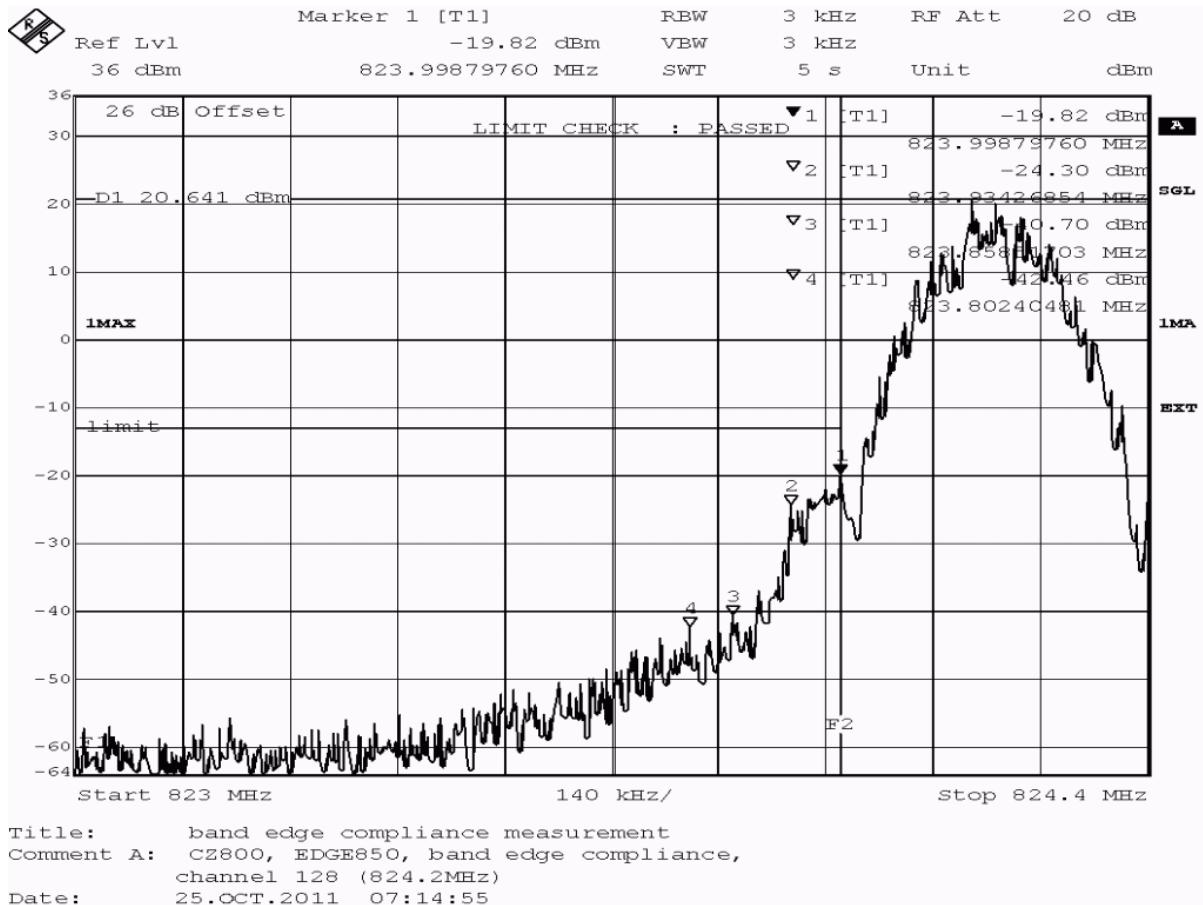
*Test Specification:* FCC part 2 and 22



Reference: MDE\_CINTE\_1108\_FCCd

acc. Title 47 CFR chapter I part 22 subpart H

**Detailed Results:**





Reference: MDE\_CINTE\_1108\_FCCd

acc. Title 47 CFR chapter I part 22 subpart H

detector	trace	resolution bandwidth /kHz	frequency /MHz	peak value /dBm	margin to limit /dB	limit /dBm	verdict
peak	maxhold	3	823.934	-24.30	11.30	-13.0	passed
peak	maxhold	3	823.999	-19.82	6.82	-13.0	passed
average	maxhold	3	823.988	-24.45	11.45	-13.0	passed
average	maxhold	3	823.999	-24.15	11.15	-13.0	passed

no further values have been found by test instrument with a margin of less than 20 dB

**Test: 22.6; Frequency Band = 850, Mode = EDGE, Channel = 251, Frequency = 848.8MHz**

*Result:* Passed

*Setup No.:* C01\_cond

*Date of Test:* 2011/10/25 7:18

*Body:* FCC47CFRChIPART22PUBLIC MOBILE SERVICES

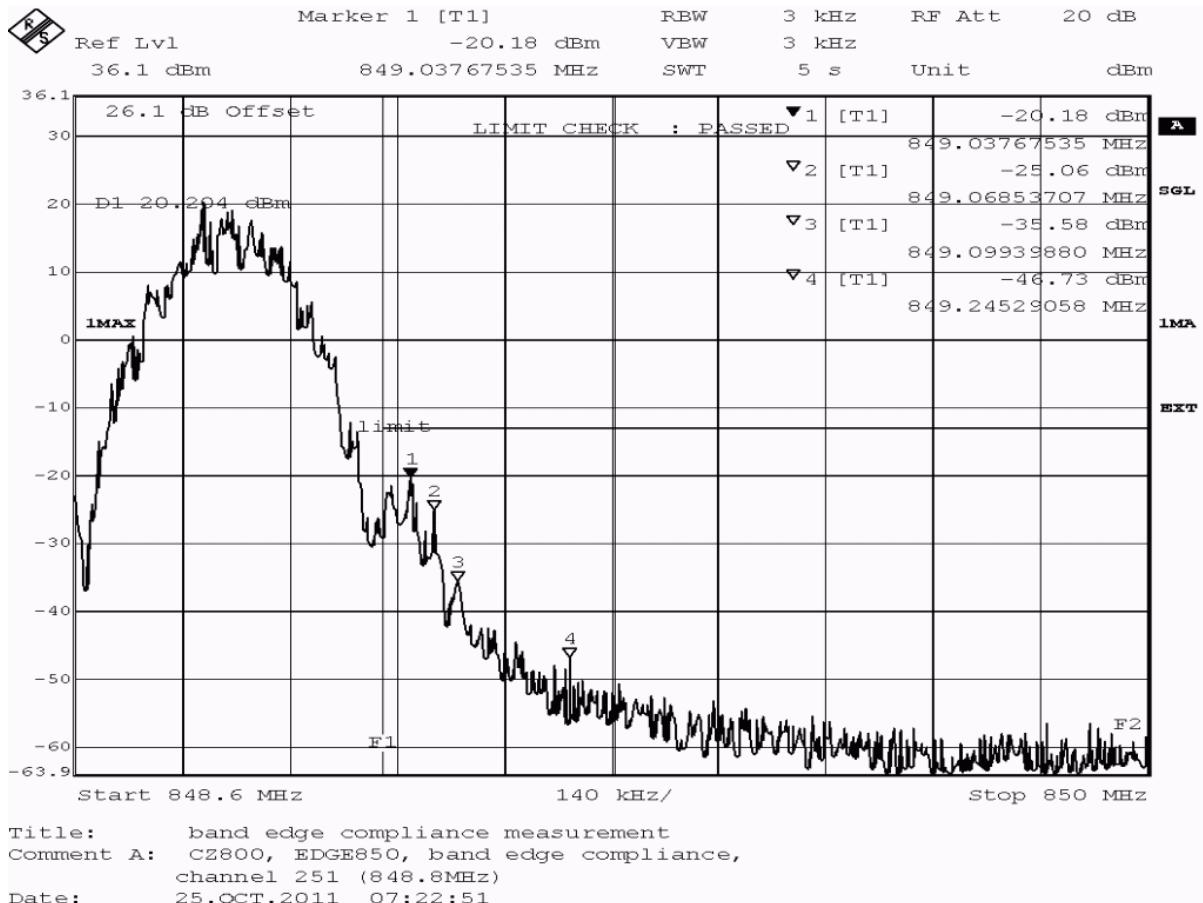
*Test Specification:* FCC part 2 and 22



Reference: MDE\_CINTE\_1108\_FCCd

acc. Title 47 CFR chapter I part 22 subpart H

**Detailed Results:**





Reference: MDE\_CINTE\_1108\_FCCd

acc. Title 47 CFR chapter I part 22 subpart H

detector	trace	resolution bandwidth /kHz	frequency /MHz	peak value /dBm	margin to limit /dB	limit /dBm	verdict
peak	maxhold	3	849.038	-20.18	7.18	-13.0	passed
peak	maxhold	3	849.069	-25.06	12.06	-13.0	passed
average	maxhold	3	849.038	-24.98	11.98	-13.0	passed
average	maxhold	3	849.071	-32.62	19.62	-13.0	passed

no further values have been found by test instrument with a margin of less than 20 dB

**Test: 22.6; Frequency Band = 850, Mode = GSM, Channel = 128, Frequency = 824.2MHz**

*Result:* Passed

*Setup No.:* C01\_cond

*Date of Test:* 2011/10/25 6:26

*Body:* FCC47CFRChIPART22PUBLIC MOBILE SERVICES

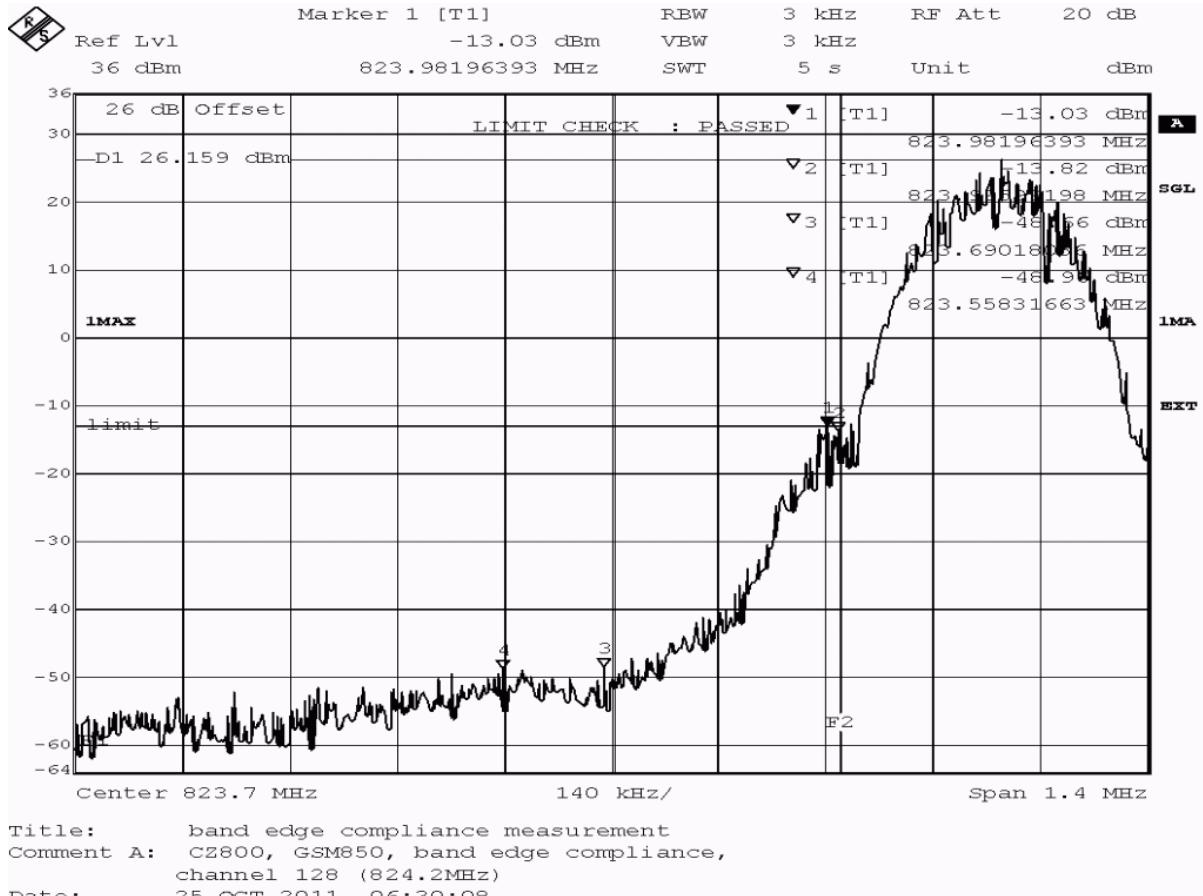
*Test Specification:* FCC part 2 and 22



Reference: MDE\_CINTE\_1108\_FCCd

acc. Title 47 CFR chapter I part 22 subpart H

**Detailed Results:**





Reference: MDE\_CINTE\_1108\_FCCd

acc. Title 47 CFR chapter I part 22 subpart H

detector	trace	resolution bandwidth /kHz	frequency /MHz	peak value /dBm	margin to limit /dB	limit /dBm	verdict
peak	maxhold	3	823.982	-13.03	0.03	-13.0	passed
peak	maxhold	3	823.996	-13.82	0.82	-13.0	passed
average	maxhold	3	823.985	-17.56	4.56	-13.0	passed

no further values have been found by test instrument with a margin of less than 20 dB

**Test: 22.6; Frequency Band = 850, Mode = GSM, Channel = 251, Frequency = 848.8MHz**

*Result:* Passed

*Setup No.:* C01\_cond

*Date of Test:* 2011/10/25 6:16

*Body:* FCC47CFRChIPART22PUBLIC MOBILE SERVICES

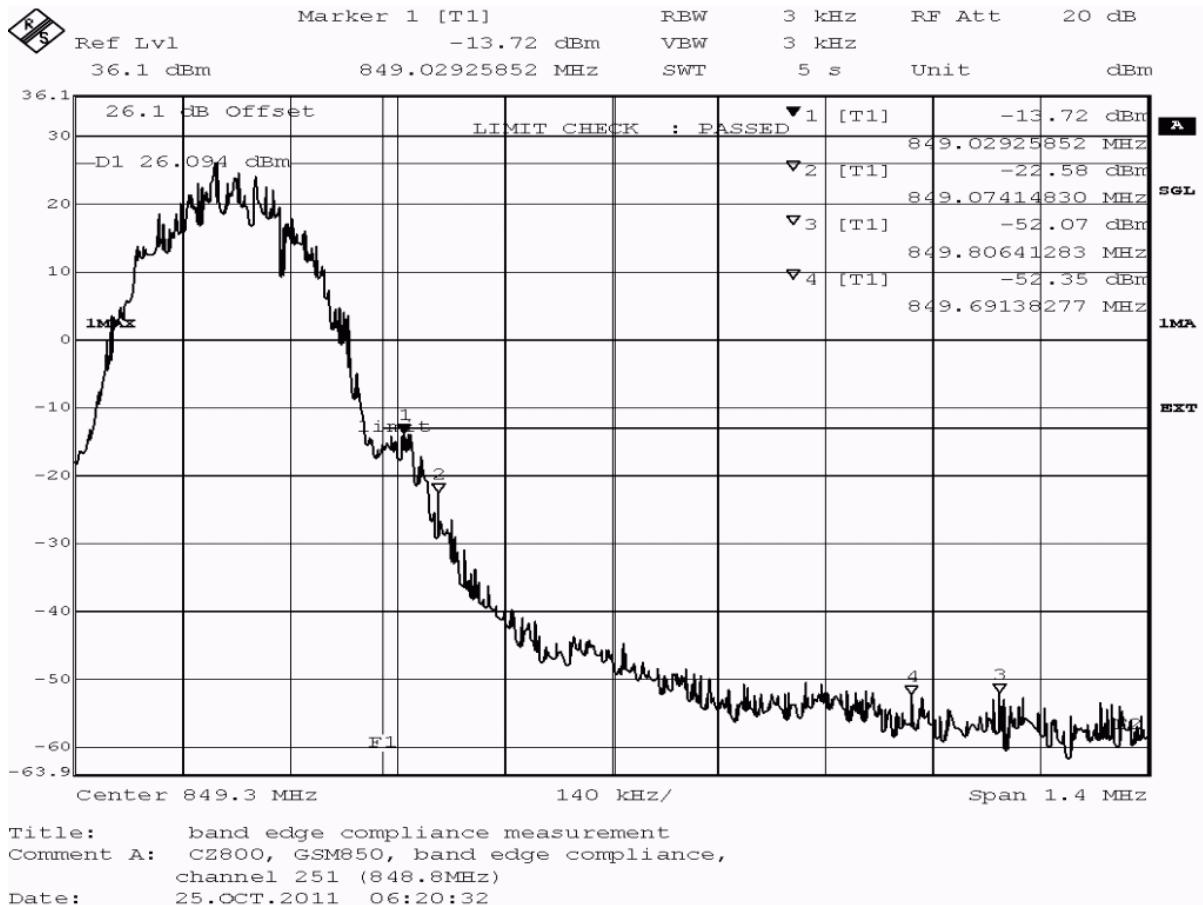
*Test Specification:* FCC part 2 and 22



Reference: MDE\_CINTE\_1108\_FCCd

acc. Title 47 CFR chapter I part 22 subpart H

**Detailed Results:**





Reference: MDE\_CINTE\_1108\_FCCd

acc. Title 47 CFR chapter I part 22 subpart H

detector	trace	resolution bandwidth /kHz	frequency /MHz	peak value /dBm	margin to limit /dB	limit /dBm	verdict
peak	maxhold	3	849.029	-13.72	0.72	-13.0	passed
peak	maxhold	3	849.074	-22.58	9.58	-13.0	passed
average	maxhold	3	849.012	-16.54	3.54	-13.0	passed
average	maxhold	3	849.077	-26.60	13.60	-13.0	passed

no further values have been found by test instrument with a margin of less than 20 dB

**Test: 22.6; Frequency Band = FDD5, Mode = HSDPA, Channel = 4132, Frequency = 826.4MHz**

*Result:* Passed

*Setup No.:* C01\_cond

*Date of Test:* 2011/10/25 10:31

*Body:* FCC47CFRChIPART22PUBLIC MOBILE SERVICES

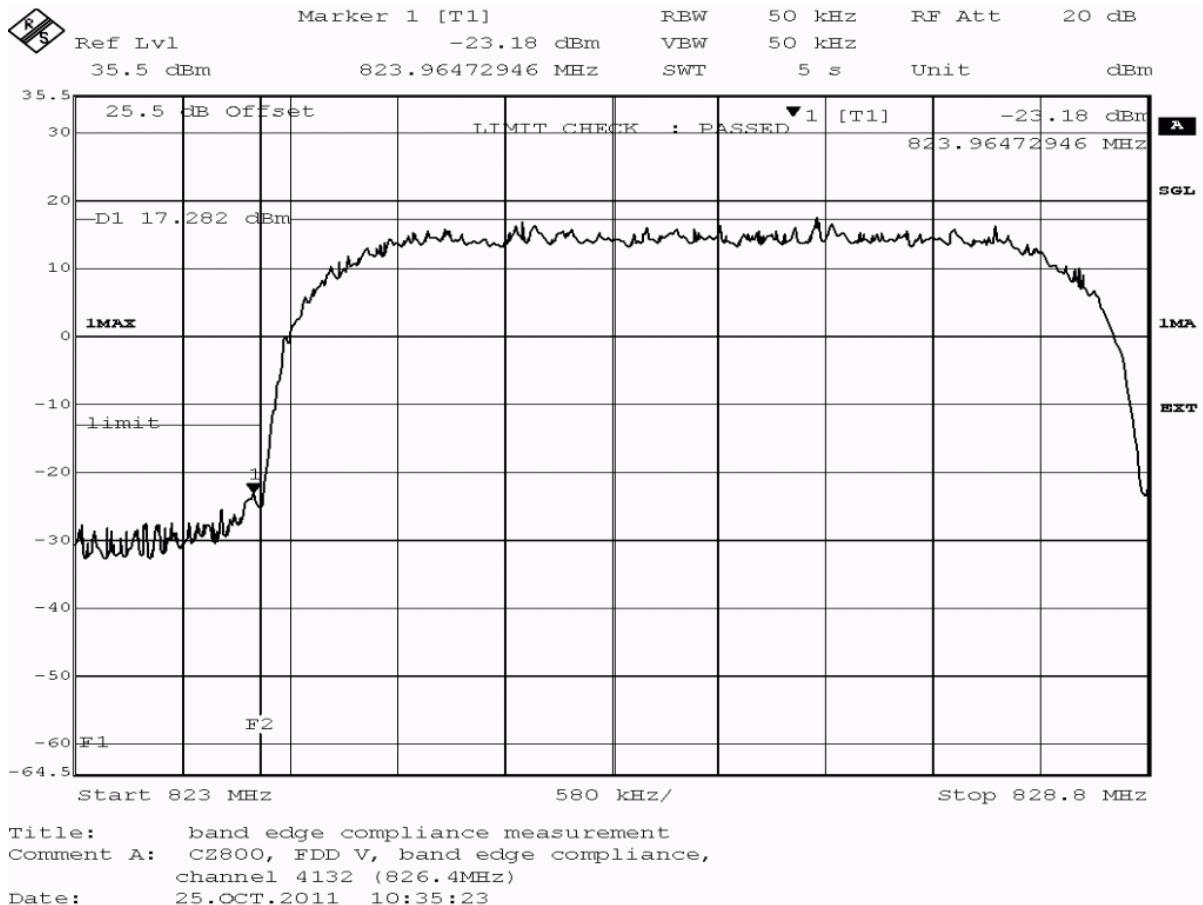
*Test Specification:* FCC part 2 and 22



Reference: MDE\_CINTE\_1108\_FCCd

acc. Title 47 CFR chapter I part 22 subpart H

**Detailed Results:**





Reference: MDE\_CINTE\_1108\_FCCd

acc. Title 47 CFR chapter I part 22 subpart H

detector	trace	resolution bandwidth /kHz	frequency /MHz	peak value /dBm	margin to limit /dB	limit /dBm	verdict
peak	maxhold	50	823.965	-23.18	10.18	-13.0	passed
average	maxhold	50	823.023	-31.44	18.44	-13.0	passed
average	maxhold	50	823.604	-30.24	17.24	-13.0	passed
average	maxhold	50	824.000	-24.08	11.08	-13.0	passed
rms	maxhold	50	823.023	-30.82	17.82	-13.0	passed
rms	maxhold	50	823.384	-30.52	17.52	-13.0	passed
rms	maxhold	50	823.965	-26.81	13.81	-13.0	passed

no further values have been found by test instrument with a margin of less than 20 dB

**Test: 22.6; Frequency Band = FDD5, Mode = HSDPA, Channel = 4233, Frequency = 846.6MHz**

*Result:* Passed

*Setup No.:* C01\_cond

*Date of Test:* 2011/10/25 10:47

*Body:* FCC47CFRChIPART22PUBLIC MOBILE SERVICES

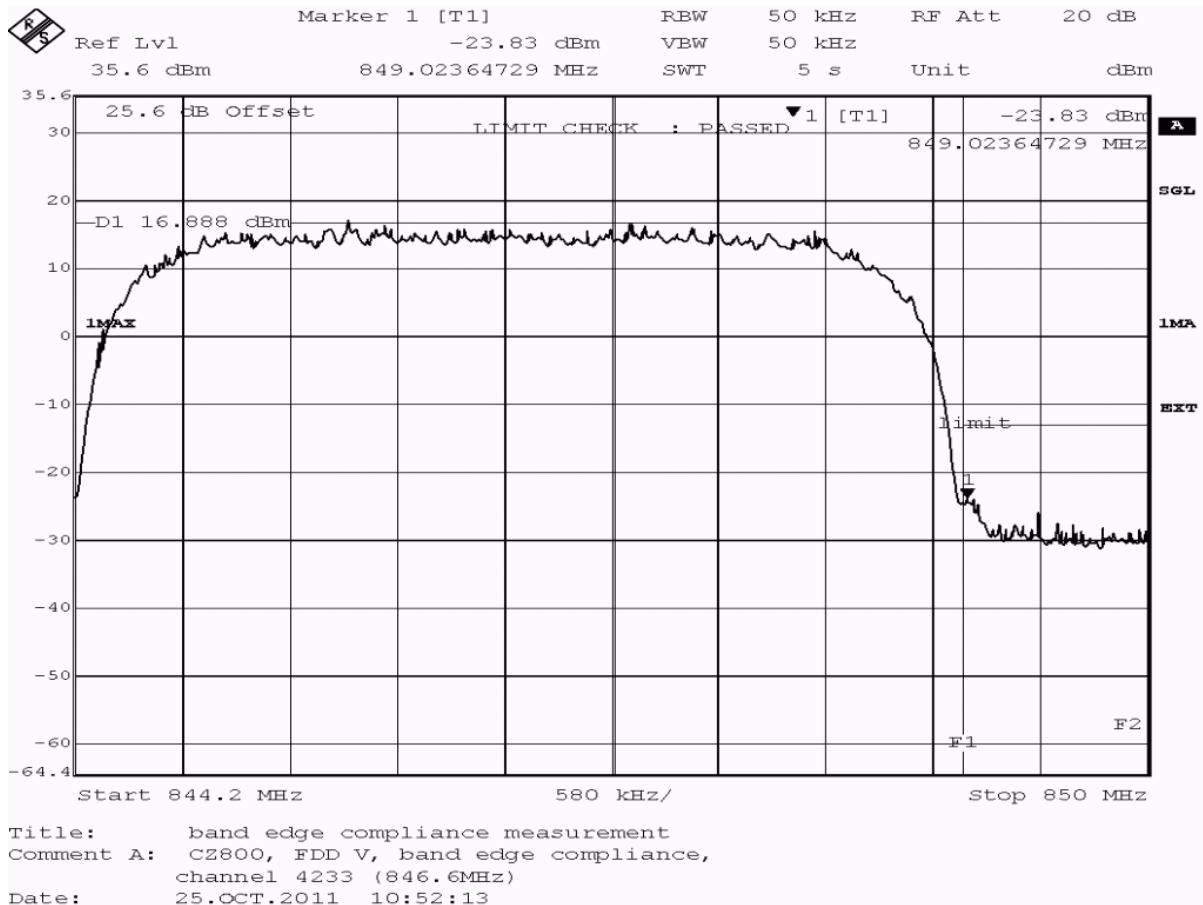
*Test Specification:* FCC part 2 and 22



Reference: MDE\_CINTE\_1108\_FCCd

acc. Title 47 CFR chapter I part 22 subpart H

**Detailed Results:**





Reference: MDE\_CINTE\_1108\_FCCd

acc. Title 47 CFR chapter I part 22 subpart H

detector	trace	resolution bandwidth /kHz	frequency /MHz	peak value /dBm	margin to limit /dB	limit /dBm	verdict
peak	maxhold	50	849.024	-23.83	10.83	-13.0	passed
average	maxhold	50	849.070	-23.98	10.98	-13.0	passed
rms	maxhold	50	849.070	-23.84	10.84	-13.0	passed

no further values have been found by test instrument with a margin of less than 20 dB

**Test: 22.6; Frequency Band = FDD5, Mode = HSUPA, Channel = 4132, Frequency = 826.4MHz**

*Result:* Passed

*Setup No.:* C01\_cond

*Date of Test:* 2011/10/25 11:08

*Body:* FCC47CFRChIPART22PUBLIC MOBILE SERVICES

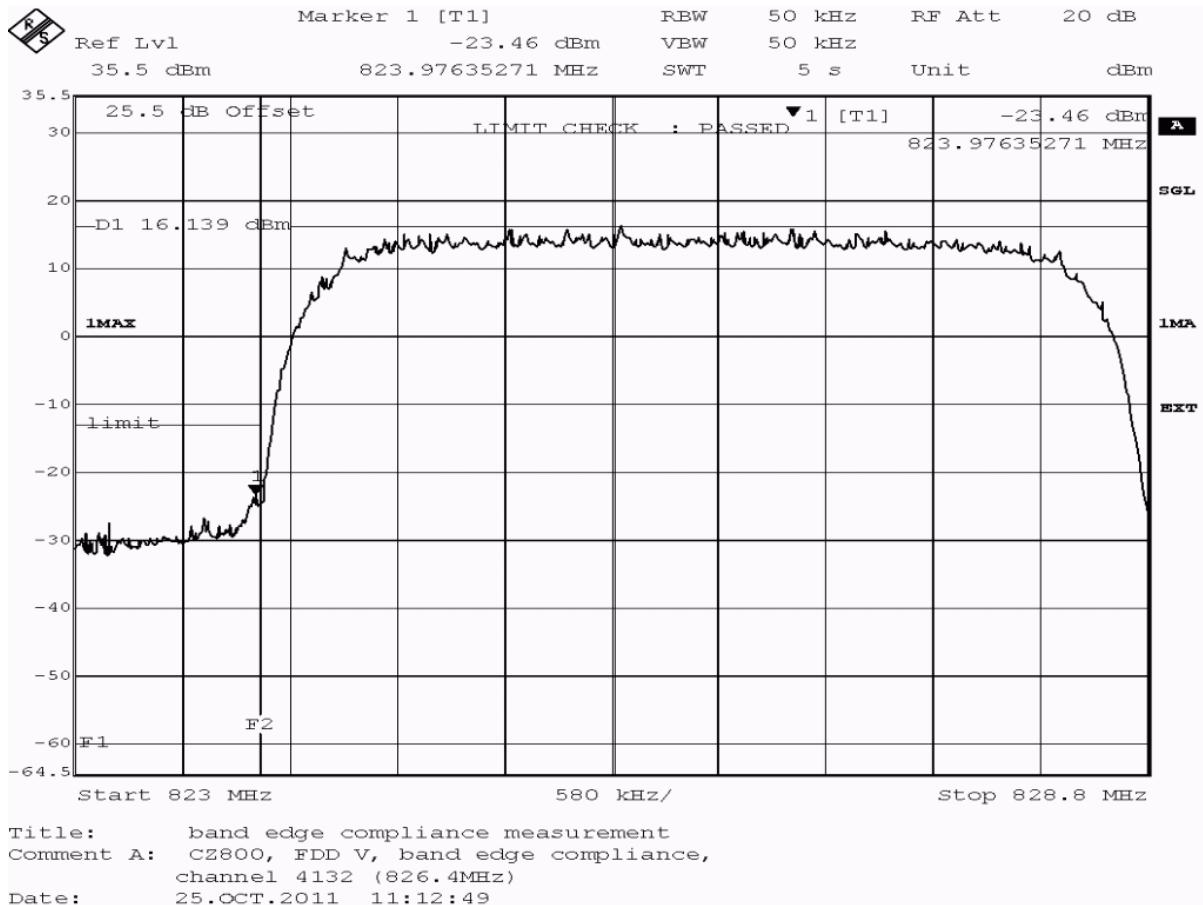
*Test Specification:* FCC part 2 and 22



Reference: MDE\_CINTE\_1108\_FCCd

acc. Title 47 CFR chapter I part 22 subpart H

**Detailed Results:**





Reference: MDE\_CINTE\_1108\_FCCd

acc. Title 47 CFR chapter I part 22 subpart H

detector	trace	resolution bandwidth /kHz	frequency /MHz	peak value /dBm	margin to limit /dB	limit /dBm	verdict
peak	maxhold	50	823.976	-23.46	10.46	-13.0	passed
average	maxhold	50	823.953	-26.44	13.44	-13.0	passed
rms	maxhold	50	823.988	-24.50	11.50	-13.0	passed

no further values have been found by test instrument with a margin of less than 20 dB

**Test: 22.6; Frequency Band = FDD5, Mode = HSUPA, Channel = 4233, Frequency = 846.6MHz**

*Result:* Passed

*Setup No.:* C01\_cond

*Date of Test:* 2011/10/25 11:21

*Body:* FCC47CFRChIPART22PUBLIC MOBILE SERVICES

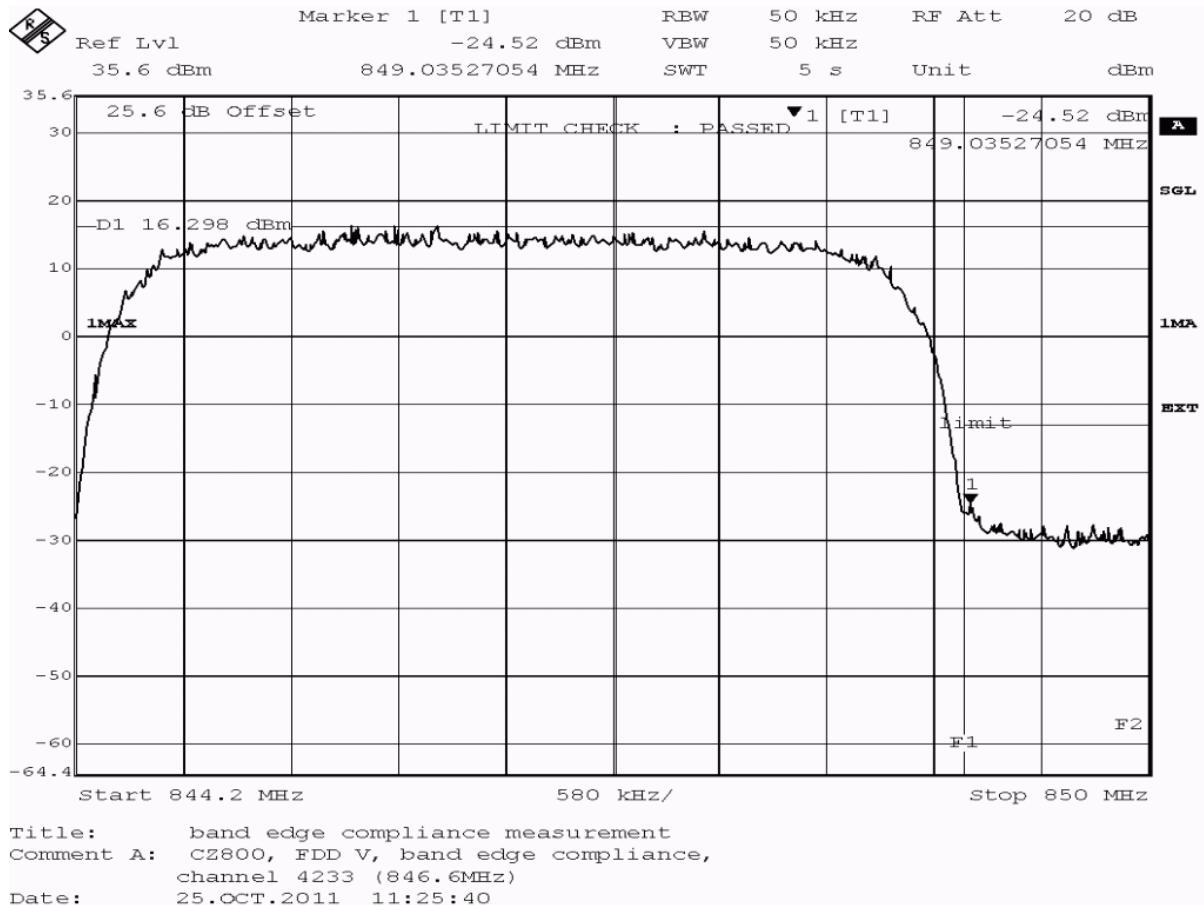
*Test Specification:* FCC part 2 and 22



Reference: MDE\_CINTE\_1108\_FCCd

acc. Title 47 CFR chapter I part 22 subpart H

**Detailed Results:**





Reference: MDE\_CINTE\_1108\_FCCd

acc. Title 47 CFR chapter I part 22 subpart H

detector	trace	resolution bandwidth /kHz	frequency /MHz	peak value /dBm	margin to limit /dB	limit /dBm	verdict
peak	maxhold	50	849.035	-24.52	11.52	-13.0	passed
average	maxhold	50	849.047	-27.30	14.30	-13.0	passed
rms	maxhold	50	849.047	-27.30	14.30	-13.0	passed

no further values have been found by test instrument with a margin of less than 20 dB

**Test: 22.6; Frequency Band = FDD5, Mode = W-CDMA, Channel = 4132, Frequency = 826.4MHz**

*Result:* Passed

*Setup No.:* C01\_cond

*Date of Test:* 2011/10/25 7:39

*Body:* FCC47CFRChIPART22PUBLIC MOBILE SERVICES

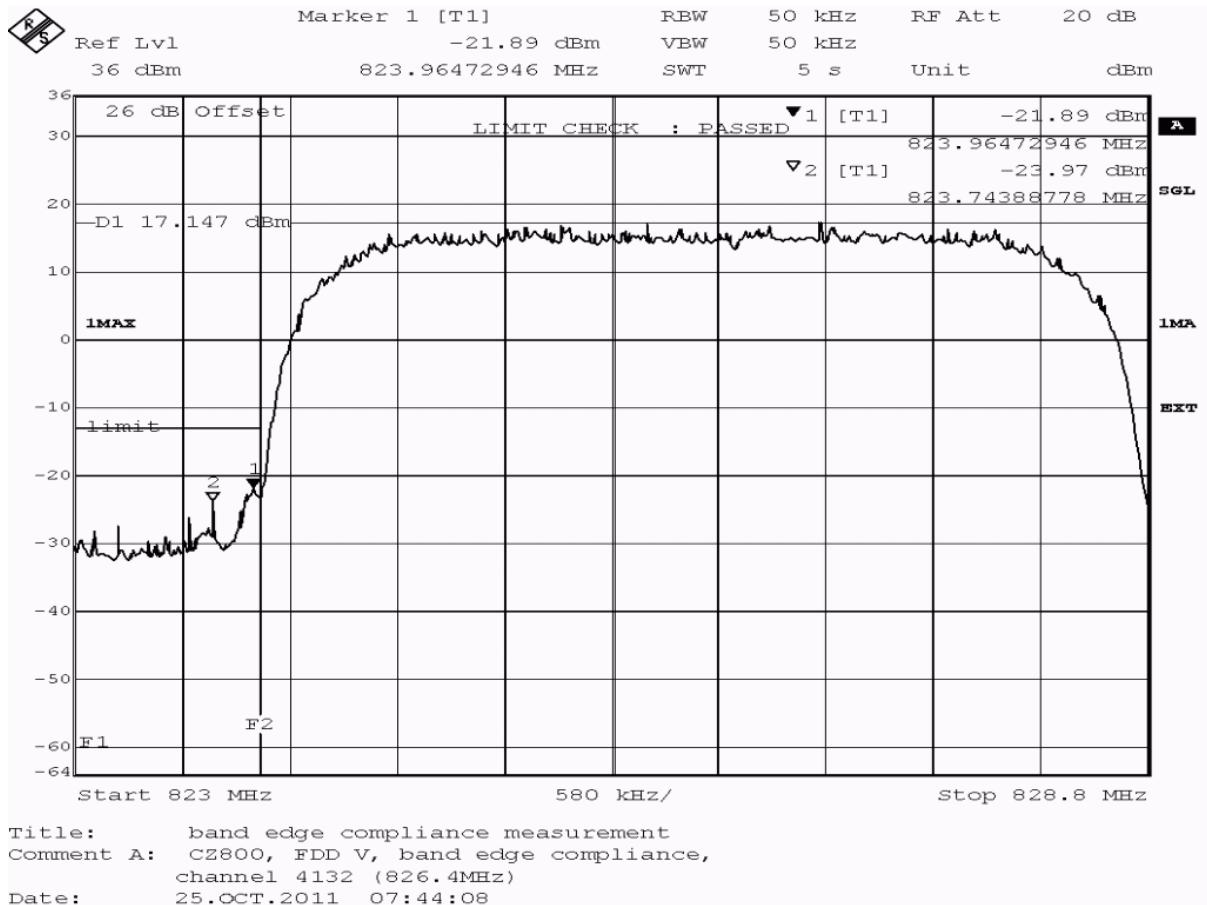
*Test Specification:* FCC part 2 and 22



Reference: MDE\_CINTE\_1108\_FCCd

acc. Title 47 CFR chapter I part 22 subpart H

**Detailed Results:**





Reference: MDE\_CINTE\_1108\_FCCd

acc. Title 47 CFR chapter I part 22 subpart H

detector	trace	resolution bandwidth /kHz	frequency /MHz	peak value /dBm	margin to limit /dB	limit /dBm	verdict
peak	maxhold	50	823.744	-23.97	10.97	-13.0	passed
peak	maxhold	50	823.965	-21.89	8.89	-13.0	passed
average	maxhold	50	823.709	-30.02	17.02	-13.0	passed
average	maxhold	50	823.965	-26.12	13.12	-13.0	passed
rms	maxhold	50	823.000	-30.94	17.94	-13.0	passed
rms	maxhold	50	824.000	-25.25	12.25	-13.0	passed

no further values have been found by test instrument with a margin of less than 20 dB

**Test: 22.6; Frequency Band = FDD5, Mode = W-CDMA, Channel = 4233, Frequency = 846.6MHz**

*Result:* Passed

*Setup No.:* C01\_cond

*Date of Test:* 2011/10/25 7:52

*Body:* FCC47CFRChIPART22PUBLIC MOBILE SERVICES

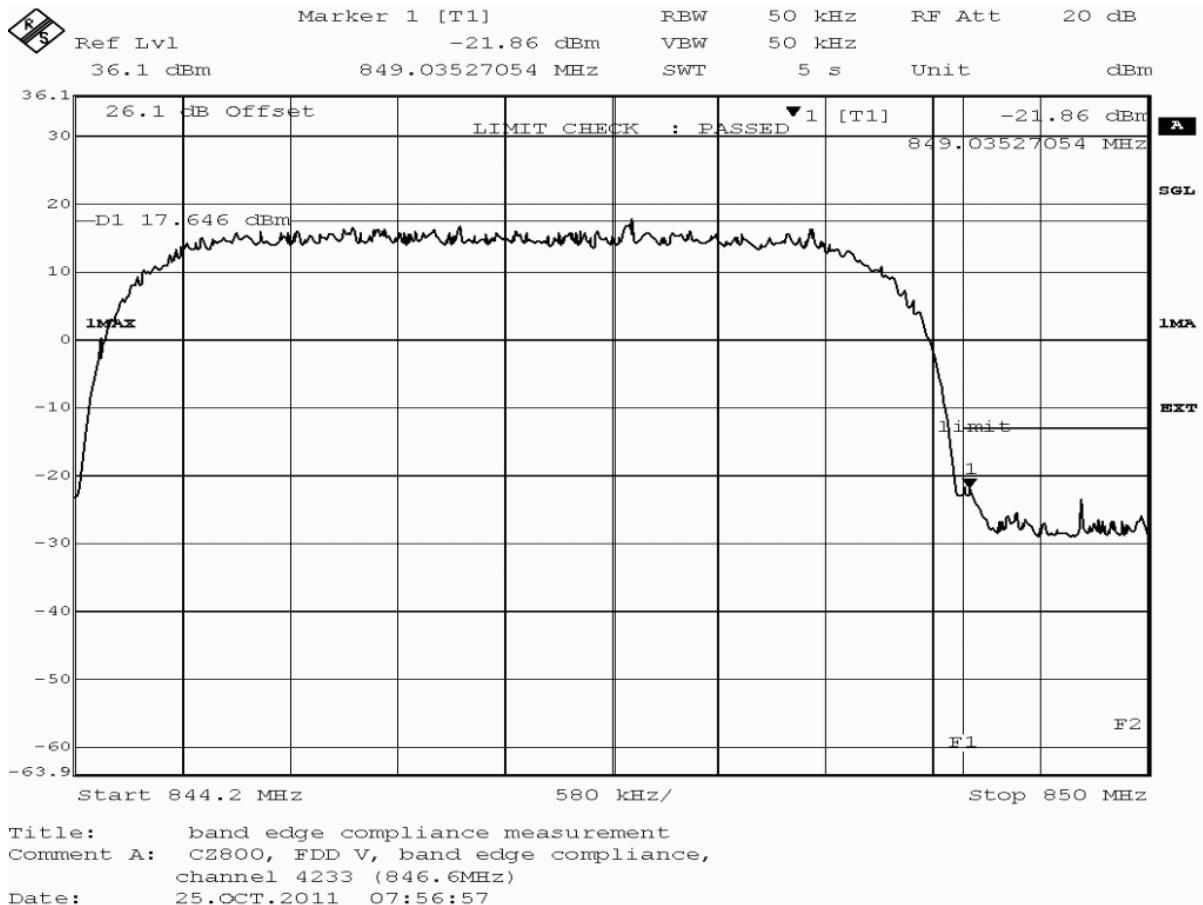
*Test Specification:* FCC part 2 and 22



Reference: MDE\_CINTE\_1108\_FCCd

acc. Title 47 CFR chapter I part 22 subpart H

**Detailed Results:**





---

Reference: MDE\_CINTE\_1108\_FCCd

acc. Title 47 CFR chapter I part 22 subpart H

detector	trace	resolution bandwidth /kHz	frequency /MHz	peak value /dBm	margin to limit /dB	limit /dBm	verdict
peak	maxhold	50	849.035	-21.86	8.85	-13.0	passed
average	maxhold	50	849.035	-24.05	11.05	-13.0	passed
rms	maxhold	50	849.012	-24.50	11.50	-13.0	passed

no further values have been found by test instrument with a margin of less than 20 dB



## 4 Test Equipment Details

### 4.1 List of Used Test Equipment

The calibration, hardware and software states are shown for the testing period.

#### Test Equipment Anechoic Chamber

Lab ID:	Lab 1
Manufacturer:	Frankonia
Description:	Anechoic Chamber for radiated testing
Type:	10.58x6.38x6 m <sup>3</sup>

#### Single Devices for Anechoic Chamber

Single Device Name	Type	Serial Number	Manufacturer
Air compressor	none	-	Atlas Copco
Anechoic Chamber	10.58 x 6.38 x 6.00 m <sup>3</sup>	none	Frankonia
	<i>Calibration Details</i>		<i>Last Execution</i> <i>Next Exec.</i>
	FCC listing 96716 3m Part15/18	2011/01/11	2014/01/10
	IC listing 3699A-1 3m	2011/02/07	2014/02/06
Controller Maturo	MCU	961208	Maturo GmbH
EMC camera	CE-CAM/1	-	CE-SYS
EMC camera Nr.2	CCD-400E	0005033	Mitsubishi
Filter ISDN	B84312-C110-E1		Siemens&Matsushita
Filter Universal 1A	BB4312-C30-H3	-	Siemens&Matsushita

#### Test Equipment Auxiliary Equipment for Radiated emissions

Lab ID:	Lab 1
Description:	Equipment for emission measurements
Serial Number:	see single devices

#### Single Devices for Auxiliary Equipment for Radiated emissions

Single Device Name	Type	Serial Number	Manufacturer
Antenna mast	AS 620 P	620/37	HD GmbH
Biconical dipole	VUBA 9117	9117-108	Schwarzbeck
	<i>Calibration Details</i>		<i>Last Execution</i> <i>Next Exec.</i>
	Standard Calibration	2008/10/27	2013/10/26
Broadband Amplifier 18MHz-26GHz	JS4-18002600-32-5P	849785	Miteq
	<i>Calibration Details</i>		<i>Last Execution</i> <i>Next Exec.</i>
	Path Calibration	2011/05/11	2011/11/10
Broadband Amplifier 1GHz-4GHz	AFS4-01000400-1Q-10P-4	-	Miteq
	<i>Calibration Details</i>		<i>Last Execution</i> <i>Next Exec.</i>
	Path Calibration	2011/05/11	2011/11/10
Broadband Amplifier 30MHz-18GHz	JS4-00101800-35-5P	896037	Miteq
	<i>Calibration Details</i>		<i>Last Execution</i> <i>Next Exec.</i>
	Path Calibration	2011/05/11	2011/11/10
Cable "ESI to EMI Antenna"	EcoFlex10	W18.01- 2+W38.01-2	Kabel Kusch
	<i>Calibration Details</i>		<i>Last Execution</i> <i>Next Exec.</i>



Reference: MDE\_CINTE\_1108\_FCCd

acc. Title 47 CFR chapter I part 22 subpart H

**Single Devices for Auxiliary Equipment for Radiated emissions (continued)**

Single Device Name	Type	Serial Number	Manufacturer
	Path Calibration		2011/05/11 2011/11/10
Cable "ESI to Horn Antenna"	UFB311A+UFB293C	W18.02-2+W38.02-2	Rosenberger Micro-Coax
	<i>Calibration Details</i>		<i>Last Execution</i> <i>Next Exec.</i>
	Path Calibration		2011/05/11 2011/11/10
Double-ridged horn	HF 906	357357/001	Rohde & Schwarz GmbH & Co. KG
	<i>Calibration Details</i>		<i>Last Execution</i> <i>Next Exec.</i>
	Standard Calibration		2009/04/16 2012/04/15
Double-ridged horn	HF 906	357357/002	Rohde & Schwarz GmbH & Co. KG
	<i>Calibration Details</i>		<i>Last Execution</i> <i>Next Exec.</i>
	Standard Calibration		2009/04/28 2012/04/27
High Pass Filter	4HC1600/12750-1.5-KK	9942011	Trilithic
	<i>Calibration Details</i>		<i>Last Execution</i> <i>Next Exec.</i>
	Path Calibration		2011/05/11 2011/11/10
High Pass Filter	5HC2700/12750-1.5-KK	9942012	Trilithic
	<i>Calibration Details</i>		<i>Last Execution</i> <i>Next Exec.</i>
	Path Calibration		2011/05/11 2011/11/10
High Pass Filter	5HC3500/12750-1.2-KK	200035008	Trilithic
	<i>Calibration Details</i>		<i>Last Execution</i> <i>Next Exec.</i>
	Path Calibration		2011/05/11 2011/11/10
High Pass Filter	WHKX 7.0/18G-8SS	09	Wainwright
	<i>Calibration Details</i>		<i>Last Execution</i> <i>Next Exec.</i>
	Path Calibration		2011/05/11 2011/11/10
Log.-per. Antenna	HL 562 Ultralog	830547/003	Rohde & Schwarz GmbH & Co. KG
	<i>Calibration Details</i>		<i>Last Execution</i> <i>Next Exec.</i>
	Standard Calibration		2009/05/27 2012/05/26
Loop Antenna	HFH2-Z2	829324/006	Rohde & Schwarz GmbH & Co. KG
	<i>Calibration Details</i>		<i>Last Execution</i> <i>Next Exec.</i>
	Standard calibration		2011/10/27 2014/10/26
Pyramidal Horn Antenna 26,5 GHz	3160-09	00083069	EMCO Elektronik GmbH
Pyramidal Horn Antenna 40 GHz	3160-10	00086675	EMCO Elektronik GmbH
Tilt device Maturo (Rohacell)	Antrieb TD1.5-10kg	TD1.5-10kg/024/379070 9	Maturo GmbH



---

Reference: MDE\_CINTE\_1108\_FCCd

acc. Title 47 CFR chapter I part 22 subpart H

### Test Equipment Auxiliary Test Equipment

Lab ID:	Lab 1, Lab 2
Manufacturer:	see single devices
Description:	Single Devices for various Test Equipment
Type:	various
Serial Number:	none

### Single Devices for Auxiliary Test Equipment

Single Device Name	Type	Serial Number	Manufacturer
Broadband Power Divider N (Aux)	1506A / 93459	LM390	Weinschel Associates
Broadband Power Divider SMA	WA1515	A855	Weinschel Associates
Digital Multimeter 03 (Multimeter)	Fluke 177	86670383	Fluke Europe B.V.
Calibration Details		Last Execution	Next Exec.
	Customized calibration	2011/10/19	2013/10/18
Fibre optic link Satellite (Aux)	FO RS232 Link	181-018	Pontis
Fibre optic link Transceiver (Aux)	FO RS232 Link	182-018	Pontis
Isolating Transformer	LTS 604	1888	Thalheimer Transformatorenwerke GmbH
Notch Filter Ultra Stable (Aux)	WRCA800/960-6EEK	24	Wainwright
Vector Signal Generator	SMIQ 03B	832492/061	Rohde & Schwarz GmbH & Co.KG



Reference: MDE\_CINTE\_1108\_FCCd

acc. Title 47 CFR chapter I part 22 subpart H

### Test Equipment Digital Signalling Devices

#### Lab ID:

#### Lab 1, Lab 2

#### Description:

Signalling equipment for various wireless technologies.

### Single Devices for Digital Signalling Devices

Single Device Name	Type	Serial Number	Manufacturer
Bluetooth Signalling Unit CBT	CBT	100589	Rohde & Schwarz GmbH & Co. KG
	<i>Calibration Details</i>		<i>Last Execution</i> <i>Next Exec.</i>
	Standard calibration		2011/11/24    2014/11/23
Universal Radio Communication Tester	CMU 200	102366	Rohde & Schwarz GmbH & Co. KG
	<i>Calibration Details</i>		<i>Last Execution</i> <i>Next Exec.</i>
	Standard calibration		2011/05/26    2013/05/25
	<i>HW/SW Status</i>		<i>Date of Start</i> <i>Date of End</i>
	Hardware: B11, B21V14, B21-2, B41, B52V14, B52-2, B53-2, B56V14, B68 3v04, PCMCIA, U65V04		2007/07/16
	Software: K21 4v21, K22 4v21, K23 4v21, K24 4v21, K42 4v21, K43 4v21, K53 4v21, K56 4v22, K57 4v22, K58 4v22, K59 4v22, K61 4v22, K62 4v22, K63 4v22, K64 4v22, K65 4v22, K66 4v22, K67 4v22, K68 4v22, K69 4v22		
	Firmware: μP1 8v50 02.05.06		
	---		
Universal Radio Communication Tester	CMU 200	837983/052	Rohde & Schwarz GmbH & Co. KG
	<i>Calibration Details</i>		<i>Last Execution</i> <i>Next Exec.</i>
	Standard calibration		2008/12/01    2011/11/30
	<i>HW/SW Status</i>		<i>Date of Start</i> <i>Date of End</i>
	HW options: B11, B21V14, B21-2, B41, B52V14, B52-2, B53-2, B54V14, B56V14, B68 3v04, B95, PCMCIA, U65V02		2007/01/02
	SW options: K21 4v11, K22 4v11, K23 4v11, K24 4v11, K27 4v10, K28 4v10, K42 4v11, K43 4v11, K53 4v10, K65 4v10, K66 4v10, K68 4v10,		
	Firmware: μP1 8v40 01.12.05		
	---		
	SW: K62, K69		2008/11/03



---

Reference: MDE\_CINTE\_1108\_FCCd

acc. Title 47 CFR chapter I part 22 subpart H

#### **Test Equipment Emission measurement devices**

**Lab ID:** **Lab 1**  
**Description:** Equipment for emission measurements  
**Serial Number:** see single devices

#### **Single Devices for Emission measurement devices**

Single Device Name	Type	Serial Number	Manufacturer
Personal Computer	Dell	30304832059	Dell
Power Sensor	NRV-Z1	836219/005	Rohde & Schwarz GmbH & Co. KG
Powermeter	NRVS	836333/064	Rohde & Schwarz GmbH & Co. KG
Signal Generator	SMR 20	846834/008	Rohde & Schwarz GmbH & Co. KG
	<i>Calibration Details</i>		<i>Last Execution</i> <i>Next Exec.</i>
	standard calibration		2011/05/12    2014/05/11
Spectrum Analyzer	ESIB 26	830482/004	Rohde & Schwarz GmbH & Co. KG
	<i>Calibration Details</i>		<i>Last Execution</i> <i>Next Exec.</i>
	Standard Calibration		2009/12/03    2011/12/02



Reference: MDE\_CINTE\_1108\_FCCd

acc. Title 47 CFR chapter I part 22 subpart H

**Test Equipment Radio Lab Test Equipment**

**Lab ID:** Lab 2  
**Description:** Radio Lab Test Equipment

**Single Devices for Radio Lab Test Equipment**

Single Device Name	Type	Serial Number	Manufacturer
Broadband Power Divider SMA	WA1515	A856	Weinschel Associates
Coax Attenuator 10dB SMA 2W	4T-10	F9401	Weinschel Associates
Coax Attenuator 10dB SMA 2W	56-10	W3702	Weinschel Associates
Coax Attenuator 10dB SMA 2W	56-10	W3711	Weinschel Associates
Coax Cable Huber&Suhner	Sucotest 2,0m		Rosenberger Micro-Coax
Coax Cable Rosenberger Micro Coax FA210A0010003030 SMA/SMA 1,0m	FA210A0010003030	54491-2	Rosenberger Micro-Coax
Power Meter	NRVD	828110/016	Rohde & Schwarz GmbH & Co.KG
	<i>Calibration Details</i>		<i>Last Execution</i> <i>Next Exec.</i>
	Standard calibration		2011/05/03    2012/05/02
Power Sensor	NRV-Z1	836219/005	Rohde & Schwarz GmbH & Co. KG
Powermeter	NRVS	836333/064	Rohde & Schwarz GmbH & Co. KG
RF Step Attenuator RSP	RSP	833695/001	Rohde & Schwarz GmbH & Co.KG
Rubidium Frequency Standard	Datum, Model: MFL	2689/001	Datum-Beverly
Sensor Head A	NRV-Z1	827753/005	Rohde & Schwarz GmbH & Co.KG
	<i>Calibration Details</i>		<i>Last Execution</i> <i>Next Exec.</i>
	Standard calibration		2011/05/02    2012/05/01
Signal Generator	SMY02	829309/018	Rohde & Schwarz GmbH & Co. KG
	<i>Calibration Details</i>		<i>Last Execution</i> <i>Next Exec.</i>
	Standard calibration		2011/11/04    2014/11/03
Signal Generator SME	SME03	827460/016	Rohde & Schwarz GmbH & Co.KG
Signal Generator SMP	SMP02	836402/008	Rohde & Schwarz GmbH & Co. KG
Spectrum Analyser	FSIQ26	840061/005	Rohde & Schwarz GmbH & Co. KG
	<i>Calibration Details</i>		<i>Last Execution</i> <i>Next Exec.</i>
	Standard calibration		2011/02/10    2013/02/09
Temperature Chamber Vötsch 05	VT 4002	58566080550010	Vötsch
	<i>Calibration Details</i>		<i>Last Execution</i> <i>Next Exec.</i>
	Specific calibration		2010/03/16    2012/03/15



---

Reference: MDE\_CINTE\_1108\_FCCd

acc. Title 47 CFR chapter I part 22 subpart H

**Single Devices for Radio Lab Test Equipment (continued)**

<i>Single Device Name</i>	<i>Type</i>	<i>Serial Number</i>	<i>Manufacturer</i>
Vector Signal Generator	SMIQ 03B	837747/020	Rohde & Schwarz GmbH & Co. KG

**4.2 Laboratory Environmental Conditions**

<i>Laboratory</i>	<i>Date</i>	<i>Temperature</i>	<i>Humidity</i>	<i>Air Pressure</i>
Lab 1	2011/10/21	23 °C	41 %	1022 hPa
	2011/10/23	23 °C	36 %	1012 hPa
	2011/10/27	23 °C	36 %	1008 hPa
Lab 2	2011/10/25	24 °C	42 %	1000 hPa
	2011/10/31	25 °C	36 %	1014 hPa
	2011/12/01	23 °C	37 %	1008 hPa



---

Reference: MDE\_CINTE\_1108\_FCCd

acc. Title 47 CFR chapter I part 22 subpart H

**5        Annex**

**5.1      Additional Information for Report**



---

Reference: MDE\_CINTE\_1108\_FCCd

acc. Title 47 CFR chapter I part 22 subpart H

Summary of Test Results

---

---

The EUT complied with all performed tests as listed in the summary section of this report.

---

Technical Report Summary

---

---

Type of Authorization :

Certification for a GSM cellular radiotelephone device

Applicable FCC Rules

Prepared in accordance with the requirements of FCC Rules and Regulations as listed in 47 CFR Ch.1 Parts 0 to 69. The following subparts are applicable to the results in this test report.

Part 2, Subpart J - Equipment Authorization Procedures, Certification

- § 2.1046 Measurement required: RF power output
- § 2.1049 Measurement required: Occupied bandwidth
- § 2.1051 Measurement required: Spurious emissions at antenna terminals
- § 2.1053 Measurement required: Field strength of spurious radiation
- § 2.1055 Measurement required: Frequency stability
- § 2.1057 Frequency spectrum to be investigated

Part 22, Subpart C – Operational and Technical Requirements

§ 22.355 Frequency tolerance

Part 22, Subpart H – Cellular Radiotelephone Service

- § 22.913 Effective radiated power limits
- § 22.917 Emission limitations for cellular equipment

additional documents

ANSI TIA-603-C-2004

Description of Methods of Measurements

---

---

RF Power Output

---

Standard      FCC Part 22, Subpart H

The test was performed according to: FCC §2.1046

**Test Description (conducted measurement procedure)**

- 1) The EUT was coupled to a Spectrum Analyser and a Digital Communication Tester through a Power Divider. Refer to chapter "Setup Drawings".
- 2) The total insertion losses for signal path 1 and signal path 2 were measured. The values were used to correct the readings from the Spectrum Analyser and the Digital Communication Tester.
- 3) A call was established on a Traffic Channel between the EUT and the Digital Communication Tester.  
Important Settings:
  - Channel (Frequency): please refer to the detailed results
- 4) The transmitted power of the EUT was recorded by using a CMU200.

**Test Description (radiated measurement procedure)**

- 1) The EUT was placed inside an anechoic chamber. Refer to chapter "Setup Drawings". The EUT was coupled to a Digital Communication Tester which was located outside the chamber via a small signalling antenna.
- 2) A call was established on a Traffic Channel between the EUT and the Digital Communication Tester.  
Important Settings:
  - Output Power: Maximum
  - Channel: please refer to the detailed results
- 3) A substitution procedure is used so that the readings from the spectrum analyser are corrected and represent directly the equivalent radiated power (related to a lambda/2 dipole).
- 4) The output power was measured in both vertical and horizontal antenna polarisation during the call is established on the lowest channel, mid channel and on the highest channel. To find the worst case power all orientations (X, Y, Z) of the EUT have been measured.
- 5) The test procedure according to TIA-603-C-2004 has been considered.

**Test Requirements / Limits****§2.1046 Measurements Required: RF Power Output**

(a) For transmitters other than single sideband, independent sideband and controlled carrier radiotelephone, power output shall be measured at the RF output terminals when the transmitter is adjusted in accordance with the tune-up procedure to give the values of current and voltage on the circuit elements specified in § 2.1033(c)(8). The electrical characteristics of the output terminals when this test is made shall be stated.

**§22.913 Effective radiated power limits**

(a)(2) Maximum ERP. ... The ERP of mobile transmitters and auxiliary test transmitters must not exceed 7 Watts.

---

**Emission and Occupied Bandwidth**

---

Standard      FCC Part 22, Subpart H

The test was performed according to: FCC §2.1049

**Test Description**

- 1) The EUT was coupled to a Spectrum Analyser and a Digital Communication Tester through a Power Divider. Refer to chapter "Setup Drawings".
- 2) The total insertion losses for signal path 1 and signal path 2 were measured. The values were used to correct the readings from the Spectrum Analyser and the Digital Communication Tester.
- 3) A call was established on a Traffic Channel between the EUT and the Digital Communication Tester.  
Important Settings:
  - Output Power: Maximum
  - Channel: please refer to the detailed results
- 4) Important Analyser Settings:
  - Resolution Bandwidth: >1% of the manufacturer's stated occupied bandwidth
  - 5) The maximum spectral level of the modulated signal was recorded as the reference.
  - 6) The emission bandwidth is measured as follows:  
the two furthest frequencies above and below the frequency of the maximum reference level where the spectrum is -26 dB down have to be found.
  - 7) The occupied bandwidth (99% Bandwidth) is measured as follows:  
the occupied bandwidth, that is the frequency bandwidth such that, below its lower and above its upper



acc. Title 47 CFR chapter I part 22 subpart H  
frequency limits, the mean powers are each equal to 0.5 percent of the total mean power.

#### Test Requirements / Limits

##### § 2.1049 Measurements required: Occupied bandwidth

The occupied bandwidth, that is the frequency bandwidth such that, below its lower and above its upper frequency limits, the mean powers radiated are each equal to 0.5 percent of the total mean power radiated by a given emission shall be measured under the following conditions (as applicable):

(h) Transmitters employing digital modulation techniques - when modulated by an input signal such that its amplitude and symbol rate represent the maximum rated conditions under which the equipment will be operated. The signal shall be applied through any filter networks, pseudo-random generators or other devices required in normal service. Additionally, the occupied bandwidth shall be shown for operation with any devices used for modifying the spectrum when such devices are optional at the discretion of the user.

---

#### Spurious emissions at antenna terminals

---

Standard FCC Part 22, Subpart H

The test was performed according to FCC §2.1051

#### Test Description

- 1) The EUT was coupled to a Spectrum Analyser and a Digital Communication Tester through a Power Divider. Refer to chapter "Setup Drawings".
- 2) The total insertion losses for signal path 1 and signal path 2 were measured. The values were used to correct the readings from the Spectrum Analyser and the Digital Communication Tester.
- 3) A call was established on a Traffic Channel between the EUT and the Digital Communication Tester.

#### Important Settings:

- Output Power: Maximum
- Channel: please refer to the detailed results
- 4) Important Analyser Settings
- [Resolution Bandwidth]:
  - a) [ $>=1\%$  of wanted signal bandwidth] in the Span of 1 MHz directly below and above the PCS-Band,
  - b) otherwise [100 kHz] (or [1 MHz] for accelerated sweep times)
  - c) [reduced resolution bandwidth] in case the curve of the analyser IF-Filter or the wanted EUT signal leads to an exceeding of the limit, in this case a correction factor was used
- Sweep Time: depending on the transmitting signal, the span and the resolution bandwidth
- 5) The spurious emissions peaks were measured in the frequency range from 9 kHz to 10 GHz (up to the 10th harmonic) during the call was established

#### Test Requirements / Limits

##### § 2.1051 Spurious emissions at antenna terminals

The radio frequency voltage or power generated within the equipment and appearing on a spurious frequency shall be checked at the equipment output terminals when properly loaded with a suitable artificial antenna. Curves or equivalent data shall show the magnitude of each harmonic and other spurious emission that can be detected when the equipment is operated under the conditions specified in Sec. 2.1049 as appropriate. The magnitude of spurious emissions which are attenuated more than 20 dB below the permissible value need not be specified.

##### § 2.1057 Frequency spectrum to be investigated.

- (a) In all of the measurements set forth in Secs. 2.1051 and 2.1053, the spectrum shall be investigated from the lowest radio frequency signal generated in the equipment, without going below 9 kHz, up to at least the frequency shown below:
- (1) If the equipment operates below 10 GHz: to the tenth harmonic of the highest fundamental frequency or to 40 GHz, whichever is lower.
  - (b) Particular attention should be paid to harmonics and subharmonics of the carrier frequency as well as to those frequencies removed from the carrier by multiples of the oscillator frequency. Radiation at the

frequencies of multiplier stages should also be checked.

(c) The amplitude of spurious emissions which are attenuated more than 20 dB below the permissible value need not be reported.

(d) Unless otherwise specified, measurements above 40 GHz shall be performed using a minimum resolution bandwidth of 1 MHz.

#### § 22.917 Emission limitations for cellular equipment

(a) The power of any emission outside of the authorized operating frequency ranges must be attenuated below the transmitting power (P) by a factor of at least  $43 + 10 \log(P)$  dB.

Remark of the test laboratory: This is calculated to be -13 dBm.

(b) Compliance with these rules is based on the use of measurement instrumentation employing a resolution bandwidth of 100 kHz or greater. In the 1 MHz bands immediately outside and adjacent to the frequency block a resolution bandwidth of at least one percent of the emission bandwidth of the fundamental emission of the transmitter may be employed. A narrower resolution bandwidth is permitted in all cases to improve measurement accuracy provided the measured power is integrated over the full required measurement bandwidth (i.e. 100 kHz or 1 percent of emission bandwidth, as specified). The emission bandwidth is defined as the width of the signal between two points, one below the carrier center frequency and one above the carrier center frequency, outside of which all emissions are attenuated at least 26 dB below the transmitter power.

(c) Licensees in this service may establish an alternative out of band emission limit to be used at specified band edge(s) in specified geographical areas [...].

(d) If any emission from a transmitter operating in this service results in interference to users of another radio service, the FCC may require a greater attenuation of that emission than specified in this section.

For reporting only spurious emission levels reaching to the 20dB margin to limit were noted.

---

#### Field strength of spurious radiation

---

Standard      FCC Part 22, Subpart H

The test was performed according to: FCC §2.1053

#### Test Description

1) The EUT was placed inside an anechoic chamber. Refer to chapter "Setup Drawings". The EUT was coupled to a Digital Communication Tester which was located outside the chamber via a small signalling antenna.

2) A call was established on a Traffic Channel between the EUT and the Digital Communication Tester.

Important Settings:

- Output Power: Maximum

- Channel: please refer to the detailed results

3) A pre-calibration procedure is used so that the readings from the spectrum analyser are corrected and represent directly the equivalent radiated power (related to a lamda/2 dipole).

4) All spurious radiation measurements were made with spectrum analyser and the appropriate calibrated antennas for the frequency range of 30 MHz to 10 GHz (up to the 10th harmonic of the transmit frequency). The frequency range from 9 kHz to 30 MHz has been examined during the conducted spurious emission measurements.

5) Important Analyser Settings

- [Resolution Bandwidth / Video Bandwidth]:

a) [3 kHz / 10 kHz] in the Span of 1 MHz directly below and above the Band,

b) [10 kHz / 30 kHz] in case the curve of the analyser IF-Filter leads to an exceeding of the limit, in this case a worst case correction factor of 20 dB (1 MHz -> 10 kHz) was used

c) [1 MHz / 3 MHz] otherwise

- Sweep Time: depending on the transmitting signal, the span and the resolution bandwidth

6) The spurious emissions peaks were measured in both vertical and horizontal antenna polarization during the call is established on the lowest channel, mid channel and on the highest channel. To find the worst case peaks all orientations (X, Y, Z) of the EUT have been measured.

#### Test Requirements / Limits

§ 2.1053 Measurements required: Field strength of spurious radiation.

Measurements shall be made to detect spurious emissions that may be radiated directly from the cabinet,



acc. Title 47 CFR chapter I part 22 subpart H

control circuits, power leads, or intermediate circuit elements under normal conditions of installation and operation. Curves or equivalent data shall be supplied showing the magnitude of each harmonic and other spurious emission. For this test, single sideband, independent sideband, and controlled carrier transmitters shall be modulated under the conditions specified in paragraph (c) of Sec. 2.1049, as appropriate. For equipment operating on frequencies below 890 MHz, an open field test is normally required, with the measuring instrument antenna located in the far-field at all test frequencies. In the event it is either impractical or impossible to make open field measurements (e.g. a broadcast transmitter installed in a building) measurements will be accepted of the equipment as installed. Such measurements must be accompanied by a description of the site where the measurements were made showing the location of any possible source of reflections which might distort the field strength measurements. Information submitted shall include the relative radiated power of each spurious emission with reference to the rated power output of the transmitter, assuming all emissions are radiated from halfwave dipole antennas.

- (b) The measurements specified in paragraph (a) of this section shall be made for the following equipment:  
(2) All equipment operating on frequencies higher than 25 MHz.

#### § 2.1057 Frequency spectrum to be investigated.

- (a) In all of the measurements set forth in Secs. 2.1051 and 2.1053, the spectrum shall be investigated from the lowest radio frequency signal generated in the equipment, without going below 9 kHz, up to at least the frequency shown below:
- (1) If the equipment operates below 10 GHz: to the tenth harmonic of the highest fundamental frequency or to 40 GHz, whichever is lower.
- (b) Particular attention should be paid to harmonics and subharmonics of the carrier frequency as well as to those frequencies removed from the carrier by multiples of the oscillator frequency. Radiation at the frequencies of multiplier stages should also be checked.
- (c) The amplitude of spurious emissions which are attenuated more than 20 dB below the permissible value need not be reported.
- (d) Unless otherwise specified, measurements above 40 GHz shall be performed using a minimum resolution bandwidth of 1 MHz.

#### § 22.917 Emission limitations for cellular equipment

- (a) The power of any emission outside of the authorized operating frequency ranges must be attenuated below the transmitting power ( $P$ ) by a factor of at least  $43 + 10 \log(P)$  dB.  
This is calculated to be -13 dBm (effective radiated power) which corresponds to 84.6 dB $\mu$ V/m (field strength) in a distance of 3 m.
- (b) Compliance with these rules is based on the use of measurement instrumentation employing a resolution bandwidth of 100 kHz or greater. In the 1 MHz bands immediately outside and adjacent to the frequency block a resolution bandwidth of at least one percent of the emission bandwidth of the fundamental emission of the transmitter may be employed. A narrower resolution bandwidth is permitted in all cases to improve measurement accuracy provided the measured power is integrated over the full required measurement bandwidth (i.e. 100 kHz or 1 percent of emission bandwidth, as specified). The emission bandwidth is defined as the width of the signal between two points, one below the carrier center frequency and one above the carrier center frequency, outside of which all emissions are attenuated at least 26 dB below the transmitter power.
- (c) Licensees in this service may establish an alternative out of band emission limit to be used at specified band edge(s) in specified geographical areas [...].
- (d) If any emission from a transmitter operating in this service results in interference to users of another radio service, the FCC may require a greater attenuation of that emission than specified in this section.

For reporting only spurious emission levels reaching to the 20dB margin to limit were noted.

---

#### Frequency stability

---

Standard      FCC Part 22, Subpart H

The test was performed according to FCC §2.1055

#### Test Description

- 1) The EUT was placed inside a temperature chamber.
- 2) The EUT was coupled to a Digital Communication Tester. Refer to chapter "Setup Drawings".
- 3) The climatic chamber was cycled down/up to a certain temperature, starting with the EUT minimum



acc. Title 47 CFR chapter I part 22 subpart H

temperature.

4) After the temperature was stabilized the EUT was switched on and a call was established on a Traffic Channel between the EUT and the Digital Communication Tester.

Important Settings:

- Output Power: Maximum
- Mid Channel

5) The frequency error of the EUT was recorded by using an internal measurement function of the Digital Communication Tester immediately after the call was established, five minutes after the call was established and ten minutes after the call was established.

6) This measurement procedure was performed for temperature variation from -30°C to +50°C in increments of 10°C, if not otherwise stated in the detailed results.

When the EUT did not operate at certain temperature levels, these measurements were left out.

#### Test Requirements / Limits

##### §2.1055 Measurements required: Frequency stability

(a) The frequency stability shall be measured with variation of ambient temperature as follows:

(1) From -30° to +50° centigrade for all equipment except that specified in paragraphs (a) (2) and (3) of this section.

(b) Frequency measurements shall be made at the extremes of the specified temperature range and at intervals of not more than 10° centigrade through the range. A period of time sufficient to stabilize all of the components of the oscillator circuit at each temperature level shall be allowed prior to frequency measurement. The short term transient effects on the frequency of the transmitter due to keying (except for broadcast transmitters) and any heating element cycling normally occurring at each ambient temperature level also shall be shown. Only the portion or portions of the transmitter containing the frequency determining and stabilizing circuitry need be subjected to the temperature variation test.

(d) The frequency stability shall be measured with variation of primary supply voltage as follows:

(1) Vary primary supply voltage from 85 to 115 percent of the nominal value for other than hand carried battery equipment.

(2) For hand carried, battery powered equipment, reduce primary supply voltage to the battery operating end point which shall be specified by the manufacturer.

(3) The supply voltage shall be measured at the input to the cable normally provided with the equipment, or at the power supply terminals if cables are not normally provided. Effects on frequency of transmitter keying (except for broadcast transmitters) and any heating element cycling at the nominal supply voltage and at each extreme also shall be shown.

##### §22.355 Frequency tolerance

...the carrier frequency of each transmitter in the Public Mobile Service must be maintained within the tolerances given in table C-1 of this section.

Table C-1.- Frequency Tolerance for Transmitters in the Public Mobile Services

Frequency range (MHz)	Base, fixed (ppm)	Mobile up to 3 watts (ppm)	Mobile above 3 watts (ppm)
25 to 50	20.0	20.0	50.0
50 to 450	5.0	5.0	50.0
450 to 512	2.5	5.0	5.0
821 to 896	1.5	2.5	2.5
928 to 929	5.0	n/a	n/a
929 to 960	1.5	n/a	n/a
2110 to 2220	10.0	n/a	n/aFor the mid channel (836.6 MHz) the frequency tolerance is 2.5 ppm (2091.5 Hz).

---

#### Band edge compliance

---

Standard      FCC Part 22, Subpart H

The test was performed according to: FCC §22.913

#### Test Description

- 1) The EUT was coupled to a Spectrum Analyser and a Digital Communication Tester through a Power



---

Reference: MDE\_CINTE\_1108\_FCCd

acc. Title 47 CFR chapter I part 22 subpart H

Divider. Refer to chapter "Setup Drawings".

2) The total insertion losses for signal path 1 and signal path 2 were measured. The values were used to correct the readings from the Spectrum Analyser and the Digital Communication Tester.

3) A call was established on a Traffic Channel between the EUT and the Digital Communication Tester.

Important Settings:

- Output Power: Maximum

- Channel: please refer to the detailed results

4) Important Analyser Settings:

- Resolution Bandwidth = Video Bandwidth: >1% of the manufacturer's stated occupied bandwidth

#### Test Requirements / Limits

§ 22.917 Emission limitations for cellular equipment

Refer to chapter "Field strength of spurious radiation".



## Subtests HSDPA

<b>Sub-test</b>	<b><math>\beta_c</math></b>	<b><math>\beta_d</math></b>	<b><math>\beta_d</math> (SF)</b>	<b><math>\beta_c/\beta_d</math></b>	<b><math>\beta_{HS}</math> (Note1, Note 2)</b>	<b>CM (dB) (Note 3)</b>	<b>MPR (dB) (Note 3)</b>
1	2/15	15/15	64	2/15	4/15	0.0	0.0
2	12/15 (Note 4)	15/15 (Note 4)	64	12/15 (Note 4)	24/15	1.0	0.0
3	15/15	8/15	64	15/8	30/15	1.5	0.5
4	15/15	4/15	64	15/4	30/15	1.5	0.5

Note 1:  $\beta_{ACK}, \beta_{NACK}$  and  $\beta_{CQI} = 30/15$  with  $\beta_{hs} = 30/15 * \beta_c$ .

Note 2: For the HS-DPCCH power mask requirement test in clause 5.2C, 5.7A, and the Error Vector Magnitude (EVM) with HS-DPCCH test in clause 5.13.1A, and HSDPA EVM with phase discontinuity in clause 5.13.1AA,  $\beta_{ACK}$  and  $\beta_{NACK} = 30/15$  with  $\beta_{hs} = 30/15 * \beta_c$ , and  $\beta_{CQI} = 24/15$  with  $\beta_{hs} = 24/15 * \beta_c$ .

Note 3: CM = 1 for  $\beta_c/\beta_d = 12/15, \beta_{hs}/\beta_c = 24/15$ . For all other combinations of DPDCH, DPCCH and HS-DPCCH the MPR is based on the relative CM difference. This is applicable for only UEs that support HSDPA in release 6 and later releases.

Note 4: For subtest 2 the  $\beta_c/\beta_d$  ratio of 12/15 for the TFC during the measurement period (TF1, TF0) is achieved by setting the signalled gain factors for the reference TFC (TF1, TF1) to  $\beta_c = 11/15$  and  $\beta_d = 15/15$ .

## Subtests HSUPA

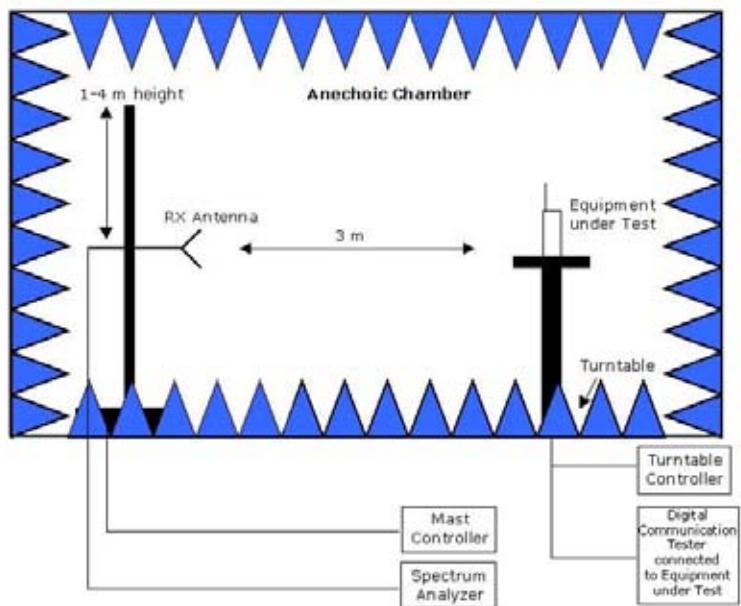
<b>Subtest</b>	<b>Mode</b>	<b>Loopback Mode</b>	<b>Rel99 RMC</b>	<b>HSDPA FRC</b>	<b>HSUPA Test</b>	<b>Number of E-DPDCH Channels</b>
1	Rel6 HSUPA	Test Mode 1	12.2kbps RMC	H-Set1	HSUPA Loopback	1
2	Rel6 HSUPA	Test Mode 1	12.2kbps RMC	H-Set1	HSUPA Loopback	1
3	Rel6 HSUPA	Test Mode 1	12.2kbps RMC	H-Set1	HSUPA Loopback	2
4	Rel6 HSUPA	Test Mode 1	12.2kbps RMC	H-Set1	HSUPA Loopback	1
5	Rel6 HSUPA	Test Mode 1	12.2kbps RMC	H-Set1	HSUPA Loopback	1

<b>Subtest</b>	<b>Max UL Data Rate (kb/s)</b>	<b><math>\beta_c/\beta_d</math></b>	<b><math>\beta_{hs}</math></b>	<b><math>\beta_{ed}</math></b>	<b>CM</b>
1	242.1	11/15	22/15	1309/225	1
2	161.3	6/15	12/15	94/75	3
3	524.7	15/9	30/15	47/15	2
4	197.6	2/15	4/15	56/75	3
5	299.6	15/15	30/15	134/15	1

---

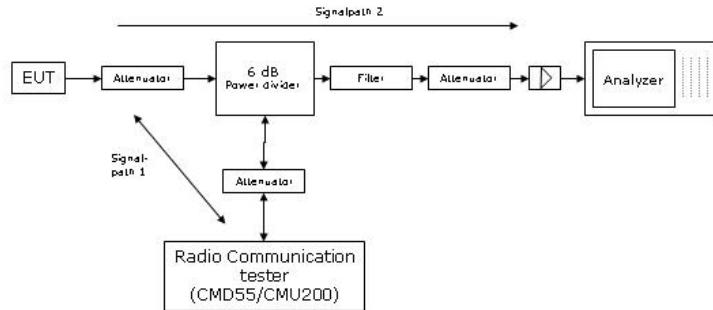
Setup Drawings

---



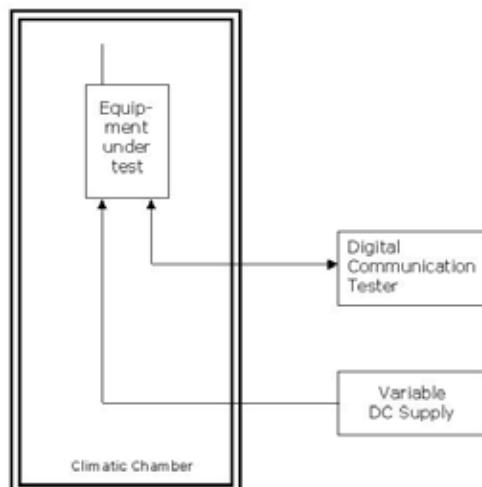
*Remark:* Depending on the frequency range suitable antenna types, attenuators or preamplifiers are used.

Principle set-up for radiated measurements



Remark: Depending on the frequency range suitable attenuators and/or filters and/or amplifiers are used.

Principle set-up for conducted measurements under nominal conditions



Principle set-up for tests under extreme test conditions



## 6 Index

1 Administrative Data	2
1.1 Project Data	2
1.2 Applicant Data	2
1.3 Test Laboratory Data	2
1.4 Signature of the Testing Responsible	2
1.5 Signature of the Accreditation Responsible	3
2 Test Object Data	3
2.1 General OUT Description	3
2.2 Detailed Description of OUT Samples	4
2.3 OUT Features	5
2.4 Auxiliary Equipment	5
2.5 Setups used for Testing	6
3 Results	6
3.1 General	6
3.2 List of the Applicable Body	6
3.3 List of Test Specification	7
3.4 Summary	8
3.5 Detailed Results	14
3.5.1 22.1 RF Power Output §2.1046, §22.913	14
3.5.2 22.2 Frequency stability §2.1055	32
3.5.3 22.3 Spurious emissions at antenna terminals §2.1051, §22.917	37
3.5.4 22.4 Field strength of spurious radiation §2.1053, §22.917	53
3.5.5 22.5 Emission and Occupied Bandwidth §2.1049, §22.917	68
3.5.6 22.6 Band edge compliance §2.1053, §22.917	114
4 Test Equipment Details	135
4.1 List of Used Test Equipment	135
4.2 Laboratory Environmental Conditions	141
5 Annex	142



---

Reference: MDE\_CINTE\_1108\_FCCd

5.1 Additional Information for Report	acc. Title 47 CFR chapter I part 22 subpart H 142
6 Index	153

---



**InterLab®**

Final Report on

Cinterion Wireless Module PHS8-P  
HW: B1  
SW: Revision 02.002

**Report Reference:** MDE\_CINTE\_1108\_FCCe

acc. Title 47 CFR chapter I part 24 subpart E

**Date:** December 01, 2011

**Test Laboratory:**

7Layers AG  
Borsigstr. 11  
40880 Ratingen  
Germany

Note:

The following test results relate only to the devices specified in this document. This report shall not be reproduced in parts without the written approval of the test laboratory.

7Layers AG  
Borsigstrasse 11  
40880 Ratingen, Germany  
Phone: +49 (0) 2102 749 0  
Fax: +49 (0) 2102 749 350  
[www.7Layers.com](http://www.7Layers.com)

Aufsichtsratsvorsitzender  
Chairman of the Supervisory Board:  
Markus Becker  
Vorstand Board:  
Dr. H.-J. Meckelburg



Registergericht registered in:  
Düsseldorf, HRB 44096  
UST-IdNr VAT No.:  
DE 203159652  
TAX No. 147/5869/0385

## 1 Administrative Data

### 1.1 Project Data

*Project Responsible:* Mr. René Houx  
*Date Of Test Report:* 2011/12/01  
*Date of first test:* 2011/10/23  
*Date of last test:* 2011/12/01

### 1.2 Applicant Data

*Company Name:* Cinterion Wireless Modules GmbH  
*Street:* Siemensdamm 50  
*City:* 13629 Berlin  
*Country:* Germany  
  
*Contact Person:* Mr. Thorsten Liebig  
*Function:* Manager Approval  
*Phone:* +49 (30) 31102-8241  
*E-Mail:* thorsten.liebig@cinterion.com

### 1.3 Test Laboratory Data

The following list shows all places and laboratories involved for test result generation:

#### 7 layers DE

*Company Name :* 7 layers AG  
*Street :* Borsigstrasse 11  
*City :* 40880 Ratingen  
*Country :* Germany  
*Contact Person :* Mr. Michael Albert  
*Phone :* +49 2102 749 201  
*Fax :* +49 2102 749 444  
*E Mail :* michael.albert@7Layers.de

#### Laboratory Details

Lab ID	Identification	Responsible	Accreditation Info
Lab 1	Radiated Emissions	Mr. Robert Machulec Mr. Andreas Petz	DAkkS-Registration no. D-PL-12140-01-01
Lab 2	Radio Lab	Mr. Robert Machulec Mr. Andreas Petz	DAkkS-Registration no. D-PL-12140-01-01

### 1.4 Signature of the Testing Responsible

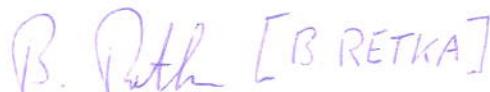


7 layers AG, Borsigstr. 11  
40880 Ratingen, Germany  
Phone +49 (0)2102 749 0

Andreas Petz

responsible for tests performed in: Lab 1, Lab 2

## 1.5 Signature of the Accreditation Responsible



B. Roth [B RETKA]

Accreditation scope responsible person  
responsible for Lab 1, Lab 2



7 layers AG, Borsigstr. 11  
40880 Ratingen, Germany  
phone: +49 (0)2102 749 0

## 2 Test Object Data

### 2.1 General OUT Description

The following section lists all OUTs (Object's Under Test) involved during testing.

#### OUT: PHS8-P

Type / Model / Family:	Cinterion Wireless Module PHS8-P
HW:	B1
SW:	Revision 02.002
Product Category:	Module
<b>Manufacturer:</b>	
Company Name:	Cinterion Wireless Modules GmbH
Street:	Siemensdamm 50
City:	13629 Berlin
Country:	Germany
Contact Person:	Mr. Thorsten Liebig
Function:	Manager Approval
Department:	Approvals & Standardization
Phone:	+49 (30) 31102-8241
Mobile:	+49 (160) 7074027
E-Mail:	thorsten.liebig@cinterion.com
<b>Parameter List:</b>	
Parameter name	Value
<b>Parameter for Scope FCC_v2:</b>	
Antenna gain 1900 band	not specified (dBi)
Antenna gain 850 band	not specified (dBi)
DC Power Supply	4.2 (V)
highest channel	251 (848.8MHz) for GSM850, 810 (1909.8MHz) for GSM1900, 4233 (846.6MHz) for FDD5, 9538 (1907.6MHz) for FDD2
lowest channel	128 (824.2MHz) for GSM850, 512 (1850.2MHz) for GSM1900, 4132 (826.4MHz) for FDD5, 9262 (1852.4MHz) for FDD2 (MHz)
mid channel	190 (836.6MHz) for GSM850, 661 (1880.0MHz) for GSM1900, 4183 (836.6MHz) for FDD5, 9400 (1880MHz) for FDD2



## 2.2 Detailed Description of OUT Samples

### Sample : C01

<i>OUT Identifier</i>	PHS8-P		
<i>Sample Description</i>	Sample #03		
<i>HW Status</i>	B1		
<i>SW Status</i>	Revision 02.000		
<i>Date of Receipt</i>	2011/10/10		
<i>Low Voltage</i>	3.3 V	<i>Low Temp.</i>	-10 °C
<i>High Voltage</i>	4.2 V	<i>High Temp.</i>	+55 °C
<i>Nominal Voltage</i>	4.2 V	<i>Normal Temp.</i>	+20 °C

#### **Parameter List:**

<i>Parameter Description</i>	<i>Value</i>
<b>Parameter for Scope FCC_v2</b>	
IMEI	004401080650142

### Sample : F03

<i>OUT Identifier</i>	PHS8-P		
<i>Sample Description</i>	Sample #06		
<i>HW Status</i>	B1		
<i>SW Status</i>	Revision 02.002		
<i>Date of Receipt</i>	2011/11/24		
<i>Low Voltage</i>	3.3 V	<i>Low Temp.</i>	-10 °C
<i>High Voltage</i>	4.2 V	<i>High Temp.</i>	+55 °C
<i>Nominal Voltage</i>	4.2 V	<i>Normal Temp.</i>	+20 °C

#### **Parameter List:**

<i>Parameter Description</i>	<i>Value</i>
<b>Parameter for Scope FCC_v2</b>	
IMEI	004401080662097



## 2.3 OUT Features

### Features for OUT: PHS8-P

Designation	Description	Allowed Values	Supported Value(s)
<b>Features for scope: FCC_v2</b>			
AC	The OUT is powered by or connected to AC Mains		
DC	The OUT is powered by or connected to DC Mains		
EDGE850	EUT supports EDGE in the band 824 MHz - 849 MHz		
EDGE1900	EUT supports EDGE in the band 1850 MHz - 1910 MHz		
FDD2	EUT supports UMTS FDD2 in the band 1850 MHz - 1910 MHz		
FDD5	EUT supports UMTS FDD5 in the band 824 MHz - 849 MHz		
GSM850	EUT supports GSM850 band 824MHz - 849MHz		
HSDPA-	EUT supports UMTS FDD2 HSDPA in the band 1850 MHz - 1910 MHz		
FDD2	EUT supports UMTS FDD5 HSDPA in the band 824 MHz - 849 MHz		
HSUPA-	EUT supports UMTS FDD2 HSUPA in the band 1850 MHz - 1910 MHz		
FDD2	EUT supports UMTS FDD5 HSUPA in the band 824 MHz - 849 MHz		
HSUPA-	EUT supports UMTS FDD5 HSUPA in the band 824 MHz - 849 MHz		
FDD5			
PantC	permanent fixed antenna connector, which may be built-in, designed as an indispensable part of the equipment		
PCS1900	EUT supports PCS1900 band 1850MHz - 1910MHz		

## 2.4 Auxiliary Equipment

AE No.	Type Designation	Serial No.	HW Status	SW Status	Description
AE 02	-	-	-	-	Flex cable
AE Ant1	-	-	-	-	GSM/UMTS antenna
AE 04	-	-	-	-	Shielded housing
AE Ant2	-	-	-	-	UMTS antenna
AE Ant3	ANN-MS-0-005 M827B	601657	-	-	GPS antenna
AE 01	DSB75_B1.1_0152	-	-	-	Evaluation board



## 2.5 Setups used for Testing

For each setup a relation is given to determine if and which samples and auxiliary equipment is used. The left side list all OUT samples and the right side lists all auxiliary equipment for the given setup.

<i>Setup No.</i>	<i>List of OUT samples</i>	<i>List of auxiliary equipment</i>	
<i>Sample No.</i>	<i>Sample Description</i>	<i>AE No.</i>	<i>AE Description</i>
<b>C01_cond (Sample #03)</b>			
Sample:	C01	Sample #03	AE 02 Flex cable
			AE 01 Evaluation board
<b>C01_rad (Sample #03)</b>			
Sample:	C01	Sample #03	AE 02 Flex cable
			AE Ant1 GSM/UMTS antenna
			AE 04 Shielded housing
			AE Ant2 UMTS antenna
			AE Ant3 GPS antenna
			AE 01 Evaluation board
<b>F03_cond (Sample #06)</b>			
Sample:	F03	Sample #06	AE 02 Flex cable
			AE 01 Evaluation board

## 3 Results

### 3.1 General

<b>Documentation of tested devices:</b>	Available at the test laboratory.
<b>Interpretation of the test results:</b>	The results of the inspection are described on the following pages, where 'Conformity' or 'Passed' means that the certification criteria were verified and that the tested device is conform to the applied standard.
	In cases where 'Declaration' is printed, the required documents are available in the manufacturers product documentation.
	In cases where 'not applicable' is printed, the test case requirements are not relevant to the specific equipment implementation.

**Note:** This Test Report replaces the Test Report MDE\_CINTE\_1108\_FCCe.

### 3.2 List of the Applicable Body

(Body for Scope: FCC\_v2)

<i>Designation</i>	<i>Description</i>
FCC47CFRChIPART24PERSONAL COMMUNICATIONS SERVICES	Part 24, Subpart E - Broadband PCS



---

Reference: MDE\_CINTE\_1108\_FCCe

acc. Title 47 CFR chapter I part 24 subpart E

### **3.3 List of Test Specification**

*Test Specification:*

**FCC part 2 and 24**

*Version*

10-1-10 Edition

*Title:*

PART 2 - GENERAL RULES AND REGULATIONS

PART 24 - PERSONAL COMMUNICATIONS SERVICES



### 3.4 Summary

Test Case Identifier / Name	Result	Date of Test	Lab Ref.	Setup
<b>24.1 RF Power Output §2.1046, §24.232</b>				
24.1; Frequency Band = 1900, Mode = EDGE, Channel = 512, Frequency = 1850.2MHz, Method = conducted	Passed	2011/12/01	Lab 2	F03_cond
24.1; Frequency Band = 1900, Mode = EDGE, Channel = 661, Frequency = 1880.0MHz, Method = conducted	Passed	2011/12/01	Lab 2	F03_cond
24.1; Frequency Band = 1900, Mode = EDGE, Channel = 810, Frequency = 1909.8MHz, Method = conducted	Passed	2011/12/01	Lab 2	F03_cond
24.1; Frequency Band = 1900, Mode = GSM, Channel = 512, Frequency = 1850.2MHz, Method = conducted	Passed	2011/12/01	Lab 2	F03_cond
24.1; Frequency Band = 1900, Mode = GSM, Channel = 661, Frequency = 1880.0MHz, Method = conducted	Passed	2011/12/01	Lab 2	F03_cond
24.1; Frequency Band = 1900, Mode = GSM, Channel = 810, Frequency = 1909.8MHz, Method = conducted	Passed	2011/12/01	Lab 2	F03_cond
24.1; Frequency Band = FDD2, Mode = HSDPA_subtest_1, Channel = 9262, Frequency = 1852.4MHz, Method = conducted	Passed	2011/12/01	Lab 2	F03_cond
24.1; Frequency Band = FDD2, Mode = HSDPA_subtest_1, Channel = 9400, Frequency = 1880MHz, Method = conducted	Passed	2011/12/01	Lab 2	F03_cond
24.1; Frequency Band = FDD2, Mode = HSDPA_subtest_1, Channel = 9538, Frequency = 1907.6MHz, Method = conducted	Passed	2011/12/01	Lab 2	F03_cond
24.1; Frequency Band = FDD2, Mode = HSDPA_subtest_2, Channel = 9262, Frequency = 1852.4MHz, Method = conducted	Passed	2011/12/01	Lab 2	F03_cond
24.1; Frequency Band = FDD2, Mode = HSDPA_subtest_2, Channel = 9400, Frequency = 1880MHz, Method = conducted	Passed	2011/12/01	Lab 2	F03_cond
24.1; Frequency Band = FDD2, Mode = HSDPA_subtest_2, Channel = 9538, Frequency = 1907.6MHz, Method = conducted	Passed	2011/12/01	Lab 2	F03_cond
24.1; Frequency Band = FDD2, Mode = HSDPA_subtest_3, Channel = 9262, Frequency = 1852.4MHz, Method = conducted	Passed	2011/12/01	Lab 2	F03_cond
24.1; Frequency Band = FDD2, Mode = HSDPA_subtest_3, Channel = 9400, Frequency = 1880MHz, Method = conducted	Passed	2011/12/01	Lab 2	F03_cond
24.1; Frequency Band = FDD2, Mode = HSDPA_subtest_3, Channel = 9538, Frequency = 1907.6MHz, Method = conducted	Passed	2011/12/01	Lab 2	F03_cond
24.1; Frequency Band = FDD2, Mode = HSUPA_subtest_1, Channel = 9262, Frequency = 1852.4MHz, Method = conducted	Passed	2011/12/01	Lab 2	F03_cond
24.1; Frequency Band = FDD2, Mode = HSUPA_subtest_1, Channel = 9400, Frequency = 1880MHz, Method = conducted	Passed	2011/12/01	Lab 2	F03_cond
24.1; Frequency Band = FDD2, Mode = HSUPA_subtest_1, Channel = 9538, Frequency = 1907.6MHz, Method = conducted	Passed	2011/12/01	Lab 2	F03_cond



Reference: MDE\_CINTE\_1108\_FCCe

acc. Title 47 CFR chapter I part 24 subpart E

Test Case Identifier / Name			Lab	
Test (condition)	Result	Date of Test	Ref.	Setup
<b>24.1 RF Power Output §2.1046, §24.232</b>				
24.1; Frequency Band = FDD2, Mode = HSUPA_subtest_1, Channel = 9538, Frequency = 1907.6MHz, Method = conducted	Passed	2011/12/01	Lab 2	F03_cond
24.1; Frequency Band = FDD2, Mode = HSUPA_subtest_2, Channel = 9262, Frequency = 1852.4MHz, Method = conducted	Passed	2011/12/01	Lab 2	F03_cond
24.1; Frequency Band = FDD2, Mode = HSUPA_subtest_2, Channel = 9400, Frequency = 1880MHz, Method = conducted	Passed	2011/12/01	Lab 2	F03_cond
24.1; Frequency Band = FDD2, Mode = HSUPA_subtest_2, Channel = 9538, Frequency = 1907.6MHz, Method = conducted	Passed	2011/12/01	Lab 2	F03_cond
24.1; Frequency Band = FDD2, Mode = HSUPA_subtest_3, Channel = 9262, Frequency = 1852.4MHz, Method = conducted	Passed	2011/12/01	Lab 2	F03_cond
24.1; Frequency Band = FDD2, Mode = HSUPA_subtest_3, Channel = 9400, Frequency = 1880MHz, Method = conducted	Passed	2011/12/01	Lab 2	F03_cond
24.1; Frequency Band = FDD2, Mode = HSUPA_subtest_3, Channel = 9538, Frequency = 1907.6MHz, Method = conducted	Passed	2011/12/01	Lab 2	F03_cond
24.1; Frequency Band = FDD2, Mode = HSUPA_subtest_4, Channel = 9262, Frequency = 1852.4MHz, Method = conducted	Passed	2011/12/01	Lab 2	F03_cond
24.1; Frequency Band = FDD2, Mode = HSUPA_subtest_4, Channel = 9400, Frequency = 1880MHz, Method = conducted	Passed	2011/12/01	Lab 2	F03_cond
24.1; Frequency Band = FDD2, Mode = HSUPA_subtest_4, Channel = 9538, Frequency = 1907.6MHz, Method = conducted	Passed	2011/12/01	Lab 2	F03_cond
24.1; Frequency Band = FDD2, Mode = HSUPA_subtest_5, Channel = 9262, Frequency = 1852.4MHz, Method = conducted	Passed	2011/12/01	Lab 2	F03_cond
24.1; Frequency Band = FDD2, Mode = HSUPA_subtest_5, Channel = 9400, Frequency = 1880MHz, Method = conducted	Passed	2011/12/01	Lab 2	F03_cond
24.1; Frequency Band = FDD2, Mode = HSUPA_subtest_5, Channel = 9538, Frequency = 1907.6MHz, Method = conducted	Passed	2011/12/01	Lab 2	F03_cond
24.1; Frequency Band = FDD2, Mode = W-CDMA, Channel = 9262, Frequency = 1852.4MHz, Method = conducted	Passed	2011/12/01	Lab 2	F03_cond
24.1; Frequency Band = FDD2, Mode = W-CDMA, Channel = 9400, Frequency = 1880MHz, Method = conducted	Passed	2011/12/01	Lab 2	F03_cond
24.1; Frequency Band = FDD2, Mode = W-CDMA, Channel = 9538, Frequency = 1907.6MHz, Method = conducted	Passed	2011/12/01	Lab 2	F03_cond
<b>24.2 Frequency stability §2.1055, §24.235</b>				
24.2; Frequency Band = 1900, Mode = EDGE, Channel = 661, Frequency = 1880.0MHz	Passed	2011/10/31	Lab 2	C01_cond
24.2; Frequency Band = 1900, Mode = GSM, Channel = 661, Frequency = 1880.0MHz	Passed	2011/11/03	Lab 2	C01_cond
24.2; Frequency Band = FDD2, Mode = HSDPA, Channel = 9400, Frequency = 1880MHz	Passed	2011/11/03	Lab 2	C01_cond
24.2; Frequency Band = FDD2, Mode = HSUPA, Channel = 9400, Frequency = 1880MHz	Passed	2011/10/31	Lab 2	C01_cond
24.2; Frequency Band = FDD2, Mode = W-CDMA, Channel = 9400, Frequency = 1880MHz	Passed	2011/10/31	Lab 2	C01_cond



Reference: MDE\_CINTE\_1108\_FCCe

acc. Title 47 CFR chapter I part 24 subpart E

Lab

Test Case Identifier / Name Test (condition)	Result	Date of Test	Ref.	Setup
<b>24.3 Spurious emissions at antenna terminals §2.1051, §24.238</b>				
24.3; Frequency Band = 1900, Mode = EDGE, Channel = 512, Frequency = 1850.2MHz	Passed	2011/10/25	Lab 2	C01_cond
24.3; Frequency Band = 1900, Mode = EDGE, Channel = 661, Frequency = 1880.0MHz	Passed	2011/10/25	Lab 2	C01_cond
24.3; Frequency Band = 1900, Mode = EDGE, Channel = 810, Frequency = 1909.8MHz	Passed	2011/10/25	Lab 2	C01_cond
24.3; Frequency Band = 1900, Mode = GSM, Channel = 512, Frequency = 1850.2MHz	Passed	2011/10/25	Lab 2	C01_cond
24.3; Frequency Band = 1900, Mode = GSM, Channel = 661, Frequency = 1880.0MHz	Passed	2011/10/25	Lab 2	C01_cond
24.3; Frequency Band = 1900, Mode = GSM, Channel = 810, Frequency = 1909.8MHz	Passed	2011/10/25	Lab 2	C01_cond
24.3; Frequency Band = FDD2, Mode = HSDPA, Channel = 9262, Frequency = 1852.4MHz	Passed	2011/10/25	Lab 2	C01_cond
24.3; Frequency Band = FDD2, Mode = HSDPA, Channel = 9400, Frequency = 1880MHz	Passed	2011/10/25	Lab 2	C01_cond
24.3; Frequency Band = FDD2, Mode = HSDPA, Channel = 9538, Frequency = 1907.6MHz	Passed	2011/10/25	Lab 2	C01_cond
24.3; Frequency Band = FDD2, Mode = HSUPA, Channel = 9262, Frequency = 1852.4MHz	Passed	2011/10/25	Lab 2	C01_cond
24.3; Frequency Band = FDD2, Mode = HSUPA, Channel = 9400, Frequency = 1880MHz	Passed	2011/10/25	Lab 2	C01_cond
24.3; Frequency Band = FDD2, Mode = HSUPA, Channel = 9538, Frequency = 1907.6MHz	Passed	2011/10/25	Lab 2	C01_cond
24.3; Frequency Band = FDD2, Mode = W-CDMA, Channel = 9262, Frequency = 1852.4MHz	Passed	2011/10/25	Lab 2	C01_cond
24.3; Frequency Band = FDD2, Mode = W-CDMA, Channel = 9400, Frequency = 1880MHz	Passed	2011/10/25	Lab 2	C01_cond
24.3; Frequency Band = FDD2, Mode = W-CDMA, Channel = 9538, Frequency = 1907.6MHz	Passed	2011/10/25	Lab 2	C01_cond



Reference: MDE\_CINTE\_1108\_FCCe

Test Case Identifier / Name			acc. Title 47 CFR chapter I part 24 subpart E	
Test (condition)	Result	Date of Test	Lab	Ref.
				Setup
<b>24.4 Field strength of spurious radiation §2.1053, §24.238</b>				
24.4; Frequency Band = 1900, Mode = EDGE, Channel = 512, Frequency = 1850.2MHz	Passed	2011/10/23	Lab 1	C01_rad
24.4; Frequency Band = 1900, Mode = EDGE, Channel = 661, Frequency = 1880.0MHz	Passed	2011/10/23	Lab 1	C01_rad
24.4; Frequency Band = 1900, Mode = EDGE, Channel = 810, Frequency = 1909.8MHz	Passed	2011/10/24	Lab 1	C01_rad
24.4; Frequency Band = 1900, Mode = GSM, Channel = 512, Frequency = 1850.2MHz	Passed	2011/10/26	Lab 1	C01_rad
24.4; Frequency Band = 1900, Mode = GSM, Channel = 661, Frequency = 1880.0MHz	Passed	2011/10/24	Lab 1	C01_rad
24.4; Frequency Band = 1900, Mode = GSM, Channel = 810, Frequency = 1909.8MHz	Passed	2011/10/26	Lab 1	C01_rad
24.4; Frequency Band = FDD2, Mode = HSDPA, Channel = 9262, Frequency = 1852.4MHz	Passed	2011/10/26	Lab 1	C01_rad
24.4; Frequency Band = FDD2, Mode = HSDPA, Channel = 9400, Frequency = 1880MHz	Passed	2011/10/26	Lab 1	C01_rad
24.4; Frequency Band = FDD2, Mode = HSDPA, Channel = 9538, Frequency = 1907.6MHz	Passed	2011/10/27	Lab 1	C01_rad
24.4; Frequency Band = FDD2, Mode = HSUPA, Channel = 9262, Frequency = 1852.4MHz	Passed	2011/10/26	Lab 1	C01_rad
24.4; Frequency Band = FDD2, Mode = HSUPA, Channel = 9400, Frequency = 1880MHz	Passed	2011/10/26	Lab 1	C01_rad
24.4; Frequency Band = FDD2, Mode = HSUPA, Channel = 9538, Frequency = 1907.6MHz	Passed	2011/10/27	Lab 1	C01_rad
24.4; Frequency Band = FDD2, Mode = W-CDMA, Channel = 9262, Frequency = 1852.4MHz	Passed	2011/10/26	Lab 1	C01_rad
24.4; Frequency Band = FDD2, Mode = W-CDMA, Channel = 9400, Frequency = 1880MHz	Passed	2011/10/26	Lab 1	C01_rad
24.4; Frequency Band = FDD2, Mode = W-CDMA, Channel = 9538, Frequency = 1907.6MHz	Passed	2011/10/26	Lab 1	C01_rad



Reference: MDE\_CINTE\_1108\_FCCe

acc. Title 47 CFR chapter I part 24 subpart E

Lab

Test Case Identifier / Name	Result	Date of Test	Ref.	Setup
<b>24.5 Emission and Occupied Bandwidth §2.1049, §24.238</b>				
24.5; Frequency Band = 1900, Mode = EDGE, Channel = 512, Frequency = 1850.2MHz	Passed	2011/10/25	Lab 2	C01_cond
24.5; Frequency Band = 1900, Mode = EDGE, Channel = 661, Frequency = 1880.0MHz	Passed	2011/10/25	Lab 2	C01_cond
24.5; Frequency Band = 1900, Mode = EDGE, Channel = 810, Frequency = 1909.8MHz	Passed	2011/10/25	Lab 2	C01_cond
24.5; Frequency Band = 1900, Mode = GSM, Channel = 512, Frequency = 1850.2MHz	Passed	2011/10/25	Lab 2	C01_cond
24.5; Frequency Band = 1900, Mode = GSM, Channel = 661, Frequency = 1880.0MHz	Passed	2011/10/25	Lab 2	C01_cond
24.5; Frequency Band = 1900, Mode = GSM, Channel = 810, Frequency = 1909.8MHz	Passed	2011/10/25	Lab 2	C01_cond
24.5; Frequency Band = FDD2, Mode = HSDPA, Channel = 9262, Frequency = 1852.4MHz	Passed	2011/10/25	Lab 2	C01_cond
24.5; Frequency Band = FDD2, Mode = HSDPA, Channel = 9400, Frequency = 1880MHz	Passed	2011/10/25	Lab 2	C01_cond
24.5; Frequency Band = FDD2, Mode = HSDPA, Channel = 9538, Frequency = 1907.6MHz	Passed	2011/10/25	Lab 2	C01_cond
24.5; Frequency Band = FDD2, Mode = HSUPA, Channel = 9262, Frequency = 1852.4MHz	Passed	2011/10/25	Lab 2	C01_cond
24.5; Frequency Band = FDD2, Mode = HSUPA, Channel = 9400, Frequency = 1880MHz	Passed	2011/10/25	Lab 2	C01_cond
24.5; Frequency Band = FDD2, Mode = HSUPA, Channel = 9538, Frequency = 1907.6MHz	Passed	2011/10/25	Lab 2	C01_cond
24.5; Frequency Band = FDD2, Mode = W-CDMA, Channel = 9262, Frequency = 1852.4MHz	Passed	2011/10/25	Lab 2	C01_cond
24.5; Frequency Band = FDD2, Mode = W-CDMA, Channel = 9400, Frequency = 1880MHz	Passed	2011/10/25	Lab 2	C01_cond
24.5; Frequency Band = FDD2, Mode = W-CDMA, Channel = 9538, Frequency = 1907.6MHz	Passed	2011/10/25	Lab 2	C01_cond



Reference: MDE\_CINTE\_1108\_FCCe

acc. Title 47 CFR chapter I part 24 subpart E

<i>Test Case Identifier / Name</i>			<i>Lab</i>	
<i>Test (condition)</i>	<i>Result</i>	<i>Date of Test</i>	<i>Ref.</i>	<i>Setup</i>
<b>24.6 Band edge compliance §2.1053, §24.238</b>				
24.6; Frequency Band = 1900, Mode = EDGE, Channel = 512, Frequency = 1850.2MHz	Passed	2011/10/25	Lab 2	C01_cond
24.6; Frequency Band = 1900, Mode = EDGE, Channel = 810, Frequency = 1909.8MHz	Passed	2011/10/25	Lab 2	C01_cond
24.6; Frequency Band = 1900, Mode = GSM, Channel = 512, Frequency = 1850.2MHz	Passed	2011/10/25	Lab 2	C01_cond
24.6; Frequency Band = 1900, Mode = GSM, Channel = 810, Frequency = 1909.8MHz	Passed	2011/10/25	Lab 2	C01_cond
24.6; Frequency Band = FDD2, Mode = HSDPA, Channel = 9262, Frequency = 1852.4MHz	Passed	2011/10/25	Lab 2	C01_cond
24.6; Frequency Band = FDD2, Mode = HSDPA, Channel = 9538, Frequency = 1907.6MHz	Passed	2011/10/25	Lab 2	C01_cond
24.6; Frequency Band = FDD2, Mode = HSUPA, Channel = 9262, Frequency = 1852.4MHz	Passed	2011/10/25	Lab 2	C01_cond
24.6; Frequency Band = FDD2, Mode = HSUPA, Channel = 9538, Frequency = 1907.6MHz	Passed	2011/10/25	Lab 2	C01_cond
24.6; Frequency Band = FDD2, Mode = W-CDMA, Channel = 9262, Frequency = 1852.4MHz	Passed	2011/10/25	Lab 2	C01_cond
24.6; Frequency Band = FDD2, Mode = W-CDMA, Channel = 9538, Frequency = 1907.6MHz	Passed	2011/10/25	Lab 2	C01_cond



### 3.5 Detailed Results

#### 3.5.1 24.1 RF Power Output §2.1046, §24.232

**Test: 24.1; Frequency Band = 1900, Mode = EDGE, Channel = 512, Frequency = 1850.2MHz, Method = conducted**

*Result:* Passed  
*Setup No.:* F03\_cond  
*Date of Test:* 2011/12/01 12:07  
*Body:* FCC47CFRChIPART24PERSONAL COMMUNICATIONS SERVICES  
*Test Specification:* FCC part 2 and 24

**Detailed Results:**

detector	conducted peak value /dBm	verdict
peak	29.4	passed
average	26.2	passed

no external antenna gain is specified, the verdict is valid for external antenna gains equal or less than

3.6 dB

**Test: 24.1; Frequency Band = 1900, Mode = EDGE, Channel = 661, Frequency = 1880.0MHz, Method = conducted**

*Result:* Passed  
*Setup No.:* F03\_cond  
*Date of Test:* 2011/12/01 12:10  
*Body:* FCC47CFRChIPART24PERSONAL COMMUNICATIONS SERVICES  
*Test Specification:* FCC part 2 and 24

**Detailed Results:**

detector	conducted peak value /dBm	verdict
peak	29.3	passed
average	26.1	passed

no external antenna gain is specified, the verdict is valid for external antenna gains equal or less than

3.7 dB

**Test: 24.1; Frequency Band = 1900, Mode = EDGE, Channel = 810, Frequency = 1909.8MHz, Method = conducted**

*Result:* Passed  
*Setup No.:* F03\_cond  
*Date of Test:* 2011/12/01 12:09  
*Body:* FCC47CFRChIPART24PERSONAL COMMUNICATIONS SERVICES  
*Test Specification:* FCC part 2 and 24



---

Reference: MDE\_CINTE\_1108\_FCCe

acc. Title 47 CFR chapter I part 24 subpart E

## Detailed Results:

detector	conducted peak value /dBm	verdict
peak	29.4	passed
average	26.2	passed

no external antenna gain is specified, the verdict is valid for external antenna gains equal or less than

3.6 dB

**Test: 24.1; Frequency Band = 1900, Mode = GSM, Channel = 512, Frequency = 1850.2MHz, Method = conducted**

*Result:* Passed

*Setup No.:* F03 cond

Date of Test: 2011/12/01 13:02

Body: FCC47CFRch1PART24PERSONAL COMMUNICATIONS SERVICES

*Test Specification:* FCC part 2 and 24

### Detailed Results:

detector	conducted peak value /dBm	verdict
peak	30.1	passed
average	29.9	passed

no external antenna gain is specified, the verdict is valid for external antenna gains equal or less than

2.9 dBi

**Test: 4.1; Frequency Band = 1900, Mode = GSM, Channel = 661, Frequency = 1880.0MHz, Method = conducted**

*Result:* Passed

Setup No.: E03 cond

Date of Test: 2011/12/01 13:03

**Body:** FCC47CFRChIPART24PERSONAL COMMUNICATIONS SERVICES

*Test Specification:* FCC part 2 and 24

#### **Detailed Results:**

Detailed Results:		
detector	conducted peak value /dBm	verdict
peak	30.5	passed
average	30.3	passed

no external antenna gain is specified, the verdict is valid for external antenna gains equal or less than

for external antenna

**Test: 24.1; Frequency Band = 1900, Mode = GSM, Channel = 810, Frequency = 1909.8MHz, Method = conducted**

*Result:* Passed  
*Setup No.:* F03\_cond  
*Date of Test:* 2011/12/01 13:03  
*Body:* FCC47CFRChIPART24PERSONAL COMMUNICATIONS SERVICES  
*Test Specification:* FCC part 2 and 24

**Detailed Results:**

detector	conducted peak value /dBm	verdict
peak	30.2	passed
average	30.0	passed

no external antenna gain is specified, the verdict is valid  
for external antenna gains equal or less than  
2.8 dB

**Test: 24.1; Frequency Band = FDD2, Mode = HSDPA\_subtest\_1, Channel = 9262, Frequency = 1852.4MHz, Method = conducted**

*Result:* Passed  
*Setup No.:* F03\_cond  
*Date of Test:* 2011/12/01 12:23  
*Body:* FCC47CFRChIPART24PERSONAL COMMUNICATIONS SERVICES  
*Test Specification:* FCC part 2 and 24

**Detailed Results:**

detector	conducted value /dBm	verdict
peak	26.9	passed
average	23.4	passed

no external antenna gain is specified, the verdict is valid  
for external antenna gains equal or less than  
13.65 dB

**Test: 24.1; Frequency Band = FDD2, Mode = HSDPA\_subtest\_1, Channel = 9400, Frequency = 1880MHz, Method = conducted**

*Result:* Passed  
*Setup No.:* F03\_cond  
*Date of Test:* 2011/12/01 12:23  
*Body:* FCC47CFRChIPART24PERSONAL COMMUNICATIONS SERVICES  
*Test Specification:* FCC part 2 and 24

**Detailed Results:**

detector	conducted value /dBm	verdict
peak	27.3	passed
average	23.8	passed

no external antenna gain is specified, the verdict is valid  
for external antenna gains equal or less than  
13.29 dBi

**Test: 24.1; Frequency Band = FDD2, Mode = HSDPA\_subtest\_1, Channel = 9538, Frequency = 1907.6MHz, Method = conducted**

*Result:* Passed

*Setup No.:* F03\_cond

*Date of Test:* 2011/12/01 12:22

*Body:* FCC47CFRChIPART24PERSONAL COMMUNICATIONS SERVICES

*Test Specification:* FCC part 2 and 24

**Detailed Results:**

detector	conducted value /dBm	verdict
peak	26.8	passed
average	23.2	passed

no external antenna gain is specified, the verdict is valid  
for external antenna gains equal or less than  
13.82 dBi

**Test: 24.1; Frequency Band = FDD2, Mode = HSDPA\_subtest\_2, Channel = 9262, Frequency = 1852.4MHz, Method = conducted**

*Result:* Passed

*Setup No.:* F03\_cond

*Date of Test:* 2011/12/01 12:25

*Body:* FCC47CFRChIPART24PERSONAL COMMUNICATIONS SERVICES

*Test Specification:* FCC part 2 and 24

**Detailed Results:**

detector	conducted value /dBm	verdict
peak	27.4	passed
average	23.6	passed

no external antenna gain is specified, the verdict is valid  
for external antenna gains equal or less than  
13.16 dBi

**Test: 24.1; Frequency Band = FDD2, Mode = HSDPA\_subtest\_2, Channel = 9400, Frequency = 1880MHz, Method = conducted**

*Result:* Passed

*Setup No.:* F03\_cond

*Date of Test:* 2011/12/01 12:26

*Body:* FCC47CFRChIPART24PERSONAL COMMUNICATIONS SERVICES

*Test Specification:* FCC part 2 and 24

**Detailed Results:**

detector	conducted value /dBm	verdict
peak	27.5	passed
average	23.5	passed

no external antenna gain is specified, the verdict is valid  
for external antenna gains equal or less than  
13.1 dBi

**Test: 24.1; Frequency Band = FDD2, Mode = HSDPA\_subtest\_2, Channel = 9538, Frequency = 1907.6MHz, Method = conducted**

*Result:* Passed

*Setup No.:* F03\_cond

*Date of Test:* 2011/12/01 12:24

*Body:* FCC47CFRChIPART24PERSONAL COMMUNICATIONS SERVICES

*Test Specification:* FCC part 2 and 24

**Detailed Results:**

detector	conducted value /dBm	verdict
peak	27.3	passed
average	23.3	passed

no external antenna gain is specified, the verdict is valid  
for external antenna gains equal or less than  
13.27 dBi

**Test: 24.1; Frequency Band = FDD2, Mode = HSDPA\_subtest\_3, Channel = 9262, Frequency = 1852.4MHz, Method = conducted**

*Result:* Passed

*Setup No.:* F03\_cond

*Date of Test:* 2011/12/01 12:27

*Body:* FCC47CFRChIPART24PERSONAL COMMUNICATIONS SERVICES

*Test Specification:* FCC part 2 and 24

**Detailed Results:**

detector	conducted value /dBm	verdict
peak	27.4	passed
average	23.2	passed

no external antenna gain is specified, the verdict is valid  
for external antenna gains equal or less than  
13.17 dBi

**Test: 24.1; Frequency Band = FDD2, Mode = HSDPA\_subtest\_3, Channel = 9400, Frequency = 1880MHz, Method = conducted**

*Result:* Passed

*Setup No.:* F03\_cond

*Date of Test:* 2011/12/01 12:27

*Body:* FCC47CFRChIPART24PERSONAL COMMUNICATIONS SERVICES

*Test Specification:* FCC part 2 and 24

**Detailed Results:**

detector	conducted value /dBm	verdict
peak	27.4	passed
average	23.2	passed

no external antenna gain is specified, the verdict is valid  
for external antenna gains equal or less than  
13.21 dBi

**Test: 24.1; Frequency Band = FDD2, Mode = HSDPA\_subtest\_3, Channel = 9538, Frequency = 1907.6MHz, Method = conducted**

*Result:* Passed

*Setup No.:* F03\_cond

*Date of Test:* 2011/12/01 12:26

*Body:* FCC47CFRChIPART24PERSONAL COMMUNICATIONS SERVICES

*Test Specification:* FCC part 2 and 24

**Detailed Results:**

detector	conducted value /dBm	verdict
peak	27.2	passed
average	22.8	passed

no external antenna gain is specified, the verdict is valid  
for external antenna gains equal or less than  
13.35 dBi

**Test: 24.1; Frequency Band = FDD2, Mode = HSDPA\_subtest\_4, Channel = 9262, Frequency = 1852.4MHz, Method = conducted**

*Result:* Passed

*Setup No.:* F03\_cond

*Date of Test:* 2011/12/01 12:28

*Body:* FCC47CFRChIPART24PERSONAL COMMUNICATIONS SERVICES

*Test Specification:* FCC part 2 and 24

**Detailed Results:**

detector	conducted value /dBm	verdict
peak	27.6	passed
average	23.3	passed

no external antenna gain is specified, the verdict is valid  
for external antenna gains equal or less than  
12.97 dBi

**Test: 24.1; Frequency Band = FDD2, Mode = HSDPA\_subtest\_4, Channel = 9400, Frequency = 1880MHz, Method = conducted**

*Result:* Passed

*Setup No.:* F03\_cond

*Date of Test:* 2011/12/01 12:28

*Body:* FCC47CFRChIPART24PERSONAL COMMUNICATIONS SERVICES

*Test Specification:* FCC part 2 and 24

**Detailed Results:**

detector	conducted value /dBm	verdict
peak	27.7	passed
average	23.3	passed

no external antenna gain is specified, the verdict is valid  
for external antenna gains equal or less than  
12.87 dBi

**Test: 24.1; Frequency Band = FDD2, Mode = HSDPA\_subtest\_4, Channel = 9538, Frequency = 1907.6MHz, Method = conducted**

*Result:* Passed

*Setup No.:* F03\_cond

*Date of Test:* 2011/12/01 12:28

*Body:* FCC47CFRChIPART24PERSONAL COMMUNICATIONS SERVICES

*Test Specification:* FCC part 2 and 24

**Detailed Results:**

detector	conducted value /dBm	verdict
peak	27.4	passed
average	23.1	passed

no external antenna gain is specified, the verdict is valid  
for external antenna gains equal or less than  
13.23 dBi

**Test: 24.1; Frequency Band = FDD2, Mode = HSUPA\_subtest\_1, Channel = 9262, Frequency = 1852.4MHz, Method = conducted**

*Result:* Passed

*Setup No.:* F03\_cond

*Date of Test:* 2011/12/01 12:33

*Body:* FCC47CFRChIPART24PERSONAL COMMUNICATIONS SERVICES

*Test Specification:* FCC part 2 and 24

**Detailed Results:**

detector	conducted value /dBm	verdict
peak	28.3	passed
average	22.9	passed

no external antenna gain is specified, the verdict is valid  
for external antenna gains equal or less than  
12.31 dBi

**Test: 24.1; Frequency Band = FDD2, Mode = HSUPA\_subtest\_1, Channel = 9400, Frequency = 1880MHz, Method = conducted**

*Result:* Passed

*Setup No.:* F03\_cond

*Date of Test:* 2011/12/01 12:33

*Body:* FCC47CFRChIPART24PERSONAL COMMUNICATIONS SERVICES

*Test Specification:* FCC part 2 and 24

**Detailed Results:**

detector	conducted value /dBm	verdict
peak	28.1	passed
average	22.8	passed

no external antenna gain is specified, the verdict is valid  
for external antenna gains equal or less than  
12.52 dBi

**Test: 24.1; Frequency Band = FDD2, Mode = HSUPA\_subtest\_1, Channel = 9538, Frequency = 1907.6MHz, Method = conducted**

*Result:* Passed

*Setup No.:* F03\_cond

*Date of Test:* 2011/12/01 12:32

*Body:* FCC47CFRChIPART24PERSONAL COMMUNICATIONS SERVICES

*Test Specification:* FCC part 2 and 24

**Detailed Results:**

detector	conducted value /dBm	verdict
peak	27.9	passed
average	22.6	passed

no external antenna gain is specified, the verdict is valid  
for external antenna gains equal or less than  
12.7 dBi

**Test: 24.1; Frequency Band = FDD2, Mode = HSUPA\_subtest\_2, Channel = 9262, Frequency = 1852.4MHz, Method = conducted**

*Result:* Passed

*Setup No.:* F03\_cond

*Date of Test:* 2011/12/01 12:34

*Body:* FCC47CFRChIPART24PERSONAL COMMUNICATIONS SERVICES

*Test Specification:* FCC part 2 and 24

**Detailed Results:**

detector	conducted value /dBm	verdict
peak	27.3	passed
average	21.7	passed

no external antenna gain is specified, the verdict is valid  
for external antenna gains equal or less than  
13.29 dBi

**Test: 24.1; Frequency Band = FDD2, Mode = HSUPA\_subtest\_2, Channel = 9400, Frequency = 1880MHz, Method = conducted**

*Result:* Passed

*Setup No.:* F03\_cond

*Date of Test:* 2011/12/01 12:35

*Body:* FCC47CFRChIPART24PERSONAL COMMUNICATIONS SERVICES

*Test Specification:* FCC part 2 and 24

**Detailed Results:**

detector	conducted value /dBm	verdict
peak	27.2	passed
average	21.5	passed

no external antenna gain is specified, the verdict is valid  
for external antenna gains equal or less than  
13.36 dBi

**Test: 24.1; Frequency Band = FDD2, Mode = HSUPA\_subtest\_2, Channel = 9538, Frequency = 1907.6MHz, Method = conducted**

*Result:* Passed

*Setup No.:* F03\_cond

*Date of Test:* 2011/12/01 12:34

*Body:* FCC47CFRChIPART24PERSONAL COMMUNICATIONS SERVICES

*Test Specification:* FCC part 2 and 24

**Detailed Results:**

detector	conducted value /dBm	verdict
peak	27.0	passed
average	21.4	passed

no external antenna gain is specified, the verdict is valid  
for external antenna gains equal or less than  
13.57 dB

**Test: 24.1; Frequency Band = FDD2, Mode = HSUPA\_subtest\_3, Channel = 9262, Frequency = 1852.4MHz, Method = conducted**

*Result:* Passed

*Setup No.:* F03\_cond

*Date of Test:* 2011/12/01 12:36

*Body:* FCC47CFRChIPART24PERSONAL COMMUNICATIONS SERVICES

*Test Specification:* FCC part 2 and 24

**Detailed Results:**

detector	conducted value /dBm	verdict
peak	28.0	passed
average	22.0	passed

no external antenna gain is specified, the verdict is valid  
for external antenna gains equal or less than  
12.63 dB

**Test: 24.1; Frequency Band = FDD2, Mode = HSUPA\_subtest\_3, Channel = 9400, Frequency = 1880MHz, Method = conducted**

*Result:* Passed

*Setup No.:* F03\_cond

*Date of Test:* 2011/12/01 12:36

*Body:* FCC47CFRChIPART24PERSONAL COMMUNICATIONS SERVICES

*Test Specification:* FCC part 2 and 24



---

Reference: MDE\_CINTE\_1108\_FCCe

acc. Title 47 CFR chapter I part 24 subpart E

## Detailed Results:

detector	conducted value /dBm	verdict
peak	27.9	passed
average	21.9	passed

no external antenna gain is specified, the verdict is valid for external antenna gains equal or less than 12.71 dB

12.71

**Test: 24.1; Frequency Band = FDD2, Mode = HSUPA\_subtest\_3, Channel = 9538, Frequency = 1907.6MHz, Method = conducted**

*Result:* Passed

*Setup No.:* F03\_cond

*Date of Test:* 2011/12/01 12:35

*Body:* FCC47CFRchIPART24PERSONAL COMMUNICATIONS SERVICES

*Test Specification:* FCC part 2 and 24

## Detailed Results:

detector	conducted value /dBm	verdict
peak	27.5	passed
average	21.9	passed

no external antenna gain is specified, the verdict is valid for external antenna gains equal or less than

13.11 dB

**Test: 24.1; Frequency Band = FDD2, Mode = HSUPA\_subtest\_4, Channel = 9262, Frequency = 1852.4MHz, Method = conducted**

*Result:* Passed

*Setup No.:* F03 cond

Date of Test: 2011/12/01 12:37

**Body:** **ECC47CERChIPART24PERSONAL COMMUNICATIONS SERVICES**

*Test Specification:* FCC part 2 and 24

**Detailed Results:**

detector	conducted value /dBm	verdict
peak	28.0	passed
average	22.0	passed

no external antenna gain is specified, the verdict is valid  
for external antenna gains equal or less than

12.58 dB<sub>i</sub>

**Test: 24.1; Frequency Band = FDD2, Mode = HSUPA\_subtest\_4, Channel = 9400, Frequency = 1880MHz, Method = conducted**

*Result:* Passed

*Setup No.:* F03\_cond

*Date of Test:* 2011/12/01 12:38

*Body:* FCC47CFRChIPART24PERSONAL COMMUNICATIONS SERVICES

*Test Specification:* FCC part 2 and 24

**Detailed Results:**

detector	conducted value /dBm	verdict
peak	27.6	passed
average	21.5	passed

no external antenna gain is specified, the verdict is valid  
for external antenna gains equal or less than

12.96 dB<sub>i</sub>

**Test: 24.1; Frequency Band = FDD2, Mode = HSUPA\_subtest\_4, Channel = 9538, Frequency = 1907.6MHz, Method = conducted**

*Result:* Passed

*Setup No.:* F03\_cond

*Date of Test:* 2011/12/01 12:37

*Body:* FCC47CFRChIPART24PERSONAL COMMUNICATIONS SERVICES

*Test Specification:* FCC part 2 and 24

**Detailed Results:**

detector	conducted value /dBm	verdict
peak	27.4	passed
average	21.5	passed

no external antenna gain is specified, the verdict is valid  
for external antenna gains equal or less than  
13.23 dBi

**Test: 24.1; Frequency Band = FDD2, Mode = HSUPA\_subtest\_5, Channel = 9262, Frequency = 1852.4MHz, Method = conducted**

*Result:* Passed

*Setup No.:* F03\_cond

*Date of Test:* 2011/12/01 12:39

*Body:* FCC47CFRChIPART24PERSONAL COMMUNICATIONS SERVICES

*Test Specification:* FCC part 2 and 24

**Detailed Results:**

detector	conducted value /dBm	verdict
peak	28.1	passed
average	22.8	passed

no external antenna gain is specified, the verdict is valid  
for external antenna gains equal or less than  
12.54 dBi

**Test: 24.1; Frequency Band = FDD2, Mode = HSUPA\_subtest\_5, Channel = 9400, Frequency = 1880MHz, Method = conducted**

*Result:* Passed

*Setup No.:* F03\_cond

*Date of Test:* 2011/12/01 12:39

*Body:* FCC47CFRChIPART24PERSONAL COMMUNICATIONS SERVICES

*Test Specification:* FCC part 2 and 24



---

Reference: MDE\_CINTE\_1108\_FCCe

acc. Title 47 CFR chapter I part 24 subpart E

## Detailed Results:

detector	conducted value /dBm	verdict
peak	27.9	passed
average	22.6	passed

no external antenna gain is specified, the verdict is valid for external antenna gains equal or less than 12.71 dBi

12.71

**Test: 24.1; Frequency Band = FDD2, Mode = HSUPA\_subtest\_5, Channel = 9538, Frequency = 1907.6MHz, Method = conducted**

*Result:* Passed

*Setup No.:* F03\_cond

*Date of Test:* 2011/12/01 12:38

*Body:* FCC47CFRchIPART24PERSONAL COMMUNICATIONS SERVICES

*Test Specification:* FCC part 2 and 24

## Detailed Results:

detector	conducted value /dBm	verdict
peak	27.7	passed
average	22.4	passed

no external antenna gain is specified, the verdict is valid for external antenna gains equal or less than

12.86 dBi

**Test: 24.1; Frequency Band = FDD2, Mode = W-CDMA, Channel = 9262, Frequency = 1852.4MHz, Method = conducted**

*Result:* Passed

*Setup No.:* F03\_cond

Date of Test: 2011/12/01 12:30

**Body:** **ECC47CERChIPART24PERSONAL COMMUNICATIONS SERVICES**

*Test Specification:* FCC part 2 and 24

**Detailed Results:**

detector	conducted value /dBm	verdict
peak	27.0	passed
average	23.0	passed

no external antenna gain is specified, the verdict is valid  
for external antenna gains equal or less than  
13.64 dB

**Test: 24.1; Frequency Band = FDD2, Mode = W-CDMA, Channel = 9400, Frequency = 1880MHz,  
Method = conducted**

*Result:* Passed

*Setup No.:* F03\_cond

*Date of Test:* 2011/12/01 12:31

*Body:* FCC47CFRChIPART24PERSONAL COMMUNICATIONS SERVICES

*Test Specification:* FCC part 2 and 24

**Detailed Results:**

detector	conducted value /dBm	verdict
peak	26.5	passed
average	22.9	passed

no external antenna gain is specified, the verdict is valid  
for external antenna gains equal or less than  
14.1 dB

**Test: 24.1; Frequency Band = FDD2, Mode = W-CDMA, Channel = 9538, Frequency = 1907.6MHz,  
Method = conducted**

*Result:* Passed

*Setup No.:* F03\_cond

*Date of Test:* 2011/12/01 12:29

*Body:* FCC47CFRChIPART24PERSONAL COMMUNICATIONS SERVICES

*Test Specification:* FCC part 2 and 24



---

Reference: MDE\_CINTE\_1108\_FCCe

acc. Title 47 CFR chapter I part 24 subpart E

**Detailed Results:**

detector	conducted value /dBm	verdict
peak	26.5	passed
average	23.0	passed

no external antenna gain is specified, the verdict is valid  
for external antenna gains equal or less than  
14.07 dB<sub>i</sub>

**3.5.2      24.2    Frequency stability §2.1055, §24.235****Test: 24.2; Frequency Band = 1900, Mode = EDGE, Channel = 661, Frequency = 1880.0MHz**

Result: Passed  
Setup No.: C01\_cond  
Date of Test: 2011/10/31 7:19  
Body: FCC47CFRChIPART24PERSONAL COMMUNICATIONS SERVICES  
Test Specification: FCC part 2 and 24

**Detailed Results:**

Temp. °C	Duration min	Voltage	Limit Hz	Freq. error Average (Hz)	Freq. error Max. (Hz)	Verdict
-30	0	normal	4700	28	57	passed
-30	5			36	48	passed
-30	10			-2	-15	passed
-20	0	normal	4700	40	56	passed
-20	5			22	31	passed
-20	10			-21	-36	passed
-10	0	normal	4700	-5	-22	passed
-10	5			43	55	passed
-10	10			54	66	passed
0	0	normal	4700	16	29	passed
0	5			29	41	passed
0	10			59	71	passed
10	0	normal	4700	-3	-10	passed
10	5			7	15	passed
10	10			13	22	passed
20	0	low	4700	45	53	passed
20	5			42	51	passed
20	10			33	40	passed
20	0	normal = high <sup>1)</sup>	4700	-35	-49	passed
20	5			-21	-31	passed
20	10			9	20	passed
20	0	high	4700	-	-	-
20	5			-	-	-
20	10			-	-	-
30	0	normal	4700	-35	-61	passed
30	5			9	28	passed
30	10			-2	-16	passed
40	0	normal	4700	-30	-44	passed
40	5			-20	-30	passed
40	10			-15	-34	passed
50	0	normal	4700	-40	-53	passed
50	5			-35	-46	passed
50	10			-20	-36	passed

1) The manufacturer declared that normal voltage is equivalent with high voltage.

**Test: 24.2; Frequency Band = 1900, Mode = GSM, Channel = 661, Frequency = 1880.0MHz**

Result: Passed  
Setup No.: C01\_cond  
Date of Test: 2011/11/03 7:20  
Body: FCC47CFRChIPART24PERSONAL COMMUNICATIONS SERVICES  
Test Specification: FCC part 2 and 24

**Detailed Results:**

Temp. °C	Duration min	Voltage	Limit Hz	Freq. error Average (Hz)	Freq. error Max. (Hz)	Verdict
-30	0	normal	4700	35	43	passed
-30	5			-1	-20	passed
-30	10			4	11	passed
-20	0	normal	4700	-7	-14	passed
-20	5			4	13	passed
-20	10			12	18	passed
-10	0	normal	4700	19	27	passed
-10	5			13	21	passed
-10	10			40	47	passed
0	0	normal	4700	27	40	passed
0	5			24	33	passed
0	10			42	47	passed
10	0	normal	4700	8	16	passed
10	5			30	34	passed
10	10			28	34	passed
20	0	low	4700	20	26	passed
20	5			11	28	passed
20	10			10	17	passed
20	0	normal = high <sup>1)</sup>	4700	-14	-22	passed
20	5			-16	-22	passed
20	10			-6	-11	passed
20	0	high	4700	-	-	-
20	5			-	-	-
20	10			-	-	-
30	0	normal	4700	-25	-49	passed
30	5			-7	-23	passed
30	10			-2	-26	passed
40	0	normal	4700	-25	-34	passed
40	5			-14	-41	passed
40	10			-10	-17	passed
50	0	normal	4700	-40	-47	passed
50	5			-20	-27	passed
50	10			-4	-11	passed

1) The manufacturer declared that normal voltage is equivalent with high voltage.

**Test: 24.2; Frequency Band = FDD2, Mode = HSDPA, Channel = 9400, Frequency = 1880MHz**

Result: Passed  
Setup No.: C01\_cond  
Date of Test: 2011/11/03 7:20  
Body: FCC47CFRChIPART24PERSONAL COMMUNICATIONS SERVICES  
Test Specification: FCC part 2 and 24

**Detailed Results:**

Temp. °C	Duration min	Voltage	Limit Hz	Freq. error Average (Hz)	Freq. error Max. (Hz)	Verdict
-30	0	normal	4700	-5	-16	passed
-30	5			-2	-25	passed
-30	10			-3	-16	passed
-20	0	normal	4700	2	-25	passed
-20	5			5	24	passed
-20	10			-2	17	passed
-10	0	normal	4700	4	24	passed
-10	5			-7	-26	passed
-10	10			-1	-14	passed
0	0	normal	4700	-2	-23	passed
0	5			-4	-35	passed
0	10			-2	-24	passed
10	0	normal	4700	3	28	passed
10	5			5	15	passed
10	10			4	34	passed
20	0	low	4700	10	37	passed
20	5			5	34	passed
20	10			1	28	passed
20	0	normal = high <sup>1)</sup>	4700	-8	-28	passed
20	5			-3	-25	passed
20	10			-1	-18	passed
20	0	high	4700	-	-	-
20	5			-	-	-
20	10			-	-	-
30	0	normal	4700	-3	49	passed
30	5			7	42	passed
30	10			7	28	passed
40	0	normal	4700	8	35	passed
40	5			6	25	passed
40	10			2	22	passed
50	0	normal	4700	5	18	passed
50	5			7	13	passed
50	10			2	13	passed

1) The manufacturer declared that normal voltage is equivalent with high voltage.

**Test: 24.2; Frequency Band = FDD2, Mode = HSUPA, Channel = 9400, Frequency = 1880MHz**

Result: Passed

Setup No.: C01\_cond

Date of Test: 2011/10/31 7:20

Body: FCC47CFRChIPART24PERSONAL COMMUNICATIONS SERVICES

Test Specification: FCC part 2 and 24

**Detailed Results:**

Temp. °C	Duration min	Voltage	Limit Hz	Freq. error Average (Hz)	Freq. error Max. (Hz)	Verdict
-30	0	normal	4700	-3	-18	passed
-30	5			-3	-15	passed
-30	10			-1	-23	passed
-20	0	normal	4700	7	37	passed
-20	5			-2	-10	passed
-20	10			1	24	passed
-10	0	normal	4700	6	19	passed
-10	5			-1	-22	passed
-10	10			-6	-17	passed
0	0	normal	4700	4	31	passed
0	5			5	20	passed
0	10			4	20	passed
10	0	normal	4700	0	-16	passed
10	5			-1	-14	passed
10	10			-1	-30	passed
20	0	low	4700	6	29	passed
20	5			-1	-28	passed
20	10			3	26	passed
20	0	normal = high <sup>1)</sup>	4700	7	35	passed
20	5			-4	-24	passed
20	10			2	25	passed
20	0	high	4700	-	-	-
20	5			-	-	-
20	10			-	-	-
30	0	normal	4700	-2	-25	passed
30	5			0	22	passed
30	10			0	-20	passed
40	0	normal	4700	-6	-36	passed
40	5			4	21	passed
40	10			2	29	passed
50	0	normal	4700	5	27	passed
50	5			2	28	passed
50	10			3	22	passed

1) The manufacturer declared that normal voltage is equivalent with high voltage.

**Test: 24.2; Frequency Band = FDD2, Mode = W-CDMA, Channel = 9400, Frequency = 1880MHz**

Result: Passed  
Setup No.: C01\_cond  
Date of Test: 2011/10/31 7:21  
Body: FCC47CFRChIPART24PERSONAL COMMUNICATIONS SERVICES  
Test Specification: FCC part 2 and 24

**Detailed Results:**

Temp. °C	Duration min	Voltage	Limit Hz	Freq. error Average (Hz)	Freq. error Max. (Hz)	Verdict
-30	0	normal	4700	-1	-15	passed
-30	5			1	25	passed
-30	10			3	20	passed
-20	0	normal	4700	2	23	passed
-20	5			3	21	passed
-20	10			-7	-20	passed
-10	0	normal	4700	2	19	passed
-10	5			3	20	passed
-10	10			-1	35	passed
0	0	normal	4700	-2	-9	passed
0	5			-3	21	passed
0	10			-1	19	passed
10	0	normal	4700	3	35	passed
10	5			-4	-23	passed
10	10			-4	-22	passed
20	0	low	4700	7	38	passed
20	5			5	26	passed
20	10			2	28	passed
20	0	normal = high <sup>1)</sup>	4700	7	37	passed
20	5			8	31	passed
20	10			6	32	passed
20	0	high	4700	-	-	-
20	5			-	-	-
20	10			-	-	-
30	0	normal	4700	3	17	passed
30	5			0	-26	passed
30	10			-2	-24	passed
40	0	normal	4700	8	38	passed
40	5			4	31	passed
40	10			-6	-28	passed
50	0	normal	4700	7	31	passed
50	5			4	26	passed
50	10			2	24	passed

1) The manufacturer declared that normal voltage is equivalent with high voltage.



---

Reference: MDE\_CINTE\_1108\_FCCe

acc. Title 47 CFR chapter I part 24 subpart E

### **3.5.3      24.3      Spurious emissions at antenna terminals §2.1051, §24.238**

**Test: 24.3; Frequency Band = 1900, Mode = EDGE, Channel = 512, Frequency = 1850.2MHz**

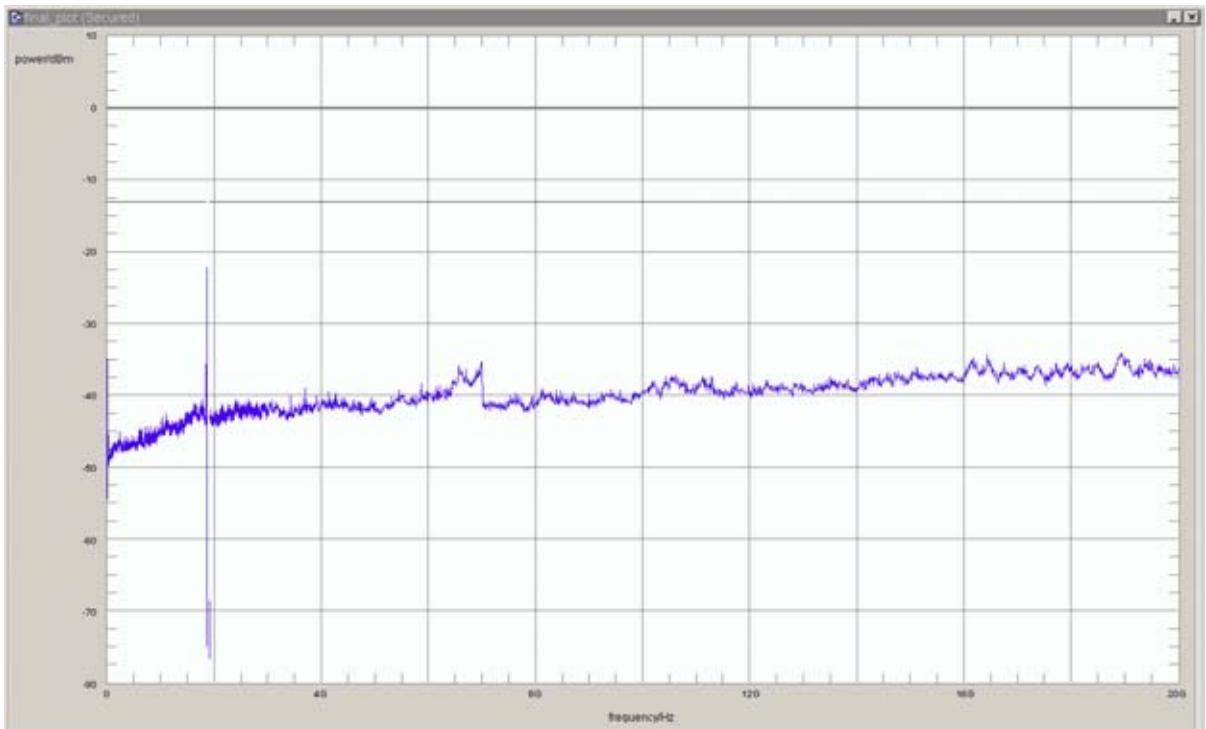
*Result:* Passed

*Setup No.:* C01\_cond

*Date of Test:* 2011/10/25 5:06

*Body:* FCC47CFRCHIPART24PERSONAL COMMUNICATIONS SERVICES

*Test Specification:* FCC part 2 and 24

**Detailed Results:**


detector	trace	resolution bandwidth /kHz	frequency /MHz	peak value /dBm	margin to limit /dB	limit /dBm	verdict
peak	maxhold	100	1847.59	-32.8	19.8	-13.0	passed
peak	maxhold	100	1847.67	-32.4	19.4	-13.0	passed
peak	maxhold	100	1847.94	-32.3	19.3	-13.0	passed
peak	maxhold	100	1848.19	-31.9	18.9	-13.0	passed
peak	maxhold	100	1848.37	-32.0	19.0	-13.0	passed
peak	maxhold	100	1848.44	-32.5	19.5	-13.0	passed
peak	maxhold	100	1848.57	-31.5	18.5	-13.0	passed
peak	maxhold	100	1848.64	-30.4	17.4	-13.0	passed
peak	maxhold	100	1848.75	-32.8	19.8	-13.0	passed
peak	maxhold	100	1848.86	-32.5	19.5	-13.0	passed
peak	maxhold	100	1848.89	-30.9	17.9	-13.0	passed
peak	maxhold	100	1848.96	-31.5	18.5	-13.0	passed
peak	maxhold	3	1849.9279	-27.2	14.2	-13.0	passed
peak	maxhold	3	1849.9319	-24.9	11.9	-13.0	passed
peak	maxhold	3	1849.9439	-27.1	14.1	-13.0	passed
peak	maxhold	3	1849.9699	-22.4	9.4	-13.0	passed
peak	maxhold	3	1849.9940	-22.3	9.3	-13.0	passed

no further values have been found with a margin of less than 20 dB



---

Reference: MDE\_CINTE\_1108\_FCCe

acc. Title 47 CFR chapter I part 24 subpart E

**Test: 24.3; Frequency Band = 1900, Mode = EDGE, Channel = 661, Frequency = 1880.0MHz**

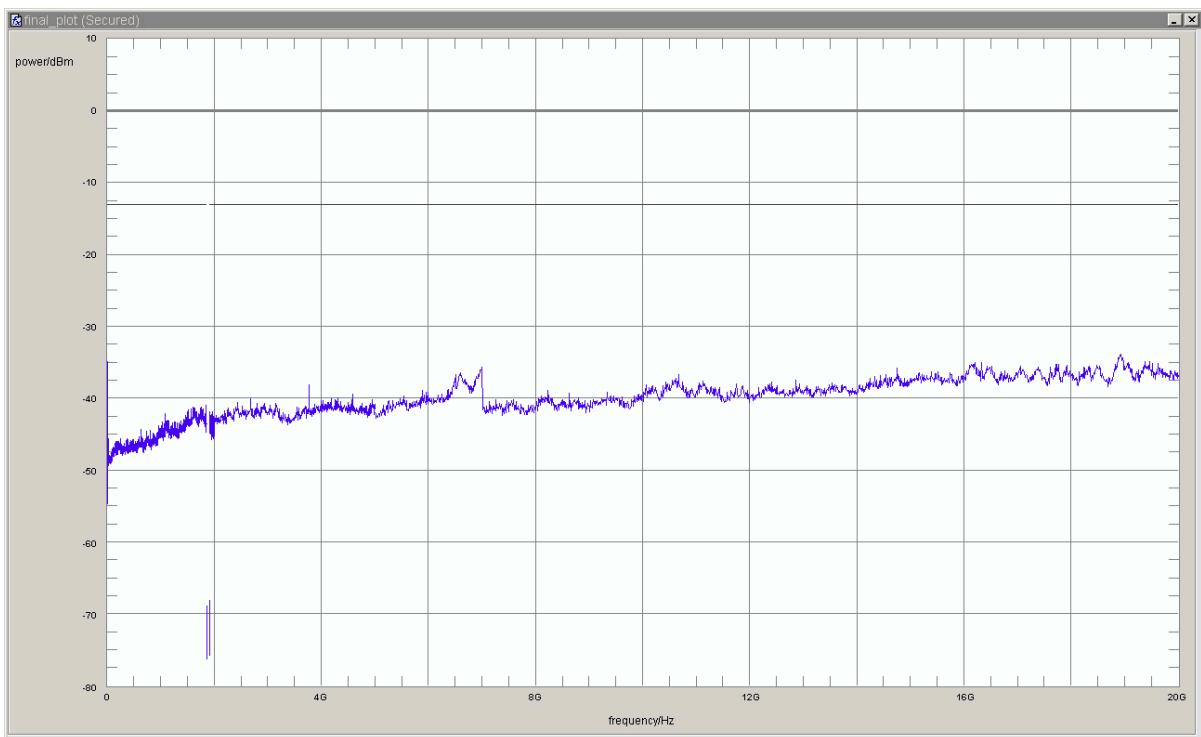
*Result:* Passed

*Setup No.:* C01\_cond

*Date of Test:* 2011/10/25 5:00

*Body:* FCC47CFRChIPART24PERSONAL COMMUNICATIONS SERVICES

*Test Specification:* FCC part 2 and 24

**Detailed Results:**


detector	trace	resolution bandwidth /kHz	frequency /MHz	peak value /dBm	margin to limit /dB	limit /dBm	verdict
peak	maxhold	1000	18917.836	-33.89	20.89	-13	passed

no further values have been found with a margin of less than 20 dB

**Test: 24.3; Frequency Band = 1900, Mode = EDGE, Channel = 810, Frequency = 1909.8MHz**

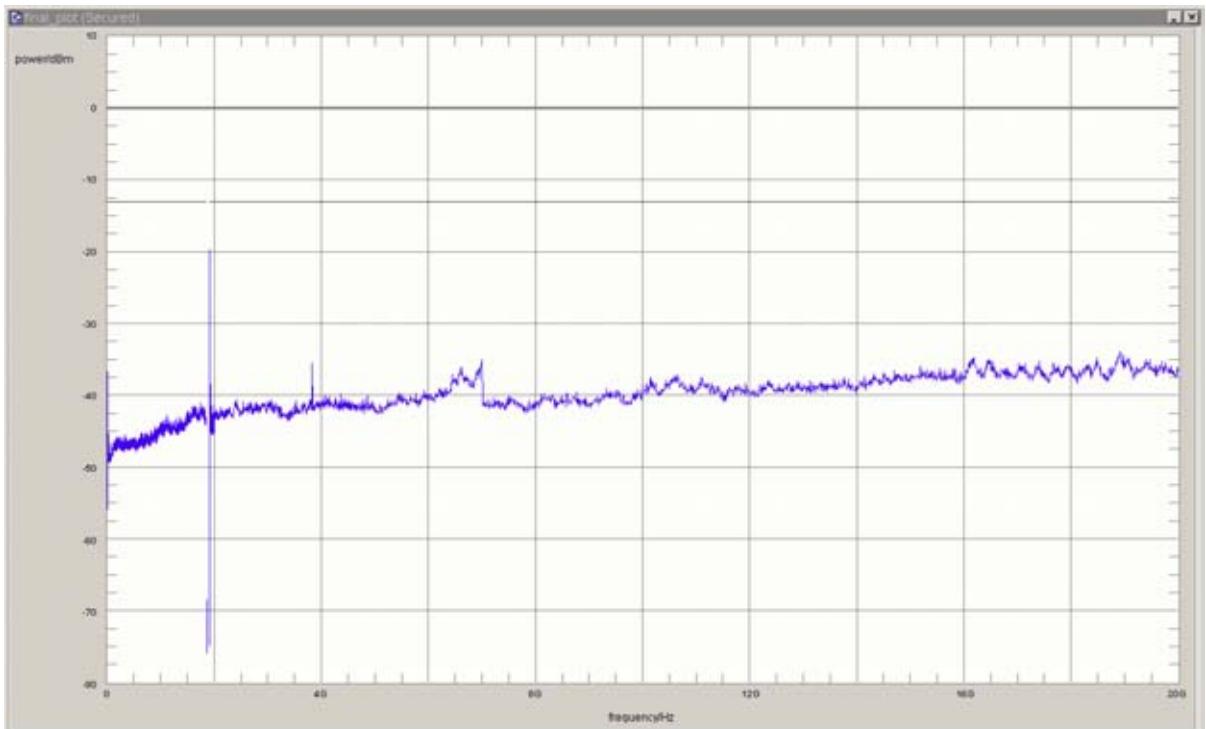
*Result:* Passed

*Setup No.:* C01\_cond

*Date of Test:* 2011/10/25 5:18

*Body:* FCC47CFRChI PART24PERSONAL COMMUNICATIONS SERVICES

*Test Specification:* FCC part 2 and 24

**Detailed Results:**


detector	trace	resolution bandwidth /kHz	frequency /MHz	peak value /dBm	margin to limit /dB	limit /dBm	verdict
peak	maxhold	3	1910.0040	-21.1	8.1	-13.0	passed
peak	maxhold	3	1910.0261	-19.7	6.7	-13.0	passed
peak	maxhold	3	1910.0361	-22.5	9.5	-13.0	passed
peak	maxhold	3	1910.0621	-28.0	15.0	-13.0	passed
peak	maxhold	3	1910.0701	-24.4	11.4	-13.0	passed
peak	maxhold	100	1911.02	-30.8	17.8	-13.0	passed
peak	maxhold	100	1911.05	-31.8	18.8	-13.0	passed
peak	maxhold	100	1911.09	-30.4	17.4	-13.0	passed
peak	maxhold	100	1911.13	-33.0	20.0	-13.0	passed
peak	maxhold	100	1911.20	-31.5	18.5	-13.0	passed
peak	maxhold	100	1911.27	-31.1	18.1	-13.0	passed
peak	maxhold	100	1911.34	-32.7	19.7	-13.0	passed
peak	maxhold	100	1911.38	-32.3	19.3	-13.0	passed
peak	maxhold	100	1911.69	-30.4	17.4	-13.0	passed
peak	maxhold	100	1911.76	-31.2	18.2	-13.0	passed
peak	maxhold	100	1912.24	-30.9	17.9	-13.0	passed
peak	maxhold	100	1912.53	-30.7	17.7	-13.0	passed

no further values have been found with a margin of less than 20 dB



---

Reference: MDE\_CINTE\_1108\_FCCe

acc. Title 47 CFR chapter I part 24 subpart E

**Test: 24.3; Frequency Band = 1900, Mode = GSM, Channel = 512, Frequency = 1850.2MHz**

*Result:* Passed

*Setup No.:* C01\_cond

*Date of Test:* 2011/10/25 4:44

*Body:* FCC47CFRChIPART24PERSONAL COMMUNICATIONS SERVICES

*Test Specification:* FCC part 2 and 24

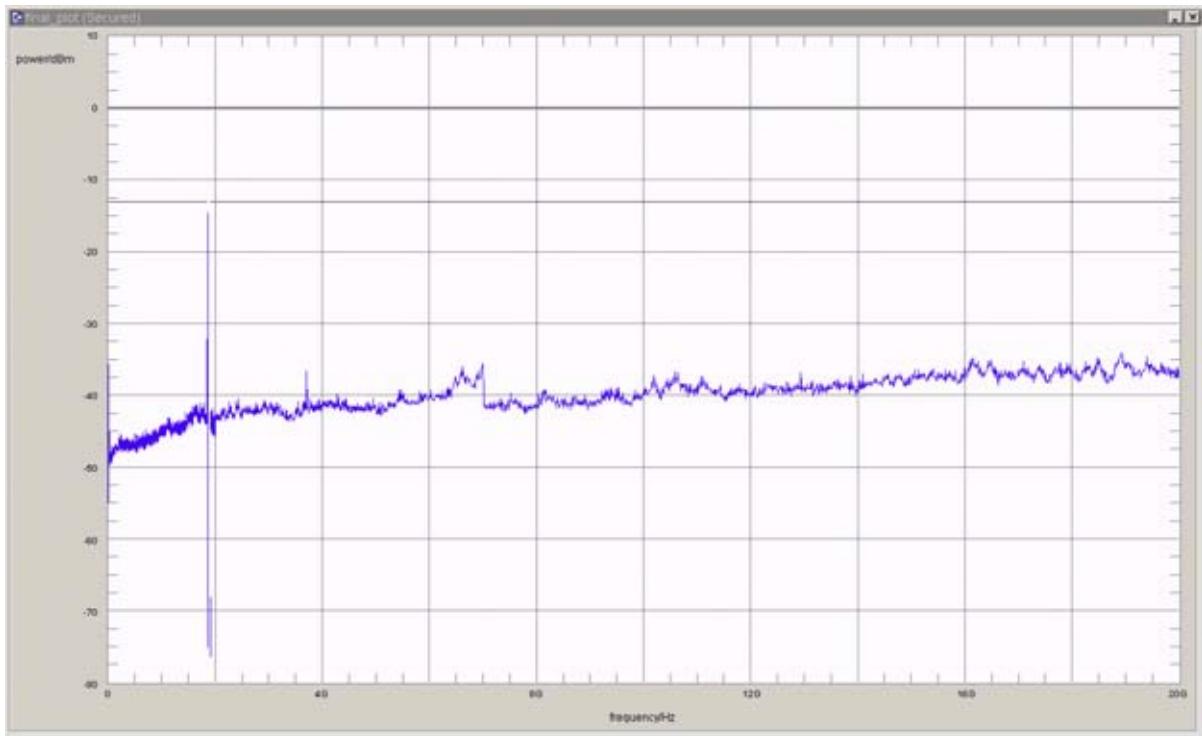


---

Reference: MDE\_CINTE\_1108\_FCCe

acc. Title 47 CFR chapter I part 24 subpart E

**Detailed Results:**



detector	trace	resolution bandwidth /kHz	frequency /MHz	peak value /dBm	margin to limit /dB	limit /dBm	verdict
peak	maxhold	100	1847.34	-32.2	19.2	-13.0	passed
peak	maxhold	100	1847.45	-32.5	19.5	-13.0	passed
peak	maxhold	100	1847.52	-32.2	19.2	-13.0	passed
peak	maxhold	100	1847.76	-32.1	19.1	-13.0	passed
peak	maxhold	100	1847.79	-32.7	19.7	-13.0	passed
peak	maxhold	100	1847.83	-31.6	18.6	-13.0	passed
peak	maxhold	100	1847.90	-31.7	18.7	-13.0	passed
peak	maxhold	100	1847.94	-31.3	18.3	-13.0	passed
peak	maxhold	100	1848.01	-29.7	16.7	-13.0	passed
peak	maxhold	100	1848.17	-32.0	19.0	-13.0	passed
peak	maxhold	100	1848.24	-31.3	18.3	-13.0	passed
peak	maxhold	100	1848.28	-31.9	18.9	-13.0	passed
peak	maxhold	100	1848.31	-32.3	19.3	-13.0	passed
peak	maxhold	100	1848.35	-30.6	17.6	-13.0	passed
peak	maxhold	100	1848.39	-31.7	18.7	-13.0	passed
peak	maxhold	100	1848.42	-32.0	19.0	-13.0	passed
peak	maxhold	100	1848.49	-30.8	17.8	-13.0	passed
peak	maxhold	100	1848.53	-31.8	18.8	-13.0	passed
peak	maxhold	100	1848.57	-29.9	16.9	-13.0	passed
peak	maxhold	100	1848.60	-30.1	17.1	-13.0	passed
peak	maxhold	100	1848.64	-31.7	18.7	-13.0	passed
peak	maxhold	100	1848.71	-31.5	18.5	-13.0	passed
peak	maxhold	100	1848.84	-30.5	17.5	-13.0	passed
peak	maxhold	100	1848.87	-30.8	17.8	-13.0	passed
peak	maxhold	100	1848.91	-30.4	17.4	-13.0	passed
peak	maxhold	100	1848.98	-31.8	18.8	-13.0	passed
peak	maxhold	3	1849.9098	-33.0	20.0	-13.0	passed
peak	maxhold	3	1849.9259	-27.6	14.6	-13.0	passed
peak	maxhold	3	1849.9539	-22.5	9.5	-13.0	passed
peak	maxhold	3	1849.9659	-17.3	4.3	-13.0	passed
peak	maxhold	3	1849.9800	-14.6	1.6	-13.0	passed
peak	maxhold	3	1849.9860	-19.7	6.7	-13.0	passed
peak	maxhold	3	1849.9960	-18.8	5.8	-13.0	passed

no further values have been found with a margin of less than 20 dB

**Test: 24.3; Frequency Band = 1900, Mode = GSM, Channel = 661, Frequency = 1880.0MHz**

*Result:* Passed

*Setup No.:* C01\_cond

*Date of Test:* 2011/10/25 4:35

*Body:* FCC47CFRChIPART24PERSONAL COMMUNICATIONS SERVICES

*Test Specification:* FCC part 2 and 24

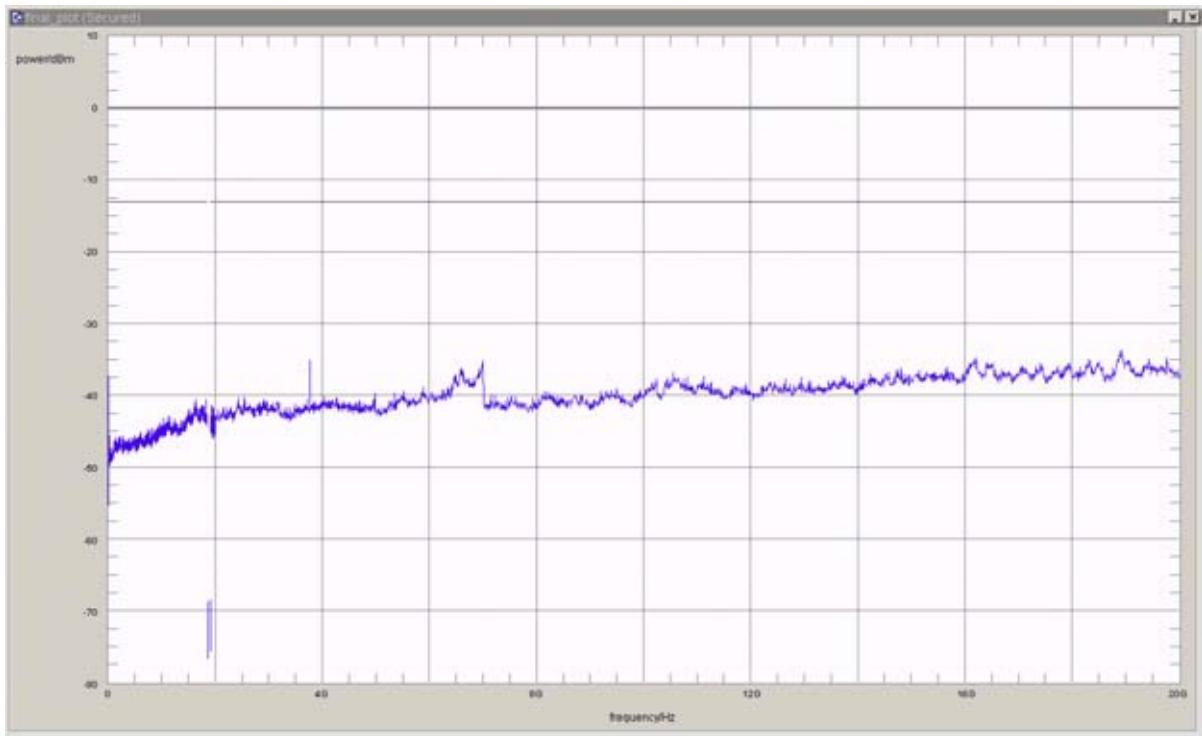


---

Reference: MDE\_CINTE\_1108\_FCCe

acc. Title 47 CFR chapter I part 24 subpart E

**Detailed Results:**





---

Reference: MDE\_CINTE\_1108\_FCCe

acc. Title 47 CFR chapter I part 24 subpart E

detector	trace	resolution bandwidth /kHz	frequency /MHz	peak value /dBm	margin to limit /dB	limit /dBm	verdict
peak	maxhold	1000	18927.856	-33.71	20.71	-13	passed

no further values have been found with a margin of less than 20 dB

**Test: 24.3; Frequency Band = 1900, Mode = GSM, Channel = 810, Frequency = 1909.8MHz**

*Result:* Passed

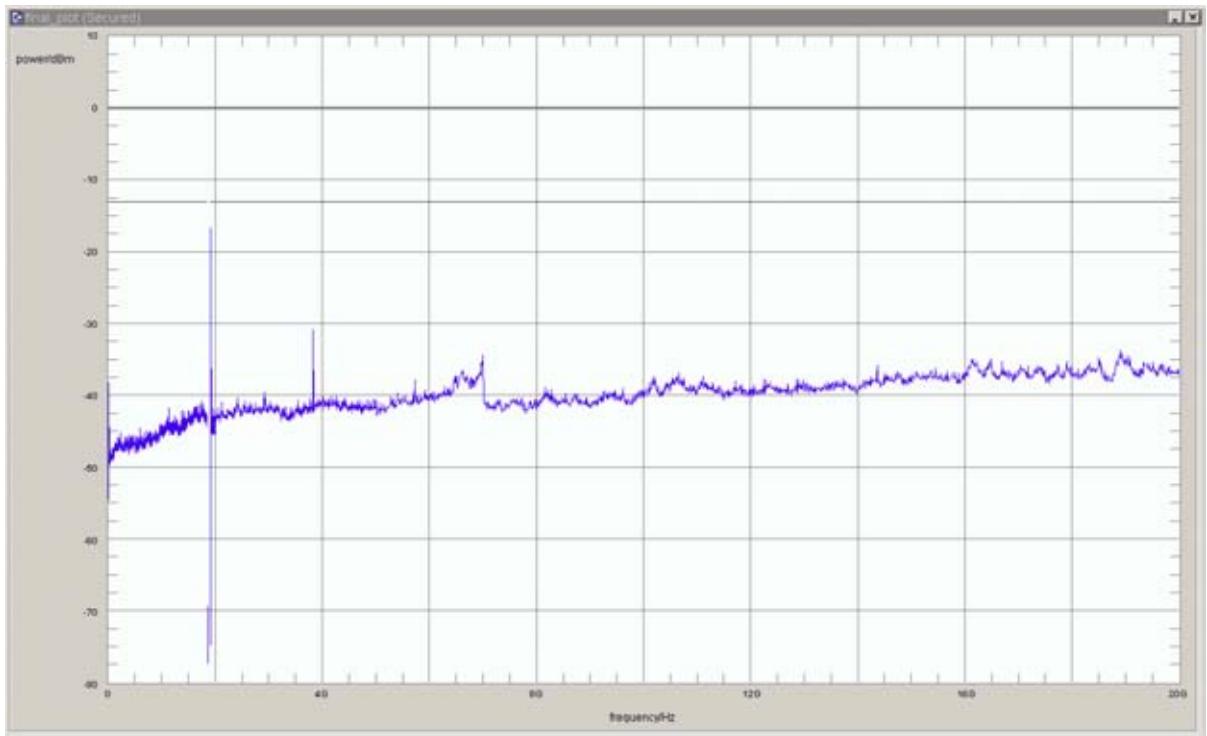
*Setup No.:* C01\_cond

*Date of Test:* 2011/10/25 4:52

*Body:* FCC47CFRChIPART24PERSONAL COMMUNICATIONS SERVICES

*Test Specification:* FCC part 2 and 24

**Detailed Results:**





Reference: MDE\_CINTE\_1108\_FCCe

acc. Title 47 CFR chapter I part 24 subpart E

detector	trace	resolution bandwidth /kHz	frequency /MHz	peak value /dBm	margin to limit /dB	limit /dBm	verdict
peak	maxhold	3	1910.0040	-17.1	4.1	-13.0	passed
peak	maxhold	3	1910.0220	-16.6	3.6	-13.0	passed
peak	maxhold	3	1910.0361	-21.4	8.4	-13.0	passed
peak	maxhold	3	1910.0461	-21.6	8.6	-13.0	passed
peak	maxhold	3	1910.0601	-23.7	10.7	-13.0	passed
peak	maxhold	3	1910.0782	-25.4	12.4	-13.0	passed
peak	maxhold	3	1910.0862	-29.2	16.2	-13.0	passed
peak	maxhold	3	1910.1042	-32.6	19.6	-13.0	passed
peak	maxhold	100	1911.00	-29.0	16.0	-13.0	passed
peak	maxhold	100	1911.04	-26.0	13.0	-13.0	passed
peak	maxhold	100	1911.07	-29.8	16.8	-13.0	passed
peak	maxhold	100	1911.11	-30.3	17.3	-13.0	passed
peak	maxhold	100	1911.14	-29.2	16.2	-13.0	passed
peak	maxhold	100	1911.18	-30.8	17.8	-13.0	passed
peak	maxhold	100	1911.22	-30.2	17.2	-13.0	passed
peak	maxhold	100	1911.25	-31.8	18.8	-13.0	passed
peak	maxhold	100	1911.29	-31.2	18.2	-13.0	passed
peak	maxhold	100	1911.32	-31.3	18.3	-13.0	passed
peak	maxhold	100	1911.36	-29.0	16.0	-13.0	passed
peak	maxhold	100	1911.54	-28.5	15.5	-13.0	passed
peak	maxhold	100	1911.60	-31.8	18.8	-13.0	passed
peak	maxhold	100	1911.63	-29.9	16.9	-13.0	passed
peak	maxhold	100	1911.67	-31.6	18.6	-13.0	passed
peak	maxhold	100	1911.70	-29.4	16.4	-13.0	passed
peak	maxhold	100	1911.74	-30.6	17.6	-13.0	passed
peak	maxhold	100	1911.78	-31.4	18.4	-13.0	passed
peak	maxhold	100	1911.81	-31.0	18.0	-13.0	passed
peak	maxhold	100	1911.85	-28.8	15.8	-13.0	passed
peak	maxhold	100	1911.92	-32.6	19.6	-13.0	passed
peak	maxhold	100	1911.96	-30.7	17.7	-13.0	passed
peak	maxhold	100	1912.06	-32.1	19.1	-13.0	passed
peak	maxhold	100	1912.23	-31.3	18.3	-13.0	passed
peak	maxhold	100	1912.33	-31.4	18.4	-13.0	passed
peak	maxhold	100	1912.44	-32.5	19.5	-13.0	passed
peak	maxhold	100	1912.48	-32.2	19.2	-13.0	passed
peak	maxhold	100	1912.52	-32.0	19.0	-13.0	passed
peak	maxhold	100	1912.62	-32.7	19.7	-13.0	passed
peak	maxhold	100	1912.77	-31.5	18.5	-13.0	passed
peak	maxhold	100	1912.89	-31.7	18.7	-13.0	passed
peak	maxhold	1000	3821.6	-30.8	17.8	-13.0	passed

no further values have been found with a margin of less than 20 dB

**Test: 24.3; Frequency Band = FDD2, Mode = HSDPA, Channel = 9262, Frequency = 1852.4MHz**

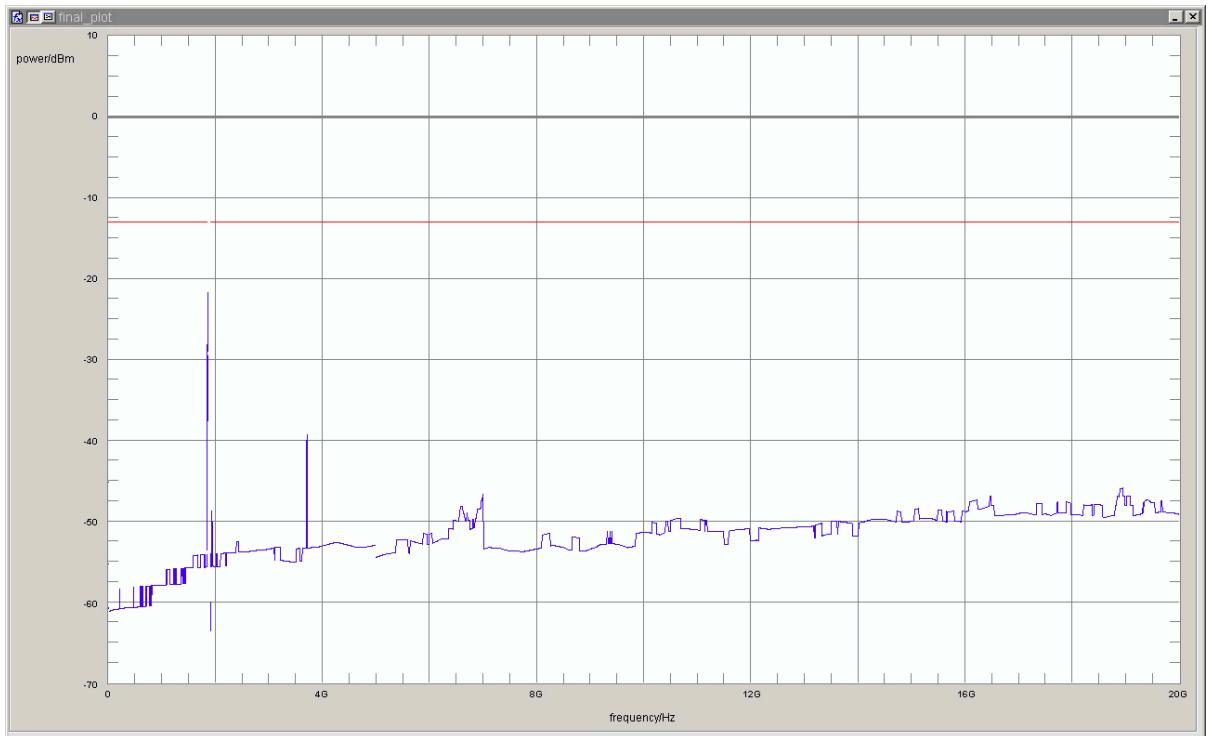
Result: Passed

Setup No.: C01\_cond

Date of Test: 2011/10/25 8:53

Body: FCC47CFRChIPART24PERSONAL COMMUNICATIONS SERVICES

Test Specification: FCC part 2 and 24

**Detailed Results:**

detector	trace	resolution bandwidth /kHz	frequency /MHz	peak value /dBm	margin to limit /dB	limit /dBm	verdict
rms	maxhold	100	1848.96	-21.7	8.7	-13.0	passed
rms	maxhold	50	1849.98	-29.6	16.6	-13.0	passed

no further values have been found with a margin of less than 20 dB

**Test: 24.3; Frequency Band = FDD2, Mode = HSDPA, Channel = 9400, Frequency = 1880MHz**

Result: Passed

Setup No.: C01\_cond

Date of Test: 2011/10/25 8:47

Body: FCC47CFRChIPART24PERSONAL COMMUNICATIONS SERVICES

Test Specification: FCC part 2 and 24

**Detailed Results:**


detector	trace	resolution bandwidth /kHz	frequency /MHz	peak value /dBm	margin to limit /dB	limit /dBm	verdict
rms	maxhold	1000	3761.523	-42.41	29.41	-13	passed

no further values have been found with a margin of less than 20 dB

**Test: 24.3; Frequency Band = FDD2, Mode = HSDPA, Channel = 9538, Frequency = 1907.6MHz**

Result: Passed

Setup No.: C01\_cond

Date of Test: 2011/10/25 9:03

Body: FCC47CFRChIPART24PERSONAL COMMUNICATIONS SERVICES

Test Specification: FCC part 2 and 24

**Detailed Results:**


detector	trace	resolution bandwidth /kHz	frequency /MHz	peak value /dBm	margin to limit /dB	limit /dBm	verdict
rms	maxhold	50	1910.07	-30.5	17.5	-13.0	passed
rms	maxhold	100	1911.32	-22.2	9.2	-13.0	passed

no further values have been found with a margin of less than 20 dB

**Test: 24.3; Frequency Band = FDD2, Mode = HSUPA, Channel = 9262, Frequency = 1852.4MHz**

*Result:* Passed

*Setup No.:* C01\_cond

*Date of Test:* 2011/10/25 9:27

*Body:* FCC47CFRChIPART24PERSONAL COMMUNICATIONS SERVICES

*Test Specification:* FCC part 2 and 24

**Detailed Results:**


detector	trace	resolution bandwidth /kHz	frequency /MHz	peak value /dBm	margin to limit /dB	limit /dBm	verdict
rms	maxhold	100	1848.98	-20.1	7.1	-13.0	passed
rms	maxhold	50	1849.95	-28.4	15.4	-13.0	passed

no further values have been found with a margin of less than 20 dB

**Test: 24.3; Frequency Band = FDD2, Mode = HSUPA, Channel = 9400, Frequency = 1880MHz**

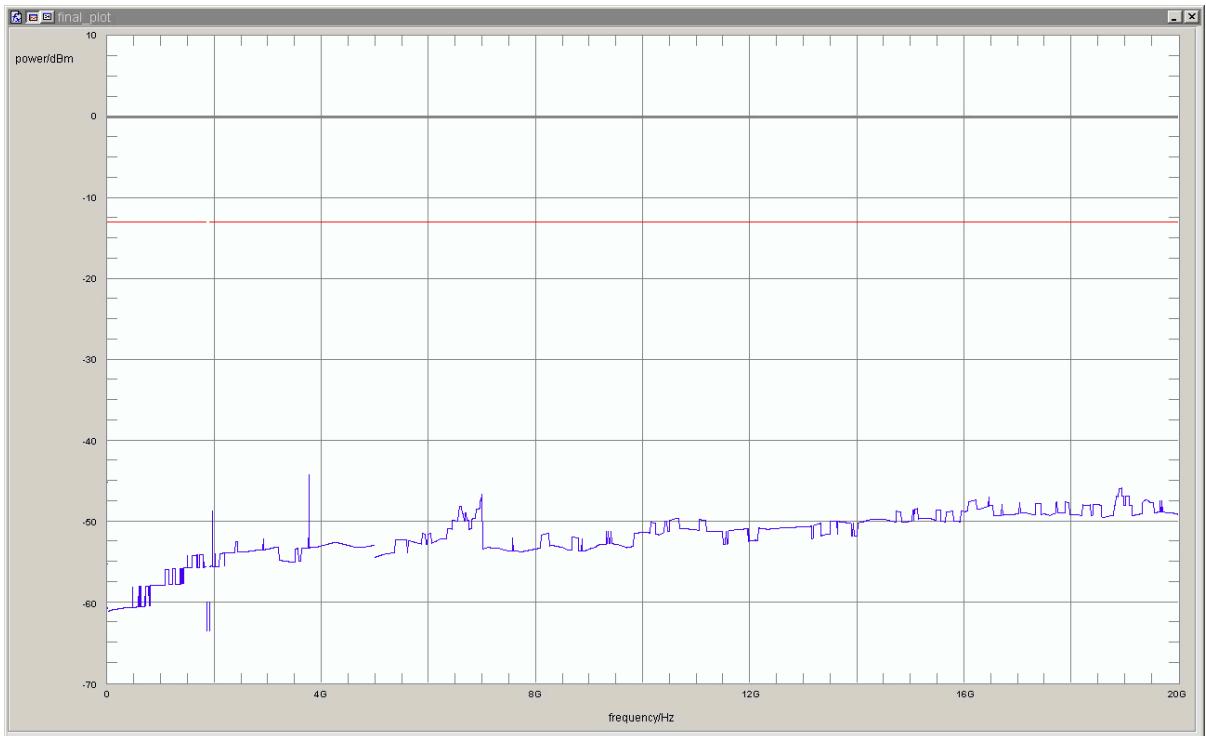
*Result:* Passed

*Setup No.:* C01\_cond

*Date of Test:* 2011/10/25 9:21

*Body:* FCC47CFRChIPART24PERSONAL COMMUNICATIONS SERVICES

*Test Specification:* FCC part 2 and 24

**Detailed Results:**


detector	trace	resolution bandwidth /kHz	frequency /MHz	peak value /dBm	margin to limit /dB	limit /dBm	verdict
rms	maxhold	1000	3761.523	-44.24	31.24	-13	passed

no further values have been found with a margin of less than 20 dB

**Test: 24.3; Frequency Band = FDD2, Mode = HSUPA, Channel = 9538, Frequency = 1907.6MHz**

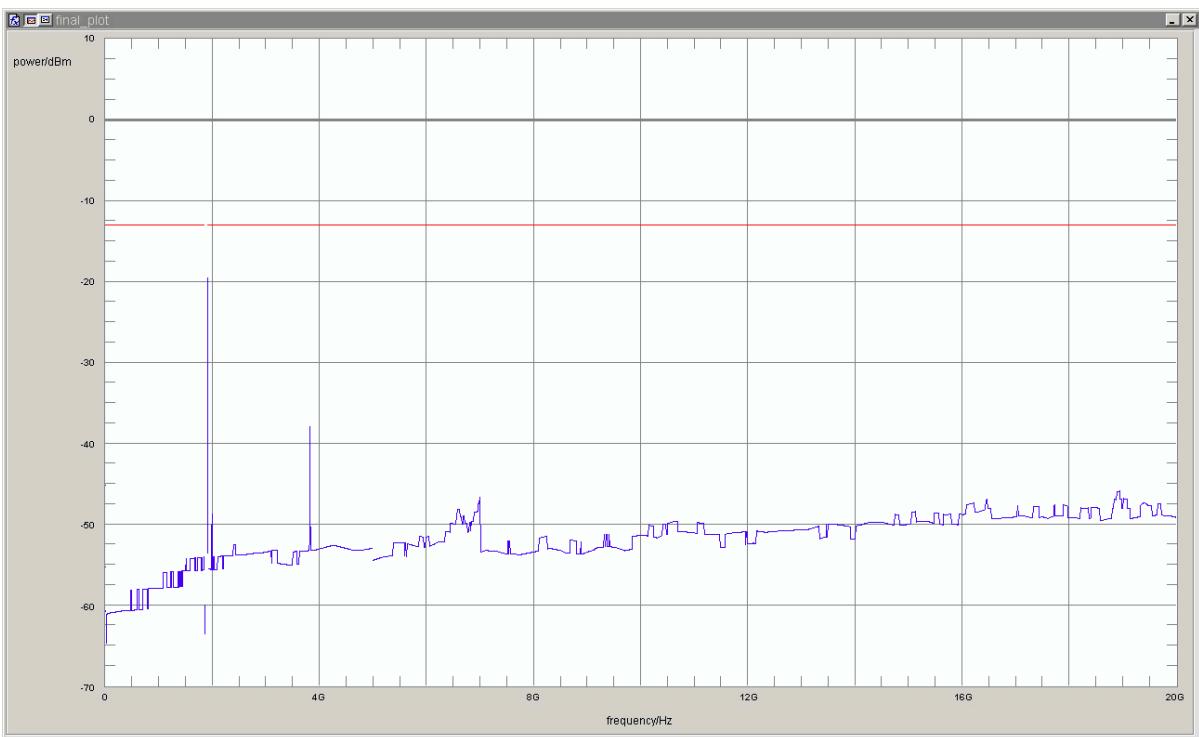
*Result:* Passed

*Setup No.:* C01\_cond

*Date of Test:* 2011/10/25 9:36

*Body:* FCC47CFRChIPART24PERSONAL COMMUNICATIONS SERVICES

*Test Specification:* FCC part 2 and 24

**Detailed Results:**


detector	trace	resolution bandwidth /kHz	frequency /MHz	peak value /dBm	margin to limit /dB	limit /dBm	verdict
rms	maxhold	50	1910.00	-29.6	16.6	-13.0	passed
rms	maxhold	100	1911.02	-19.6	6.6	-13.0	passed

no further values have been found with a margin of less than 20 dB

**Test: 24.3; Frequency Band = FDD2, Mode = W-CDMA, Channel = 9262, Frequency = 1852.4MHz**

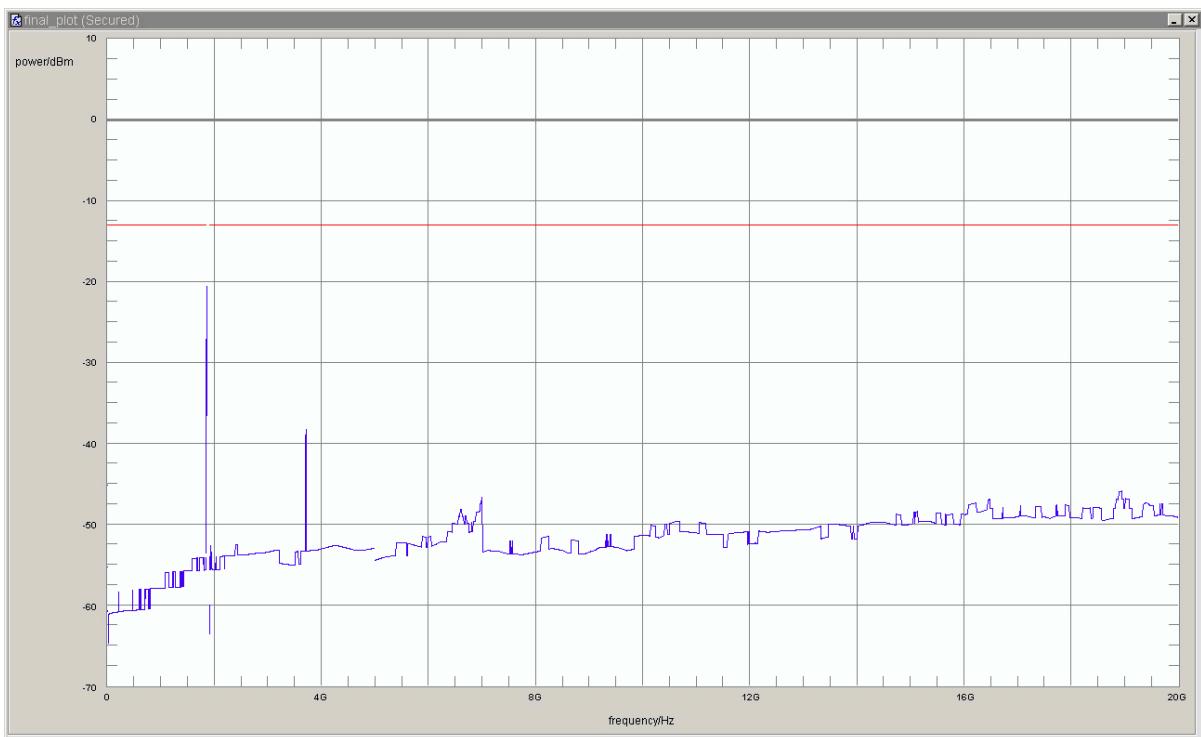
*Result:* Passed

*Setup No.:* C01\_cond

*Date of Test:* 2011/10/25 8:15

*Body:* FCC47CFRChIPART24PERSONAL COMMUNICATIONS SERVICES

*Test Specification:* FCC part 2 and 24

**Detailed Results:**


detector	trace	resolution bandwidth /kHz	frequency /MHz	peak value /dBm	margin to limit /dB	limit /dBm	verdict
rms	maxhold	100	1848.91	-20.6	7.6	-13.0	passed
rms	maxhold	50	1849.98	-28.3	15.3	-13.0	passed

no further values have been found with a margin of less than 20 dB

**Test: 24.3; Frequency Band = FDD2, Mode = W-CDMA, Channel = 9400, Frequency = 1880MHz**

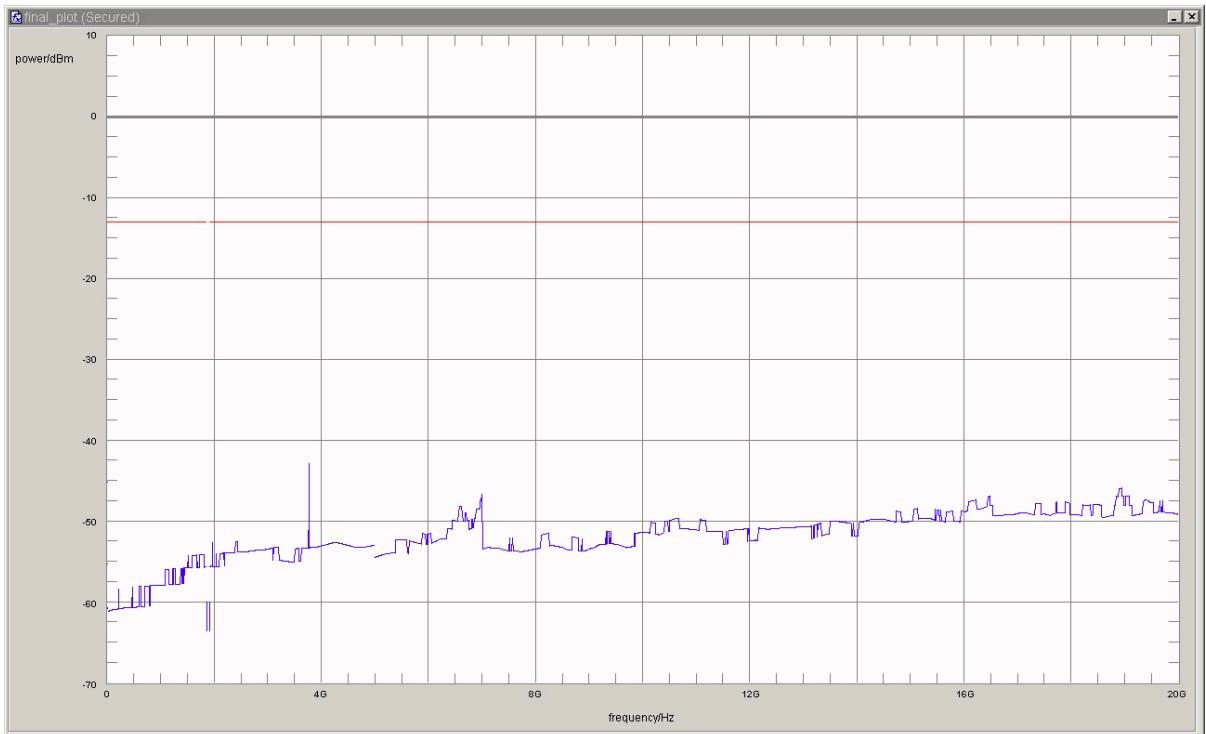
*Result:* Passed

*Setup No.:* C01\_cond

*Date of Test:* 2011/10/25 8:31

*Body:* FCC47CFRChIPART24PERSONAL COMMUNICATIONS SERVICES

*Test Specification:* FCC part 2 and 24

**Detailed Results:**


detector	trace	resolution bandwidth /kHz	frequency /MHz	peak value /dBm	margin to limit /dB	limit /dBm	verdict
rms	maxhold	1000	3761.523	-42.83	29.83	-13	passed

no further values have been found with a margin of less than 20 dB

**Test: 24.3; Frequency Band = FDD2, Mode = W-CDMA, Channel = 9538, Frequency = 1907.6MHz**

*Result:* Passed

*Setup No.:* C01\_cond

*Date of Test:* 2011/10/25 8:23

*Body:* FCC47CFRChI PART24PERSONAL COMMUNICATIONS SERVICES

*Test Specification:* FCC part 2 and 24

**Detailed Results:**


detector	trace	resolution bandwidth /kHz	frequency /MHz	peak value /dBm	margin to limit /dB	limit /dBm	verdict
rms	maxhold	50	1910.03	-30.5	17.5	-13.0	passed
rms	maxhold	100	1911.11	-21.8	8.8	-13.0	passed

no further values have been found with a margin of less than 20 dB

### 3.5.4 24.4 Field strength of spurious radiation §2.1053, §24.238

**Test: 24.4; Frequency Band = 1900, Mode = EDGE, Channel = 512, Frequency = 1850.2MHz**

*Result:* Passed

*Setup No.:* C01\_rad

*Date of Test:* 2011/10/23 21:21

*Body:* FCC47CFRChIPART24PERSONAL COMMUNICATIONS SERVICES

*Test Specification:* FCC part 2 and 24

#### Detailed Results:



detector	trace	resolution bandwidth /kHz	frequency /MHz	peak value /dBm	limit /dBm	margin to limit /dB	azimuth /°	antenna polarization	EUT orientation	verdict
peak	maxhold	100	1848.69	-32.74	-13.00	19.74	-180.0	horizontal	vertical	passed
peak	maxhold	3	1849.9198	-32.92	-13.00	19.92	-180.0	vertical	horizontal	passed
peak	maxhold	3	1849.9459	-24.34	-13.00	11.34	-180.0	horizontal	vertical	passed
peak	maxhold	3	1849.9519	-24.54	-13.00	11.54	45.0	horizontal	vertical	passed
peak	maxhold	3	1849.9639	-27.44	-13.00	14.44	135.0	horizontal	vertical	passed
peak	maxhold	3	1849.9719	-23.81	-13.00	10.81	-180.0	horizontal	vertical	passed
peak	maxhold	3	1849.9780	-20.80	-13.00	7.80	-180.0	horizontal	vertical	passed
peak	maxhold	3	1849.9920	-23.48	-13.00	10.48	45.0	horizontal	vertical	passed
peak	maxhold	1000	18653.3	-28.85	-13.00	15.85	90.0	horizontal	vertical	passed
peak	maxhold	1000	19214.4	-27.56	-13.00	14.56	90.0	horizontal	vertical	passed
peak	maxhold	1000	19312.6	-28.61	-13.00	15.61	-120.0	vertical	horizontal	passed
peak	maxhold	1000	19326.7	-27.61	-13.00	14.61	-180.0	vertical	horizontal	passed

no further values have been found with a margin of less than 20 dB

**Test: 24.4; Frequency Band = 1900, Mode = EDGE, Channel = 661, Frequency = 1880.0MHz**

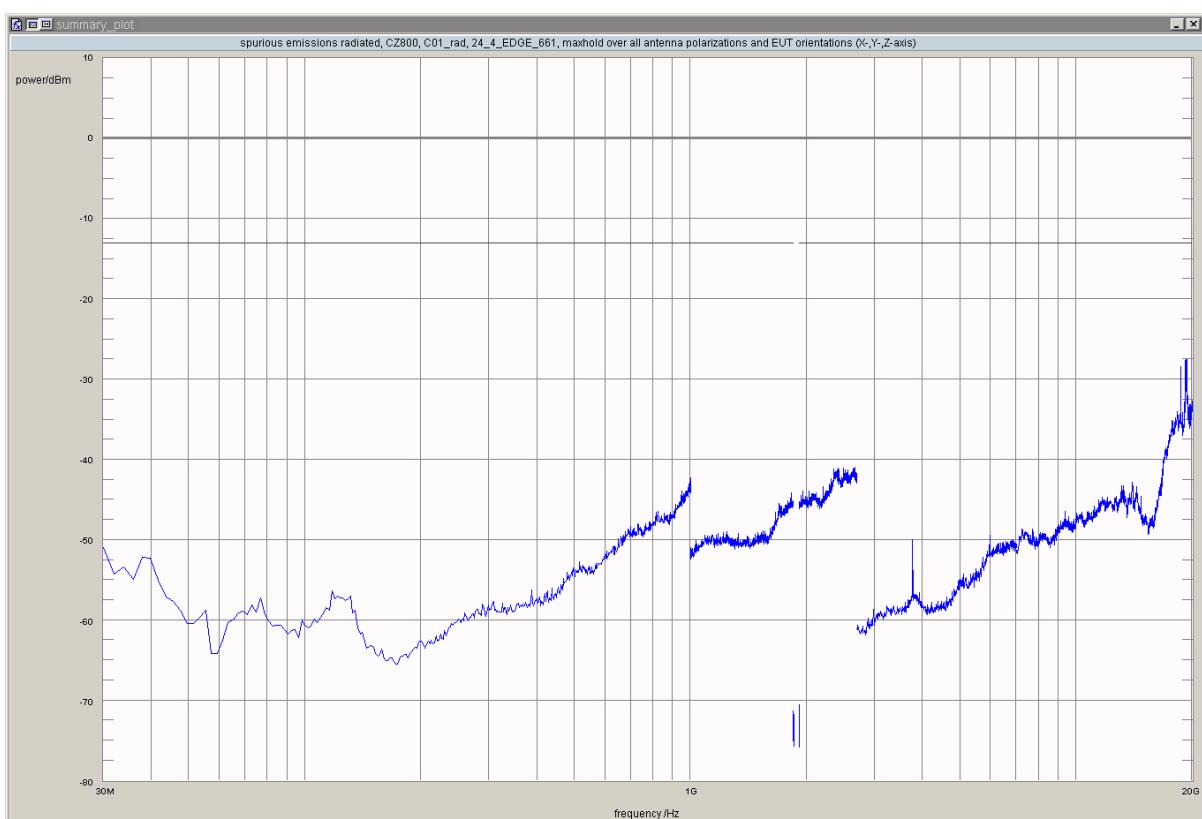
*Result:* Passed

*Setup No.:* C01\_rad

*Date of Test:* 2011/10/23 23:04

*Body:* FCC47CFRChIPART24PERSONAL COMMUNICATIONS SERVICES

*Test Specification:* FCC part 2 and 24

**Detailed Results:**


detector	trace	resolution bandwidth /kHz	frequency /MHz	peak value /dBm	limit /dBm	margin to limit /dB	azimuth /°	antenna polarization	EUT orientation	verdict
peak	maxhold	1000	18653.3	-28.42	-13.00	15.42	0.0	vertical	vertical	passed
peak	maxhold	1000	19214.4	-27.67	-13.00	14.67	0.0	vertical	vertical	passed
peak	maxhold	1000	19228.5	-27.51	-13.00	14.51	-90.0	horizontal	vertical	passed
peak	maxhold	1000	19326.7	-27.50	-13.00	14.50	0.0	vertical	horizontal	passed

no further values have been found with a margin of less than 20 dB

**Test: 24.4; Frequency Band = 1900, Mode = EDGE, Channel = 810, Frequency = 1909.8MHz**

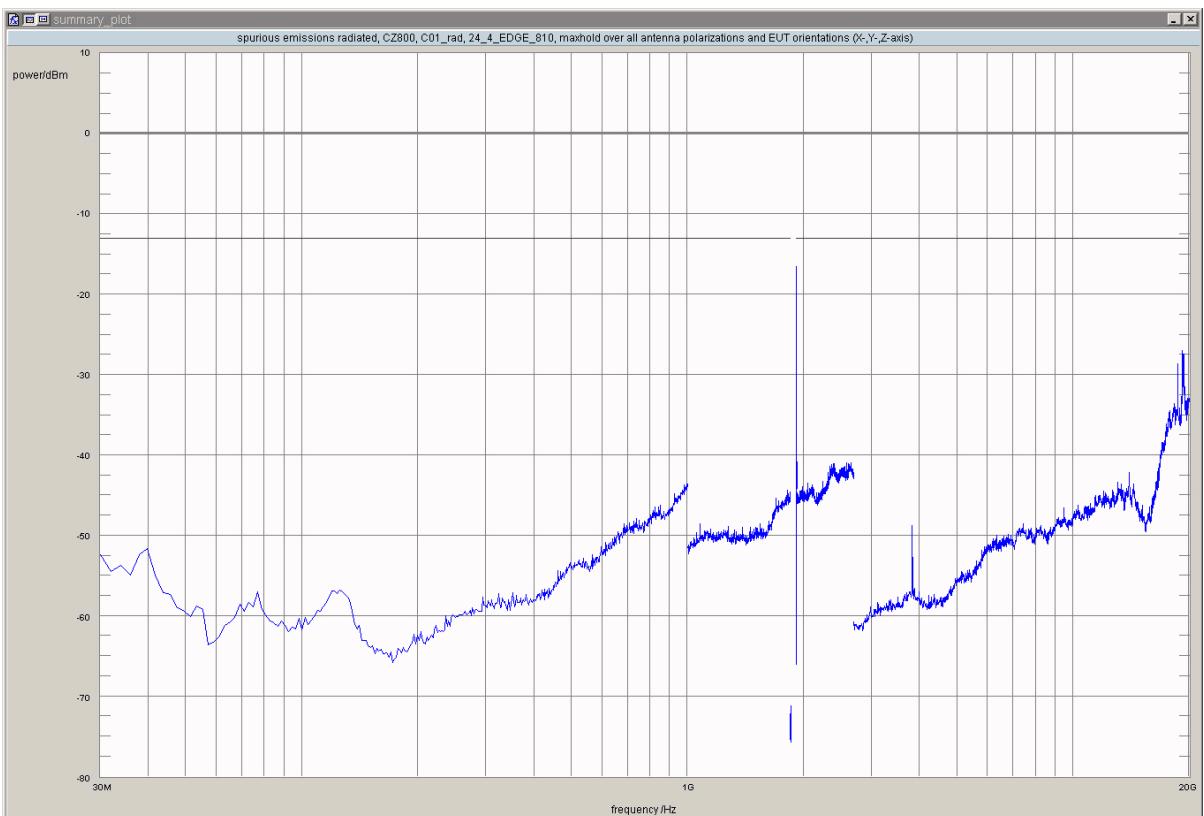
*Result:* Passed

*Setup No.:* C01\_rad

*Date of Test:* 2011/10/24 0:42

*Body:* FCC47CFRChIPART24PERSONAL COMMUNICATIONS SERVICES

*Test Specification:* FCC part 2 and 24

**Detailed Results:**


detector	trace	resolution bandwidth /kHz	frequency /MHz	peak value /dBm	limit /dBm	margin to limit /dB	azimuth /°	antenna polarization	EUT orientation	verdict
peak	maxhold	3	1910.0200	-16.54	-13.00	3.54	-180.0	vertical	horizontal	passed
peak	maxhold	3	1910.0381	-22.84	-13.00	9.84	-180.0	vertical	horizontal	passed
peak	maxhold	3	1910.0541	-24.29	-13.00	11.29	-180.0	horizontal	vertical	passed
peak	maxhold	3	1910.0661	-28.12	-13.00	15.12	60.0	vertical	horizontal	passed
peak	maxhold	3	1910.0782	-31.43	-13.00	18.43	-180.0	vertical	horizontal	passed
peak	maxhold	100	1911.05	-32.51	-13.00	19.51	-180.0	horizontal	vertical	passed
peak	maxhold	100	1911.32	-32.57	-13.00	19.57	-180.0	horizontal	vertical	passed
peak	maxhold	100	1911.47	-31.39	-13.00	18.39	-180.0	horizontal	vertical	passed
peak	maxhold	100	1911.58	-32.60	-13.00	19.60	-180.0	vertical	horizontal	passed
peak	maxhold	1000	18653.3	-28.61	-13.00	15.61	-60.0	horizontal	horizontal	passed
peak	maxhold	1000	19214.4	-27.00	-13.00	14.00	135.0	horizontal	vertical	passed
peak	maxhold	1000	19228.5	-27.78	-13.00	14.78	-90.0	horizontal	vertical	passed
peak	maxhold	1000	19326.7	-27.43	-13.00	14.43	-120.0	horizontal	horizontal	passed
peak	maxhold	1000	19340.7	-28.24	-13.00	15.24	-135.0	horizontal	vertical	passed

no further values have been found with a margin of less than 20 dB

**Test: 24.4; Frequency Band = 1900, Mode = GSM, Channel = 512, Frequency = 1850.2MHz**

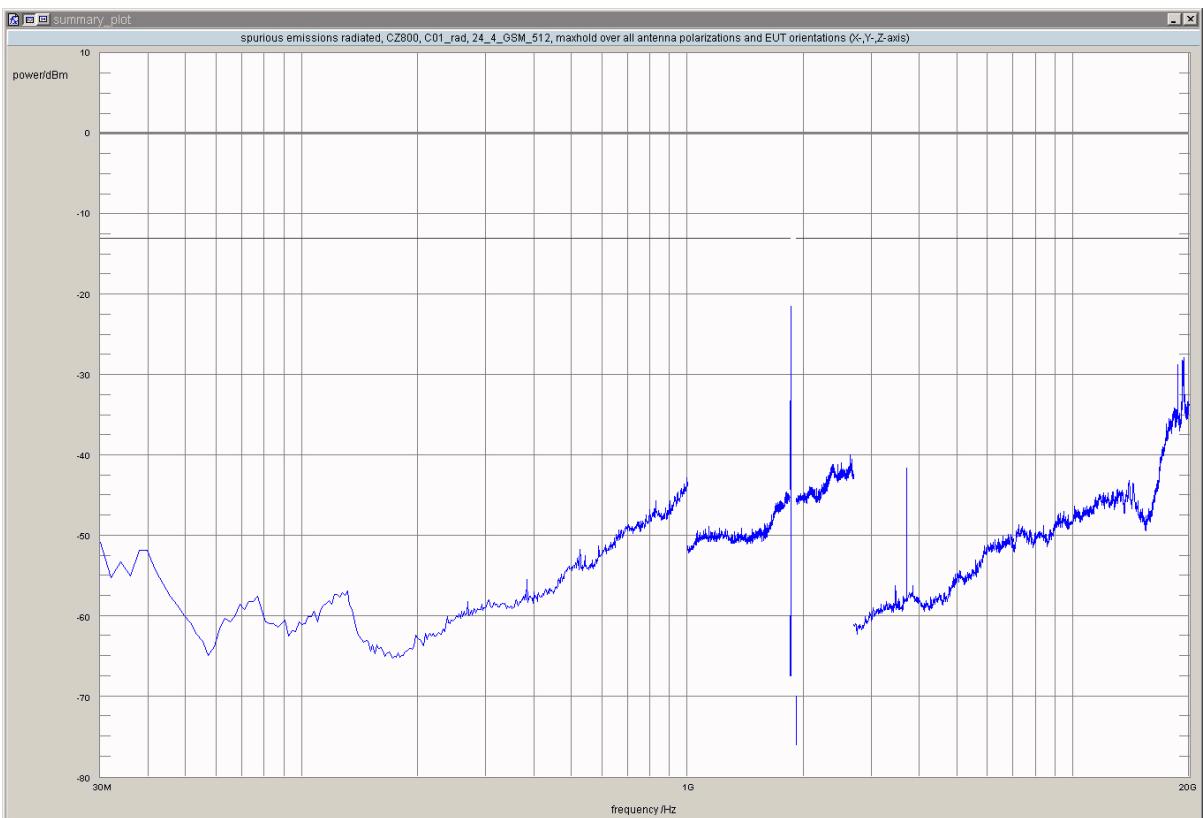
*Result:* Passed

*Setup No.:* C01\_rad

*Date of Test:* 2011/10/26 12:12

*Body:* FCC47CFRChIPART24PERSONAL COMMUNICATIONS SERVICES

*Test Specification:* FCC part 2 and 24

**Detailed Results:**


detector	trace	resolution bandwidth /kHz	frequency /MHz	peak value /dBm	limit /dBm	margin to limit /dB	azimuth /°	antenna polarization	EUT orientation	verdict
peak	maxhold	3	1849.9279	-31.54	-13.00	18.54	45.0	horizontal	vertical	passed
peak	maxhold	3	1849.9319	-30.81	-13.00	17.81	-60.0	vertical	horizontal	passed
peak	maxhold	3	1849.9399	-27.20	-13.00	14.20	45.0	horizontal	vertical	passed
peak	maxhold	3	1849.9499	-26.43	-13.00	13.43	45.0	horizontal	vertical	passed
peak	maxhold	3	1849.9619	-24.97	-13.00	11.97	135.0	horizontal	vertical	passed
peak	maxhold	3	1849.9719	-25.42	-13.00	12.42	-180.0	horizontal	vertical	passed
peak	maxhold	3	1849.9780	-21.43	-13.00	8.43	-180.0	vertical	horizontal	passed
peak	maxhold	3	1849.9900	-24.78	-13.00	11.78	-135.0	horizontal	vertical	passed
peak	maxhold	3	1849.9960	-22.37	-13.00	9.37	-180.0	vertical	horizontal	passed
peak	maxhold	1000	18653.3	-28.72	-13.00	15.72	120.0	vertical	horizontal	passed
peak	maxhold	1000	19214.4	-28.17	-13.00	15.17	-45.0	horizontal	vertical	passed
peak	maxhold	1000	19228.5	-28.70	-13.00	15.70	-60.0	horizontal	horizontal	passed
peak	maxhold	1000	19312.6	-28.77	-13.00	15.77	0.0	vertical	vertical	passed
peak	maxhold	1000	19326.7	-27.81	-13.00	14.81	-180.0	vertical	horizontal	passed

no further values have been found with a margin of less than 20 dB

**Test: 24.4; Frequency Band = 1900, Mode = GSM, Channel = 661, Frequency = 1880.0MHz**

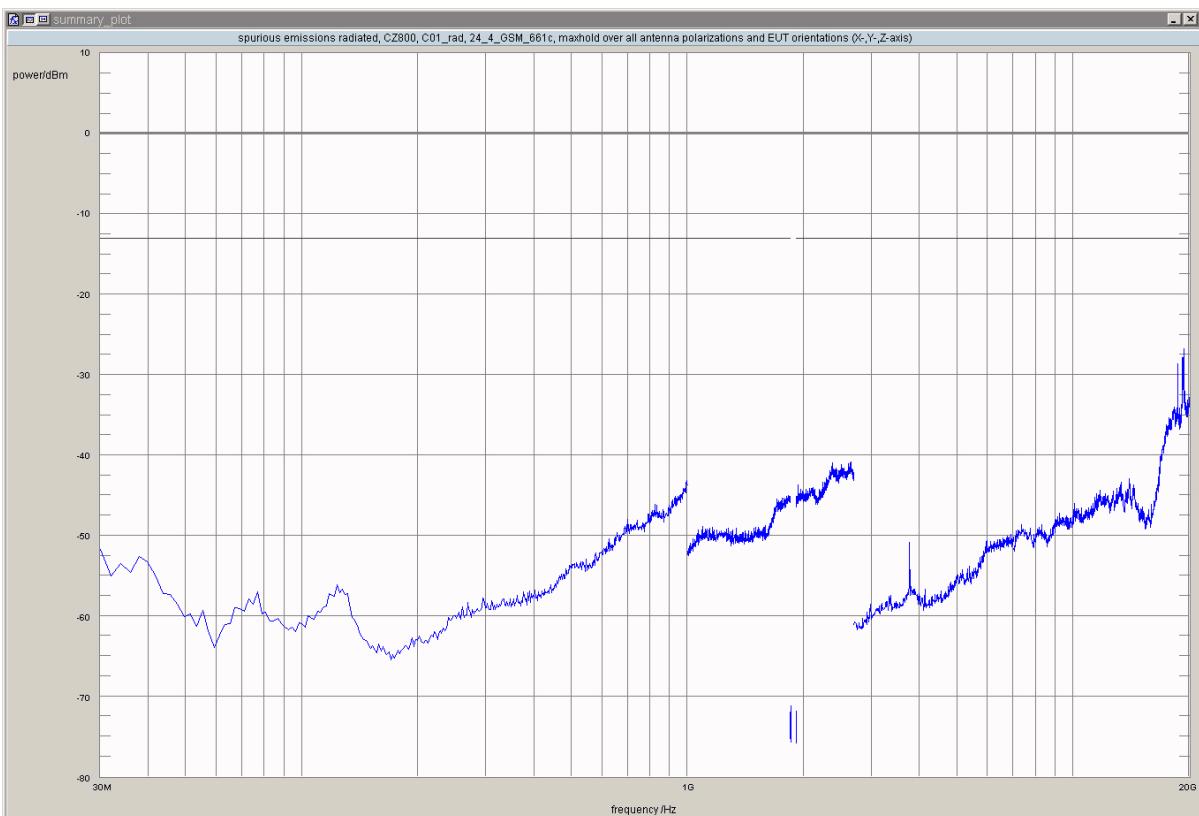
*Result:* Passed

*Setup No.:* C01\_rad

*Date of Test:* 2011/10/24 8:36

*Body:* FCC47CFRChIPART24PERSONAL COMMUNICATIONS SERVICES

*Test Specification:* FCC part 2 and 24

**Detailed Results:**


detector	trace	resolution bandwidth /kHz	frequency /MHz	peak value /dBm	limit /dBm	margin to limit /dB	azimuth /°	antenna polarization	EUT orientation	verdict
peak	maxhold	1000	18653.3	-28.66	-13.00	15.66	120.0	vertical	horizontal	passed
peak	maxhold	1000	19214.4	-27.86	-13.00	14.86	0.0	horizontal	horizontal	passed
peak	maxhold	1000	19228.5	-28.36	-13.00	15.36	120.0	horizontal	horizontal	passed
peak	maxhold	1000	19326.7	-26.70	-13.00	13.70	-60.0	horizontal	horizontal	passed
peak	maxhold	1000	19340.7	-28.57	-13.00	15.57	-45.0	vertical	vertical	passed

no further values have been found with a margin of less than 20 dB

**Test: 24.4; Frequency Band = 1900, Mode = GSM, Channel = 810, Frequency = 1909.8MHz**

*Result:* Passed

*Setup No.:* C01\_rad

*Date of Test:* 2011/10/26 14:03

*Body:* FCC47CFRChIPART24PERSONAL COMMUNICATIONS SERVICES

*Test Specification:* FCC part 2 and 24

**Detailed Results:**


detector	trace	resolution bandwidth /kHz	frequency /MHz	peak value /dBm	limit /dBm	margin to limit /dB	azimuth /°	antenna polarization	EUT orientation	verdict
peak	maxhold	3	1910.0220	-18.13	-13.00	5.13	-180.0	vertical	horizontal	passed
peak	maxhold	3	1910.0321	-21.26	-13.00	8.26	-180.0	vertical	horizontal	passed
peak	maxhold	3	1910.0401	-24.00	-13.00	11.00	-180.0	vertical	horizontal	passed
peak	maxhold	3	1910.0521	-25.07	-13.00	12.07	-135.0	horizontal	vertical	passed
peak	maxhold	3	1910.0621	-28.25	-13.00	15.25	-180.0	horizontal	vertical	passed
peak	maxhold	3	1910.0701	-30.22	-13.00	17.22	-120.0	vertical	horizontal	passed
peak	maxhold	3	1910.0762	-29.63	-13.00	16.63	-135.0	horizontal	vertical	passed
peak	maxhold	100	1912.01	-32.51	-13.00	19.51	-180.0	vertical	horizontal	passed
peak	maxhold	1000	18653.3	-28.75	-13.00	15.75	-90.0	vertical	vertical	passed
peak	maxhold	1000	19214.4	-27.36	-13.00	14.36	45.0	horizontal	vertical	passed
peak	maxhold	1000	19312.6	-28.37	-13.00	15.37	-90.0	vertical	vertical	passed
peak	maxhold	1000	19326.7	-27.54	-13.00	14.54	90.0	vertical	vertical	passed
peak	maxhold	1000	19340.7	-27.72	-13.00	14.72	-180.0	vertical	horizontal	passed

no further values have been found with a margin of less than 20 dB

**Test: 24.4; Frequency Band = FDD2, Mode = HSDPA, Channel = 9262, Frequency = 1852.4MHz**

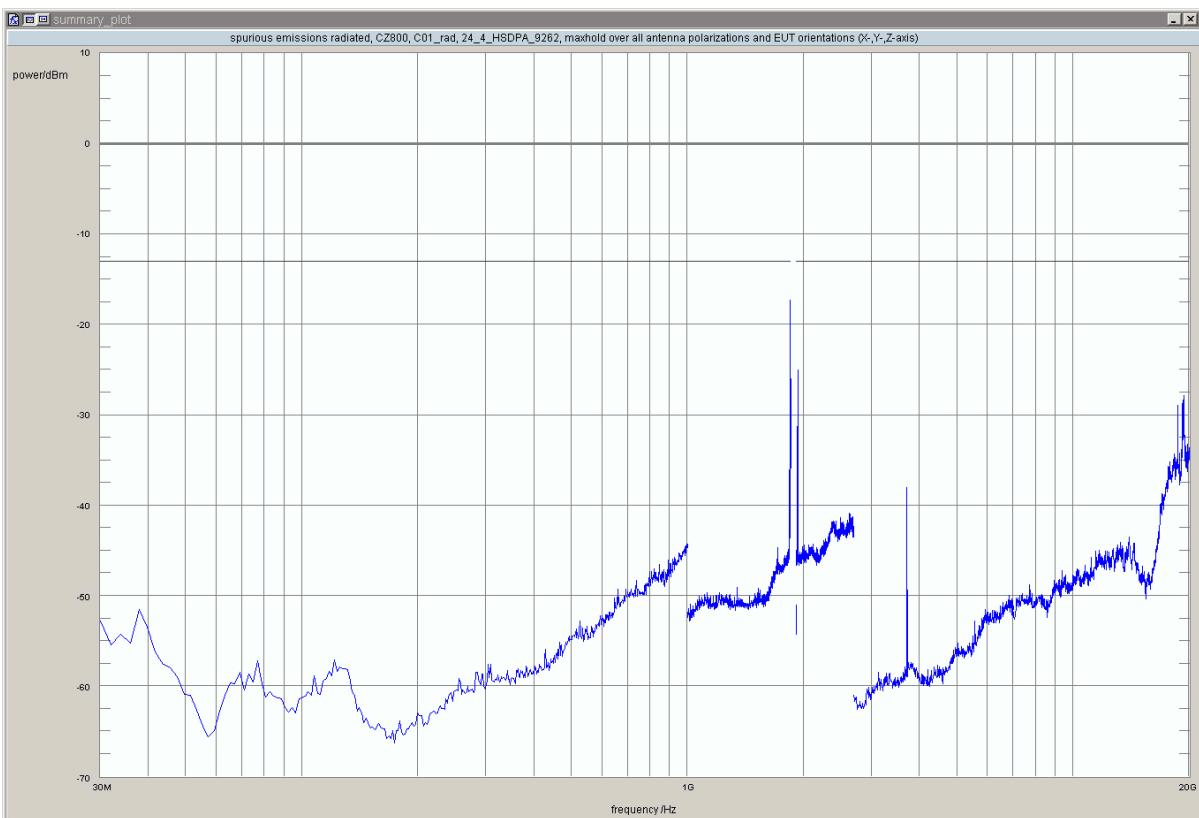
**Result:** Passed

**Setup No.:** C01\_rad

**Date of Test:** 2011/10/26 23:12

**Body:** FCC47CFRChIPART24PERSONAL COMMUNICATIONS SERVICES

**Test Specification:** FCC part 2 and 24

**Detailed Results:**


detector	trace	resolution bandwidth /kHz	frequency /MHz	peak value /dBm	limit /dBm	margin to limit /dB	azimuth /°	antenna polarization	EUT orientation	verdict
peak	maxhold	100	1846.19	-32.84	-13.00	19.84	-60.0	vertical	horizontal	passed
peak	maxhold	100	1846.37	-28.32	-13.00	15.32	-120.0	vertical	horizontal	passed
peak	maxhold	100	1848.73	-17.25	-13.00	4.25	45.0	horizontal	vertical	passed
peak	maxhold	50	1849.95	-26.02	-13.00	13.02	45.0	horizontal	vertical	passed
peak	maxhold	1000	1930.0	-24.99	-13.00	11.99	60.0	horizontal	horizontal	passed
peak	maxhold	1000	1931.6	-29.88	-13.00	16.88	-90.0	horizontal	vertical	passed
peak	maxhold	1000	1933.1	-30.51	-13.00	17.51	0.0	vertical	vertical	passed
peak	maxhold	1000	18653.3	-28.97	-13.00	15.97	-60.0	horizontal	horizontal	passed
peak	maxhold	1000	19214.4	-28.71	-13.00	15.71	-120.0	vertical	horizontal	passed
peak	maxhold	1000	19228.5	-29.56	-13.00	16.56	60.0	horizontal	horizontal	passed
peak	maxhold	1000	19312.6	-28.68	-13.00	15.68	90.0	horizontal	vertical	passed
peak	maxhold	1000	19326.7	-27.81	-13.00	14.81	-180.0	vertical	vertical	passed
peak	maxhold	1000	19340.7	-28.74	-13.00	15.74	-135.0	horizontal	vertical	passed

no further values have been found with a margin of less than 20 dB

**Test: 24.4; Frequency Band = FDD2, Mode = HSDPA, Channel = 9400, Frequency = 1880MHz**

**Result:** Passed

**Setup No.:** C01\_rad

**Date of Test:** 2011/10/26 22:17

**Body:** FCC47CFRChIPART24PERSONAL COMMUNICATIONS SERVICES

**Test Specification:** FCC part 2 and 24

**Detailed Results:**


detector	trace	resolution bandwidth /kHz	frequency /MHz	peak value /dBm	limit /dBm	margin to limit /dB	azimuth /°	antenna polarization	EUT orientation	verdict
peak	maxhold	1000	1958.4	-30.92	-13.00	17.92	-60.0	horizontal	horizontal	passed
peak	maxhold	1000	1960.0	-25.31	-13.00	12.31	60.0	horizontal	horizontal	passed
peak	maxhold	1000	18653.3	-29.53	-13.00	16.53	45.0	horizontal	vertical	passed
peak	maxhold	1000	19214.4	-28.36	-13.00	15.36	-90.0	horizontal	vertical	passed
peak	maxhold	1000	19228.5	-28.32	-13.00	15.32	45.0	vertical	vertical	passed
peak	maxhold	1000	19242.5	-29.24	-13.00	16.24	-90.0	vertical	vertical	passed
peak	maxhold	1000	19312.6	-28.91	-13.00	15.91	0.0	vertical	vertical	passed
peak	maxhold	1000	19326.7	-28.19	-13.00	15.19	0.0	horizontal	vertical	passed
peak	maxhold	1000	19340.7	-29.00	-13.00	16.00	0.0	horizontal	horizontal	passed

no further values have been found with a margin of less than 20 dB

**Test: 24.4; Frequency Band = FDD2, Mode = HSDPA, Channel = 9538, Frequency = 1907.6MHz**

*Result:* Passed

*Setup No.:* C01\_rad

*Date of Test:* 2011/10/27 0:08

*Body:* FCC47CFRChIPART24PERSONAL COMMUNICATIONS SERVICES

*Test Specification:* FCC part 2 and 24

**Detailed Results:**


detector	trace	resolution bandwidth /kHz	frequency /MHz	peak value /dBm	limit /dBm	margin to limit /dB	azimuth /°	antenna polarization	EUT orientation	verdict
peak	maxhold	50	1910.03	-26.25	-13.00	13.25	-180.0	vertical	horizontal	passed
peak	maxhold	50	1910.63	-32.05	-13.00	19.05	45.0	horizontal	vertical	passed
peak	maxhold	50	1910.68	-30.10	-13.00	17.10	-135.0	horizontal	vertical	passed
peak	maxhold	50	1910.88	-30.98	-13.00	17.98	135.0	horizontal	vertical	passed
peak	maxhold	100	1911.18	-15.71	-13.00	2.71	-135.0	horizontal	vertical	passed
peak	maxhold	100	1911.47	-23.08	-13.00	10.08	-120.0	vertical	horizontal	passed
peak	maxhold	100	1911.72	-28.01	-13.00	15.01	0.0	vertical	horizontal	passed
peak	maxhold	100	1913.80	-28.50	-13.00	15.50	-180.0	vertical	horizontal	passed
peak	maxhold	100	1914.26	-29.87	-13.00	16.87	-135.0	horizontal	vertical	passed
peak	maxhold	100	1914.37	-29.77	-13.00	16.77	-135.0	horizontal	vertical	passed
peak	maxhold	100	1914.61	-32.08	-13.00	19.08	-135.0	horizontal	vertical	passed
peak	maxhold	100	1915.44	-32.80	-13.00	19.80	-135.0	horizontal	vertical	passed
peak	maxhold	1000	1987.2	-29.39	-13.00	16.39	-90.0	horizontal	vertical	passed
peak	maxhold	1000	1988.8	-26.21	-13.00	13.21	60.0	horizontal	horizontal	passed
peak	maxhold	1000	18653.3	-28.56	-13.00	15.56	120.0	vertical	horizontal	passed
peak	maxhold	1000	19214.4	-28.42	-13.00	15.42	120.0	vertical	horizontal	passed
peak	maxhold	1000	19228.5	-29.44	-13.00	16.44	0.0	vertical	vertical	passed
peak	maxhold	1000	19312.6	-29.43	-13.00	16.43	-60.0	horizontal	horizontal	passed
peak	maxhold	1000	19326.7	-27.71	-13.00	14.71	-135.0	vertical	vertical	passed
peak	maxhold	1000	19340.7	-28.99	-13.00	15.99	-135.0	horizontal	vertical	passed

no further values have been found with a margin of less than 20 dB

**Test: 24.4; Frequency Band = FDD2, Mode = HSUPA, Channel = 9262, Frequency = 1852.4MHz**

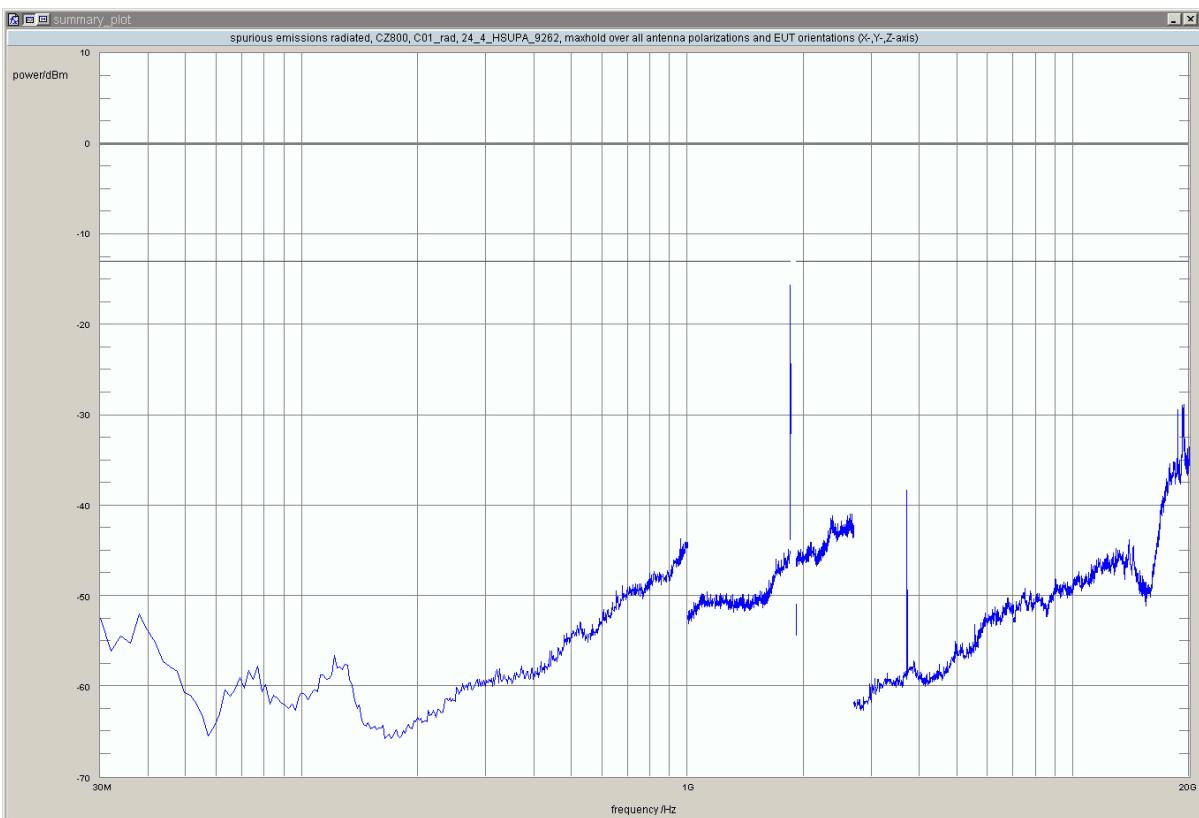
**Result:** Passed

**Setup No.:** C01\_rad

**Date of Test:** 2011/10/26 18:22

**Body:** FCC47CFRChI PART24 PERSONAL COMMUNICATIONS SERVICES

**Test Specification:** FCC part 2 and 24

**Detailed Results:**


detector	trace	resolution bandwidth /kHz	frequency /MHz	peak value /dBm	limit /dBm	margin to limit /dB	azimuth /°	antenna polarization	EUT orientation	verdict
peak	maxhold	100	1848.39	-24.30	-13.00	11.30	0.0	horizontal	vertical	passed
peak	maxhold	100	1849.00	-15.54	-13.00	2.54	135.0	horizontal	vertical	passed
peak	maxhold	50	1849.71	-28.30	-13.00	15.30	-135.0	horizontal	vertical	passed
peak	maxhold	50	1849.99	-24.38	-13.00	11.38	45.0	horizontal	vertical	passed
peak	maxhold	1000	18653.3	-29.42	-13.00	16.42	-90.0	vertical	vertical	passed
peak	maxhold	1000	19214.4	-28.95	-13.00	15.95	120.0	horizontal	horizontal	passed
peak	maxhold	1000	19228.5	-29.99	-13.00	16.99	-180.0	horizontal	vertical	passed
peak	maxhold	1000	19256.5	-30.12	-13.00	17.12	-90.0	horizontal	vertical	passed
peak	maxhold	1000	19270.5	-29.45	-13.00	16.45	60.0	horizontal	horizontal	passed
peak	maxhold	1000	19312.6	-29.79	-13.00	16.79	-90.0	vertical	vertical	passed
peak	maxhold	1000	19326.7	-28.79	-13.00	15.79	-120.0	horizontal	horizontal	passed
peak	maxhold	1000	19340.7	-29.38	-13.00	16.38	90.0	vertical	vertical	passed

no further values have been found with a margin of less than 20 dB

**Test: 24.4; Frequency Band = FDD2, Mode = HSUPA, Channel = 9400, Frequency = 1880MHz**

**Result:** Passed

**Setup No.:** C01\_rad

**Date of Test:** 2011/10/26 16:50

**Body:** FCC47CFRChI PART24 PERSONAL COMMUNICATIONS SERVICES

**Test Specification:** FCC part 2 and 24

**Detailed Results:**


detector	trace	resolution bandwidth /kHz	frequency /MHz	peak value /dBm	limit /dBm	margin to limit /dB	azimuth /°	antenna polarization	EUT orientation	verdict
peak	maxhold	1000	18653.3	-29.62	-13.00	16.62	-180.0	horizontal	horizontal	passed
peak	maxhold	1000	19214.4	-28.51	-13.00	15.51	0.0	vertical	horizontal	passed
peak	maxhold	1000	19228.5	-28.94	-13.00	15.94	0.0	horizontal	horizontal	passed
peak	maxhold	1000	19242.5	-28.64	-13.00	15.64	45.0	horizontal	vertical	passed
peak	maxhold	1000	19326.7	-28.76	-13.00	15.76	-135.0	vertical	vertical	passed
peak	maxhold	1000	19340.7	-29.16	-13.00	16.16	-60.0	vertical	horizontal	passed

no further values have been found with a margin of less than 20 dB

**Test: 24.4; Frequency Band = FDD2, Mode = HSUPA, Channel = 9538, Frequency = 1907.6MHz**

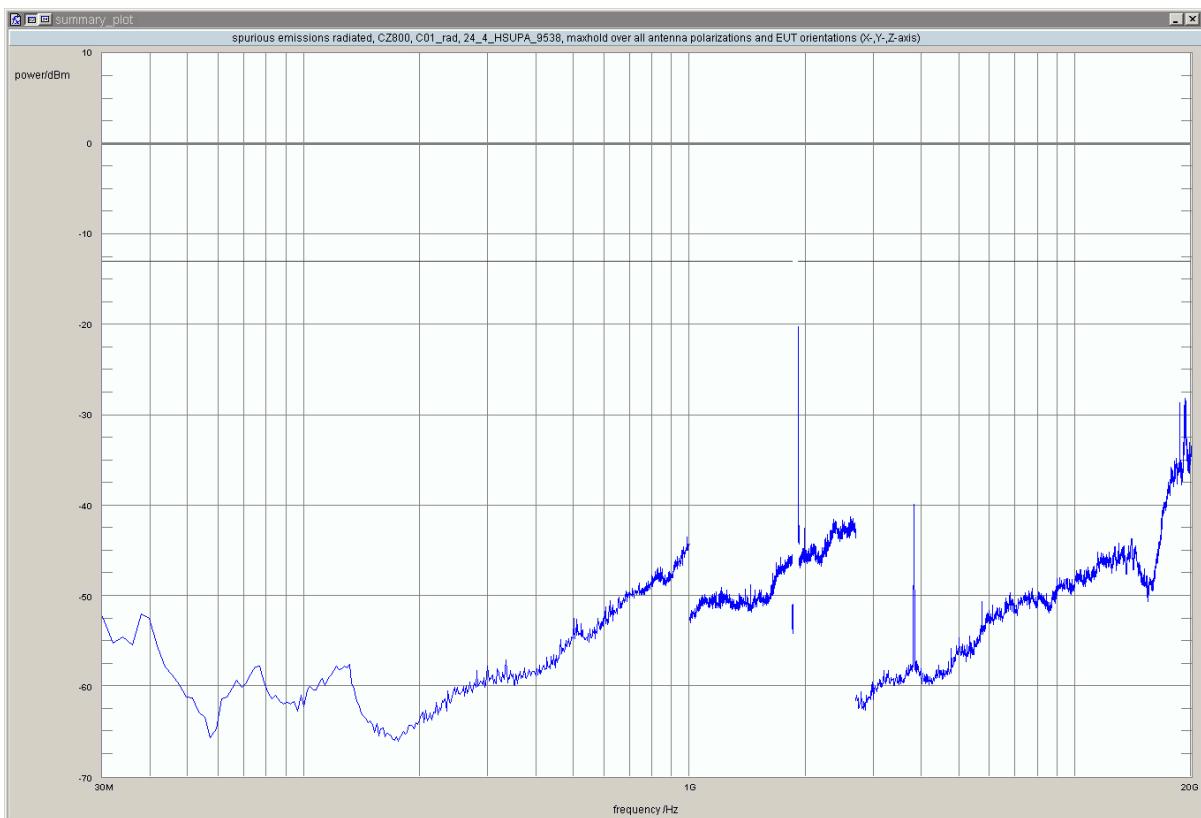
*Result:* Passed

*Setup No.:* C01\_rad

*Date of Test:* 2011/10/27 9:57

*Body:* FCC47CFRChI PART24PERSONAL COMMUNICATIONS SERVICES

*Test Specification:* FCC part 2 and 24

**Detailed Results:**


detector	trace	resolution bandwidth /kHz	frequency /MHz	peak value /dBm	limit /dBm	margin to limit /dB	azimuth /°	antenna polarization	EUT orientation	verdict
peak	maxhold	50	1910.00	-29.23	-13.00	16.23	-180.0	vertical	horizontal	passed
peak	maxhold	100	1911.29	-20.18	-13.00	7.18	-180.0	vertical	horizontal	passed
peak	maxhold	100	1911.54	-20.44	-13.00	7.44	-135.0	horizontal	vertical	passed
peak	maxhold	1000	18653.3	-28.61	-13.00	15.61	45.0	vertical	vertical	passed
peak	maxhold	1000	19214.4	-29.21	-13.00	16.21	135.0	vertical	vertical	passed
peak	maxhold	1000	19228.5	-28.64	-13.00	15.64	-45.0	horizontal	vertical	passed
peak	maxhold	1000	19312.6	-28.16	-13.00	15.16	-180.0	horizontal	vertical	passed
peak	maxhold	1000	19326.7	-28.59	-13.00	15.59	120.0	horizontal	horizontal	passed

no further values have been found with a margin of less than 20 dB

**Test: 24.4; Frequency Band = FDD2, Mode = W-CDMA, Channel = 9262, Frequency = 1852.4MHz**

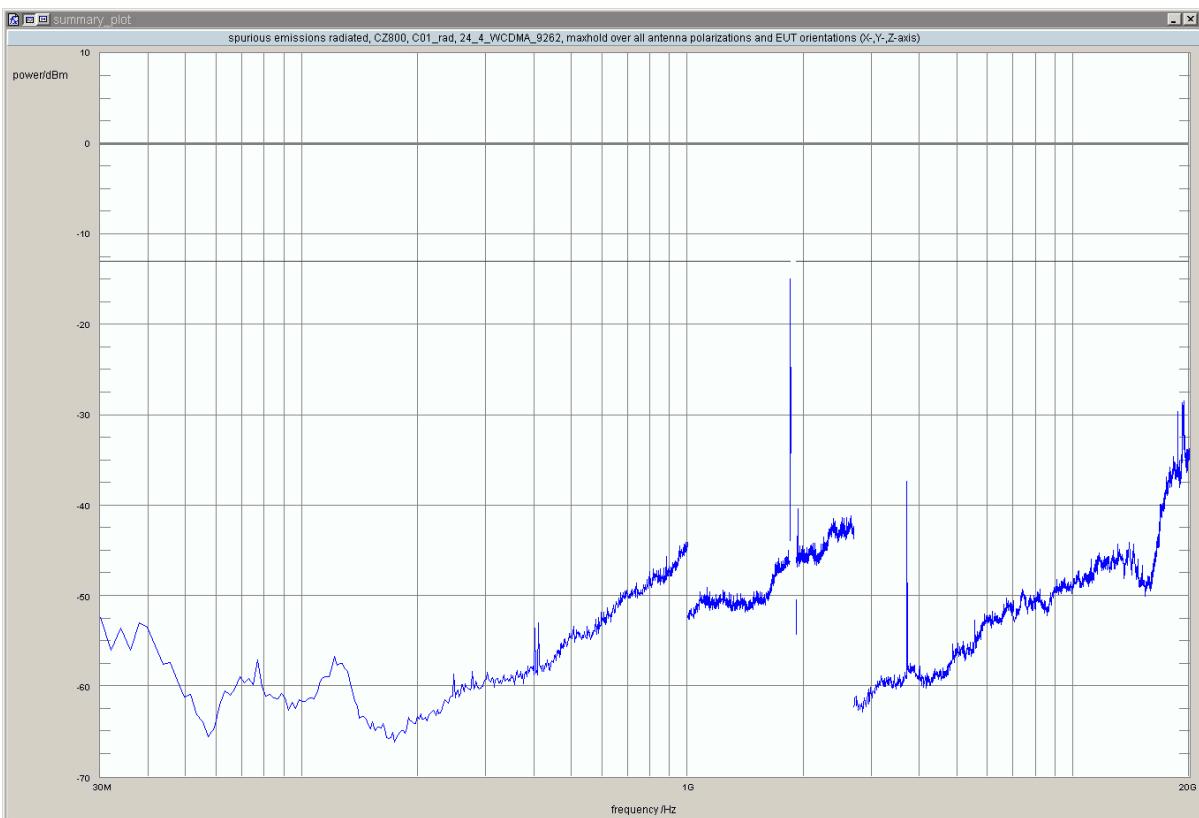
*Result:* Passed

*Setup No.:* C01\_rad

*Date of Test:* 2011/10/26 19:33

*Body:* FCC47CFRChIPART24PERSONAL COMMUNICATIONS SERVICES

*Test Specification:* FCC part 2 and 24

**Detailed Results:**


detector	trace	resolution bandwidth /kHz	frequency /MHz	peak value /dBm	limit /dBm	margin to limit /dB	azimuth /°	antenna polarization	EUT orientation	verdict
peak	maxhold	100	1848.44	-16.02	-13.00	3.02	135.0	horizontal	vertical	passed
peak	maxhold	100	1848.60	-23.64	-13.00	10.64	-90.0	horizontal	vertical	passed
peak	maxhold	100	1848.95	-14.89	-13.00	1.89	45.0	horizontal	vertical	passed
peak	maxhold	50	1849.98	-24.76	-13.00	11.76	135.0	horizontal	vertical	passed
peak	maxhold	1000	18653.3	-29.59	-13.00	16.59	135.0	horizontal	vertical	passed
peak	maxhold	1000	19214.4	-28.66	-13.00	15.66	-180.0	vertical	vertical	passed
peak	maxhold	1000	19242.5	-29.85	-13.00	16.85	90.0	vertical	vertical	passed
peak	maxhold	1000	19312.6	-29.42	-13.00	16.42	0.0	horizontal	vertical	passed
peak	maxhold	1000	19326.7	-28.47	-13.00	15.47	-60.0	vertical	horizontal	passed
peak	maxhold	1000	19340.7	-29.62	-13.00	16.62	60.0	horizontal	horizontal	passed

no further values have been found with a margin of less than 20 dB

**Test: 24.4; Frequency Band = FDD2, Mode = W-CDMA, Channel = 9400, Frequency = 1880MHz**

**Result:** Passed

**Setup No.:** C01\_rad

**Date of Test:** 2011/10/26 20:25

**Body:** FCC47CFRChIPART24PERSONAL COMMUNICATIONS SERVICES

**Test Specification:** FCC part 2 and 24

**Detailed Results:**


detector	trace	resolution bandwidth /kHz	frequency /MHz	peak value /dBm	limit /dBm	margin to limit /dB	azimuth /°	antenna polarization	EUT orientation	verdict
peak	maxhold	1000	18653.3	-29.49	-13.00	16.49	0.0	vertical	vertical	passed
peak	maxhold	1000	19214.4	-29.31	-13.00	16.31	0.0	horizontal	vertical	passed
peak	maxhold	1000	19228.5	-29.38	-13.00	16.38	120.0	horizontal	horizontal	passed
peak	maxhold	1000	19256.5	-29.59	-13.00	16.59	-180.0	vertical	vertical	passed
peak	maxhold	1000	19312.6	-29.23	-13.00	16.23	-90.0	vertical	vertical	passed
peak	maxhold	1000	19326.7	-28.31	-13.00	15.31	90.0	vertical	vertical	passed
peak	maxhold	1000	19340.7	-29.05	-13.00	16.05	135.0	horizontal	vertical	passed

no further values have been found with a margin of less than 20 dB

**Test: 24.4; Frequency Band = FDD2, Mode = W-CDMA, Channel = 9538, Frequency = 1907.6MHz**

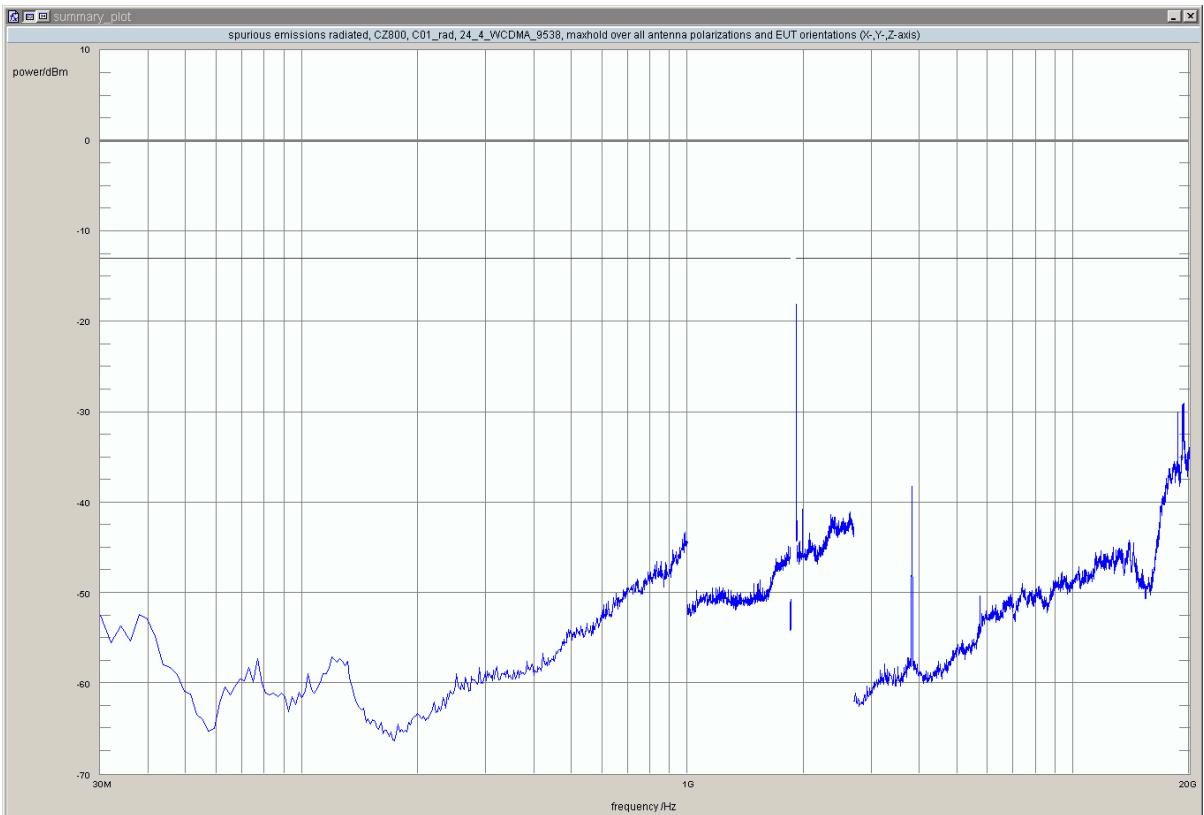
*Result:* Passed

*Setup No.:* C01\_rad

*Date of Test:* 2011/10/26 21:20

*Body:* FCC47CFRChI PART24PERSONAL COMMUNICATIONS SERVICES

*Test Specification:* FCC part 2 and 24

**Detailed Results:**


detector	trace	resolution bandwidth /kHz	frequency /MHz	peak value /dBm	limit /dBm	margin to limit /dB	azimuth /°	antenna polarization	EUT orientation	verdict
peak	maxhold	50	1910.03	-26.51	-13.00	13.51	-180.0	vertical	horizontal	passed
peak	maxhold	100	1911.32	-18.04	-13.00	5.04	-180.0	vertical	horizontal	passed
peak	maxhold	100	1911.58	-23.97	-13.00	10.97	120.0	vertical	horizontal	passed
peak	maxhold	1000	18653.3	-30.03	-13.00	17.03	90.0	horizontal	vertical	passed
peak	maxhold	1000	19214.4	-29.26	-13.00	16.26	-120.0	vertical	horizontal	passed
peak	maxhold	1000	19228.5	-29.11	-13.00	16.11	90.0	vertical	vertical	passed
peak	maxhold	1000	19256.5	-30.19	-13.00	17.19	45.0	vertical	vertical	passed
peak	maxhold	1000	19312.6	-29.10	-13.00	16.10	-120.0	horizontal	horizontal	passed
peak	maxhold	1000	19326.7	-28.99	-13.00	15.99	-60.0	horizontal	horizontal	passed
peak	maxhold	1000	19340.7	-29.98	-13.00	16.98	-135.0	horizontal	vertical	passed

no further values have been found with a margin of less than 20 dB



---

Reference: MDE\_CINTE\_1108\_FCCe

acc. Title 47 CFR chapter I part 24 subpart E

### **3.5.5      24.5    Emission and Occupied Bandwidth §2.1049, §24.238**

**Test: 24.5; Frequency Band = 1900, Mode = EDGE, Channel = 512, Frequency = 1850.2MHz**

*Result:* Passed

*Setup No.:* C01\_cond

*Date of Test:* 2011/10/25 5:07

*Body:* FCC47CFRCHIPART24PERSONAL COMMUNICATIONS SERVICES

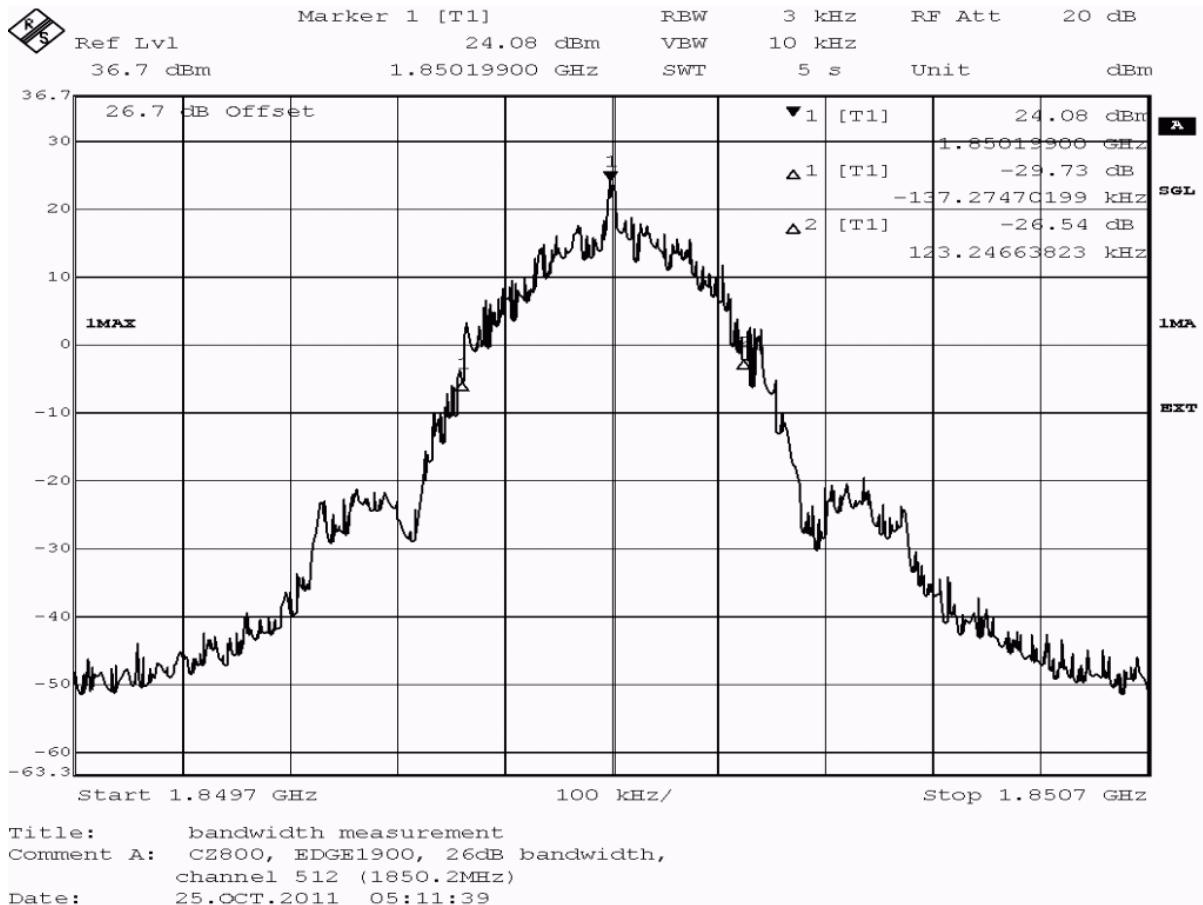
*Test Specification:* FCC part 2 and 24



Reference: MDE\_CINTE\_1108\_FCCe

acc. Title 47 CFR chapter I part 24 subpart E

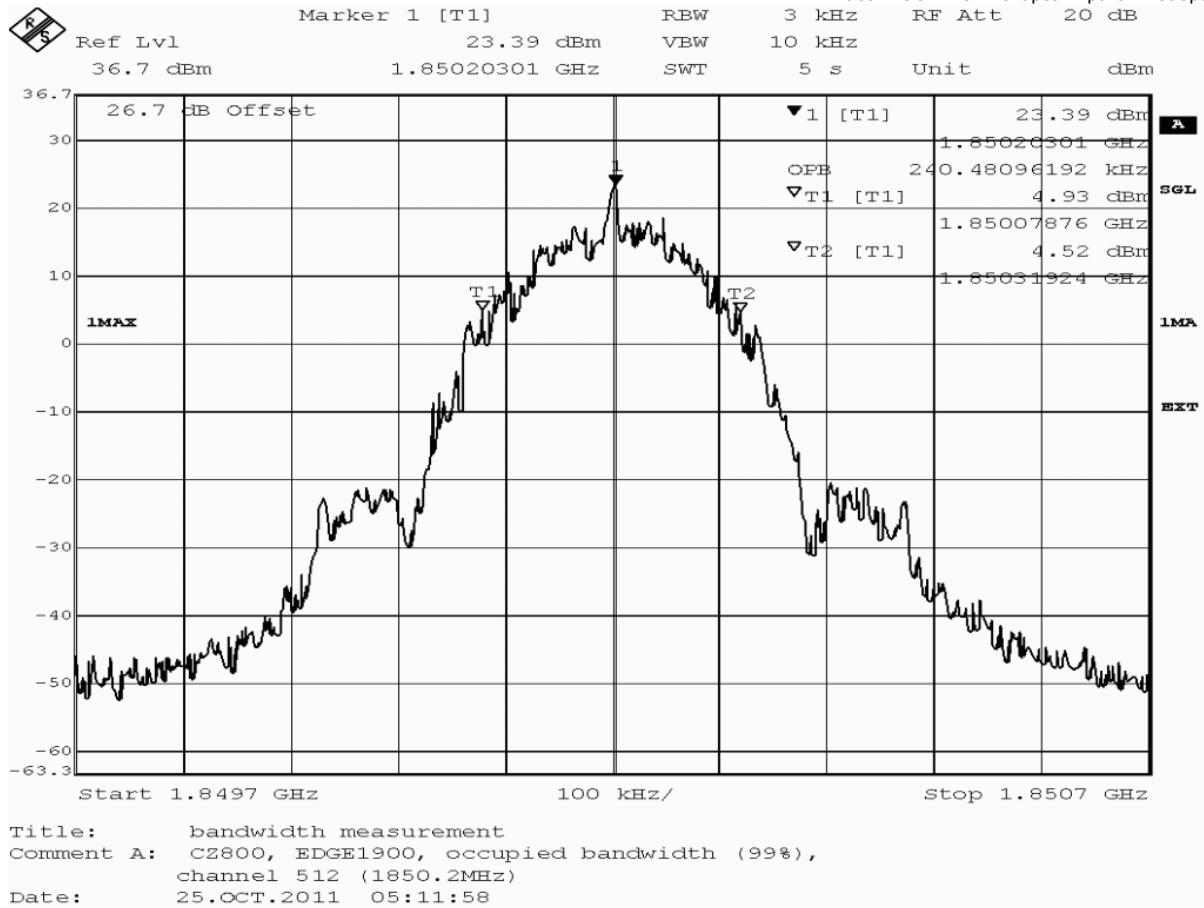
**Detailed Results:**





Reference: MDE\_CINTE\_1108\_FCCe

acc. Title 47 CFR chapter I part 24 subpart E





Reference: MDE\_CINTE\_1108\_FCCe

acc. Title 47 CFR chapter I part 24 subpart E

detector	trace	resolution bandwidth /kHz	type of measurement	measured value /kHz	verdict
peak	maxhold	3	-26dB bandwidth	260.5	passed
peak	maxhold	3	99% bandwidth	240.5	passed

**Test: 24.5; Frequency Band = 1900, Mode = EDGE, Channel = 661, Frequency = 1880.0MHz**

*Result:* Passed

*Setup No.:* C01\_cond

*Date of Test:* 2011/10/25 5:01

*Body:* FCC47CFRChIPART24PERSONAL COMMUNICATIONS SERVICES

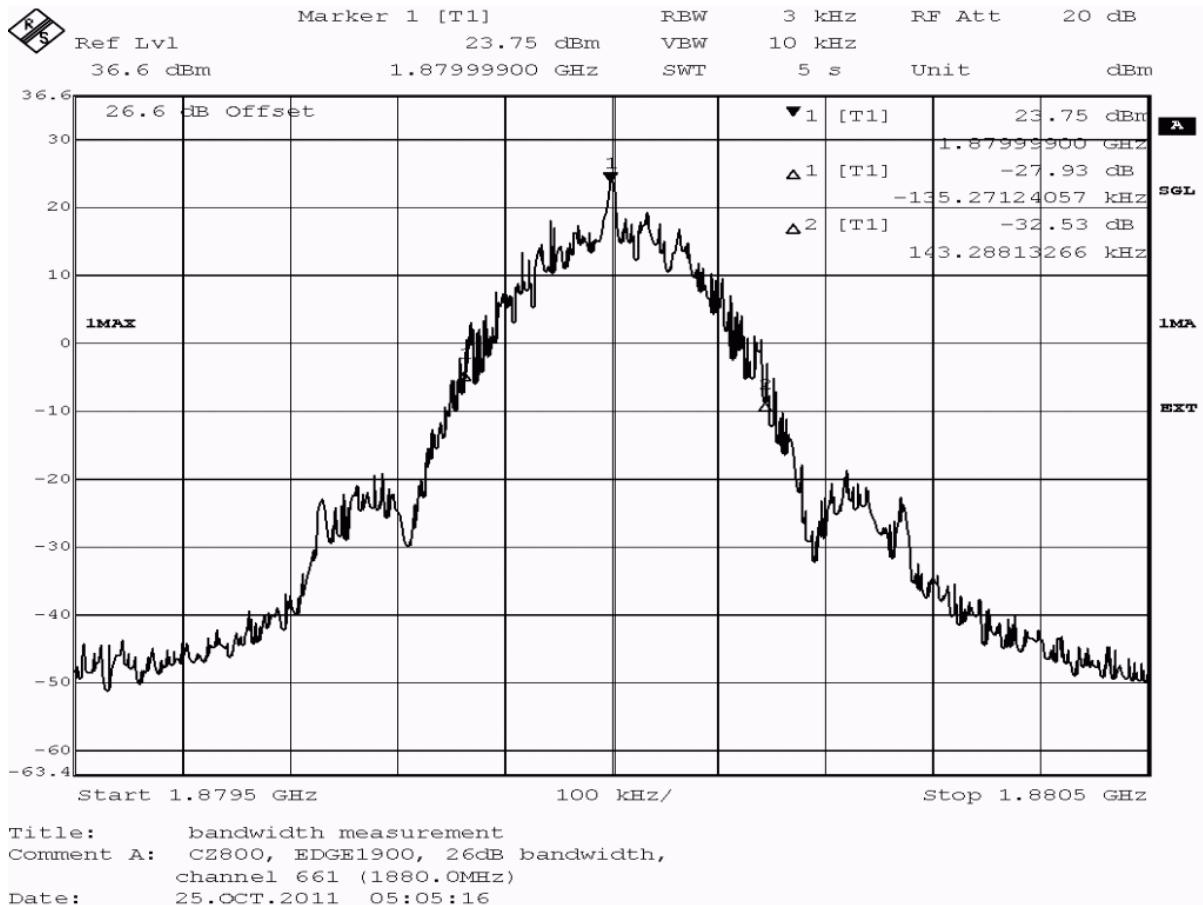
*Test Specification:* FCC part 2 and 24



Reference: MDE\_CINTE\_1108\_FCCe

acc. Title 47 CFR chapter I part 24 subpart E

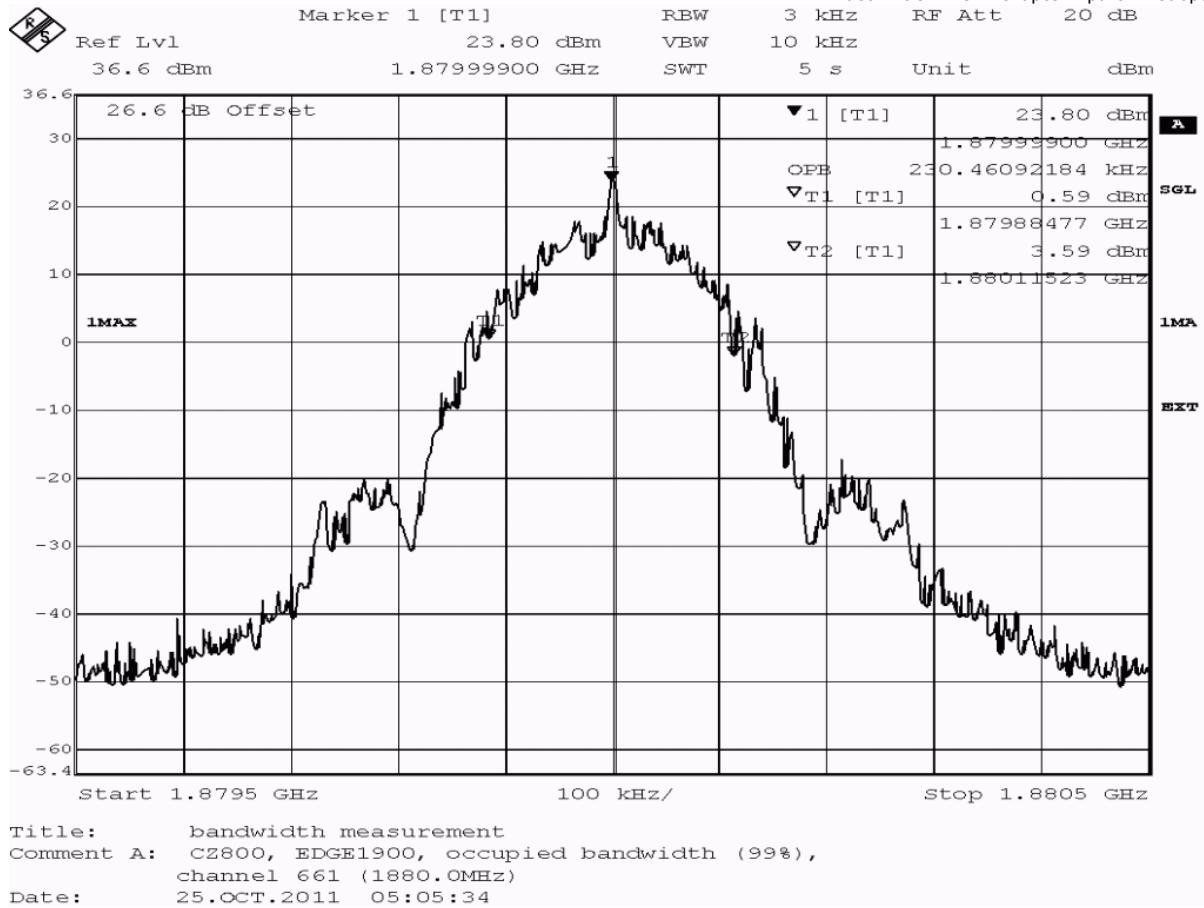
**Detailed Results:**





Reference: MDE\_CINTE\_1108\_FCCe

acc. Title 47 CFR chapter I part 24 subpart E





Reference: MDE\_CINTE\_1108\_FCCe

acc. Title 47 CFR chapter I part 24 subpart E

detector	trace	resolution bandwidth /kHz	type of measurement	measured value /kHz	verdict
peak	maxhold	3	-26dB bandwidth	278.6	passed
peak	maxhold	3	99% bandwidth	230.5	passed

**Test: 24.5; Frequency Band = 1900, Mode = EDGE, Channel = 810, Frequency = 1909.8MHz**

*Result:* Passed

*Setup No.:* C01\_cond

*Date of Test:* 2011/10/25 5:19

*Body:* FCC47CFRChIPART24PERSONAL COMMUNICATIONS SERVICES

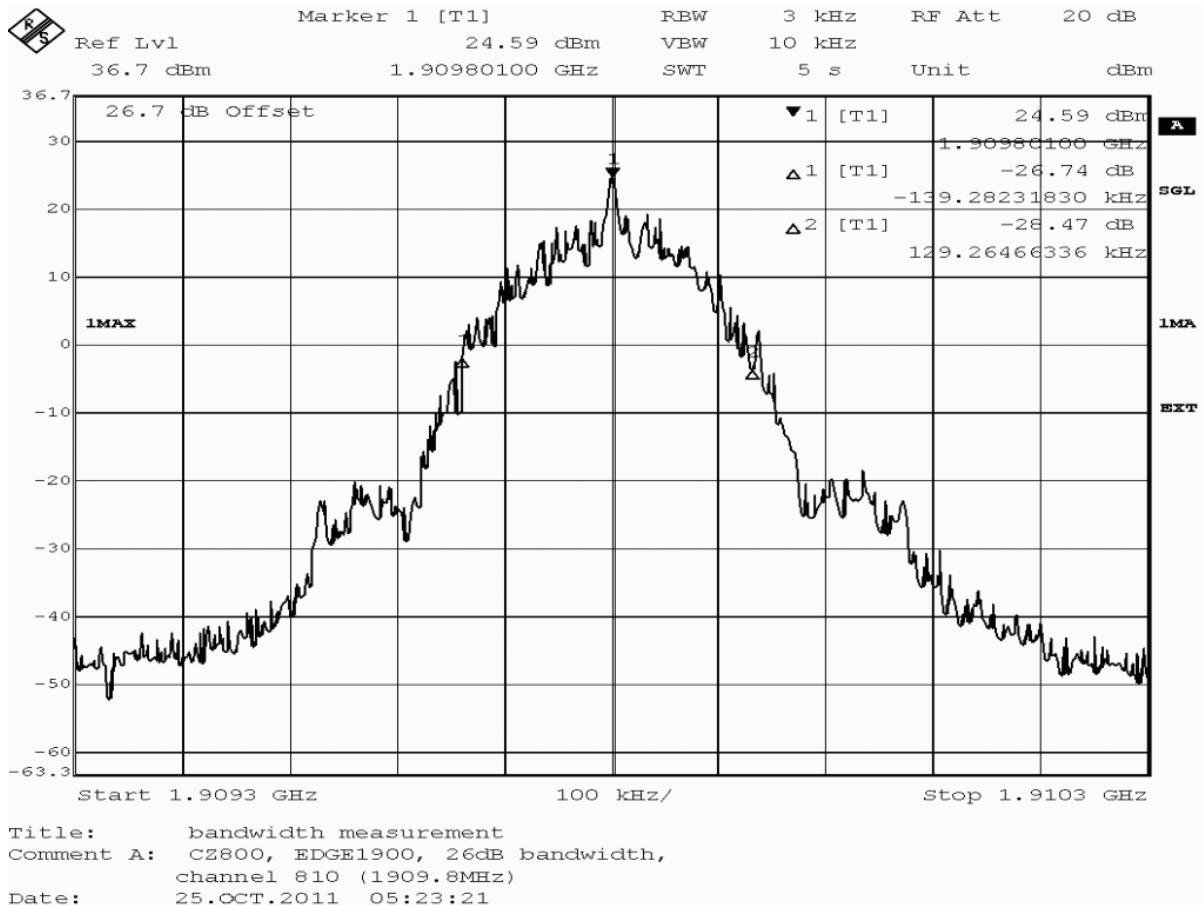
*Test Specification:* FCC part 2 and 24



Reference: MDE\_CINTE\_1108\_FCCe

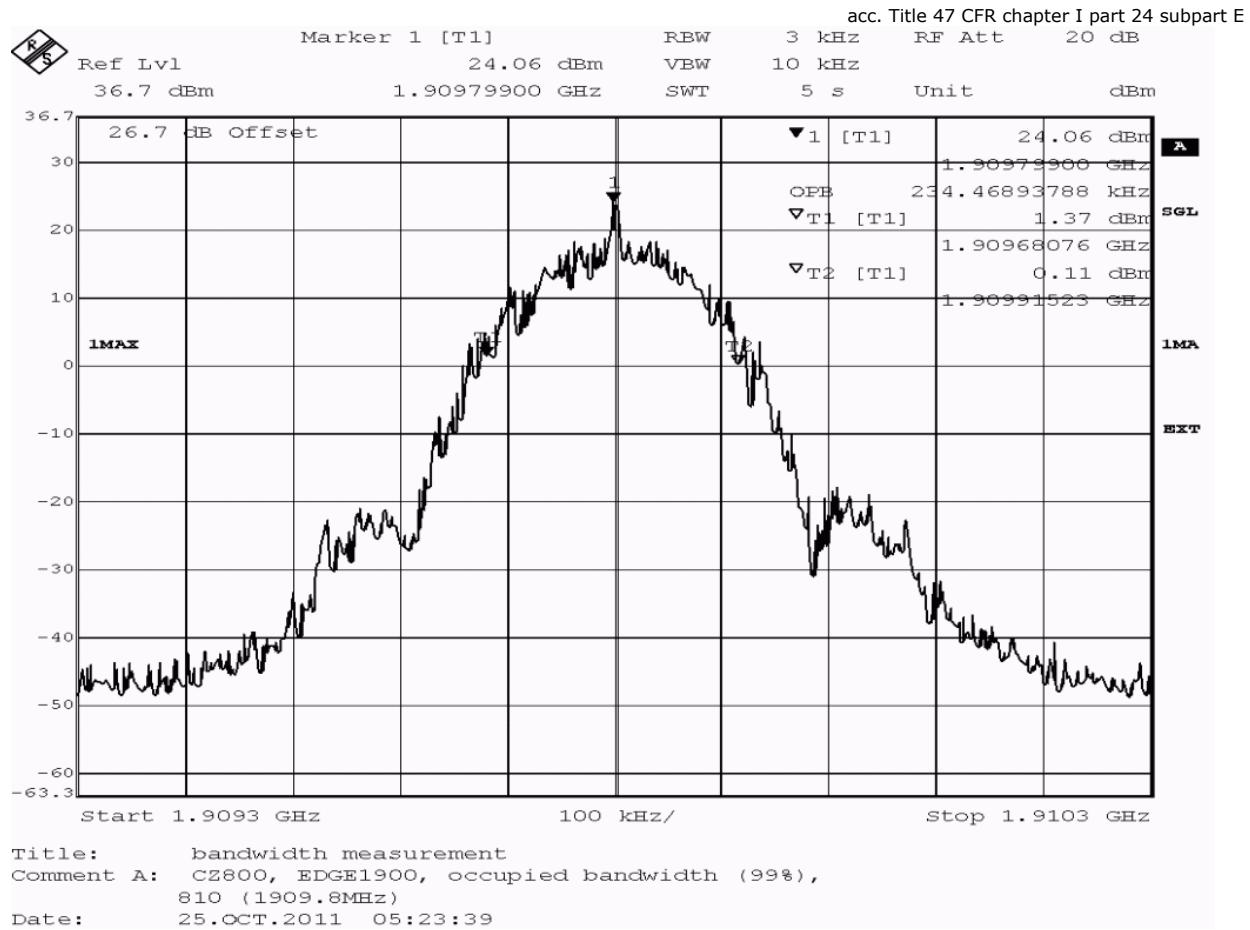
acc. Title 47 CFR chapter I part 24 subpart E

**Detailed Results:**





Reference: MDE\_CINTE\_1108\_FCCe





Reference: MDE\_CINTE\_1108\_FCCe

acc. Title 47 CFR chapter I part 24 subpart E

detector	trace	resolution bandwidth /kHz	type of measurement	measured value /kHz	verdict
peak	maxhold	3	-26dB bandwidth	268.5	passed
peak	maxhold	3	99% bandwidth	234.5	passed

**Test: 24.5; Frequency Band = 1900, Mode = GSM, Channel = 512, Frequency = 1850.2MHz**

*Result:* Passed

*Setup No.:* C01\_cond

*Date of Test:* 2011/10/25 4:45

*Body:* FCC47CFRChIPART24PERSONAL COMMUNICATIONS SERVICES

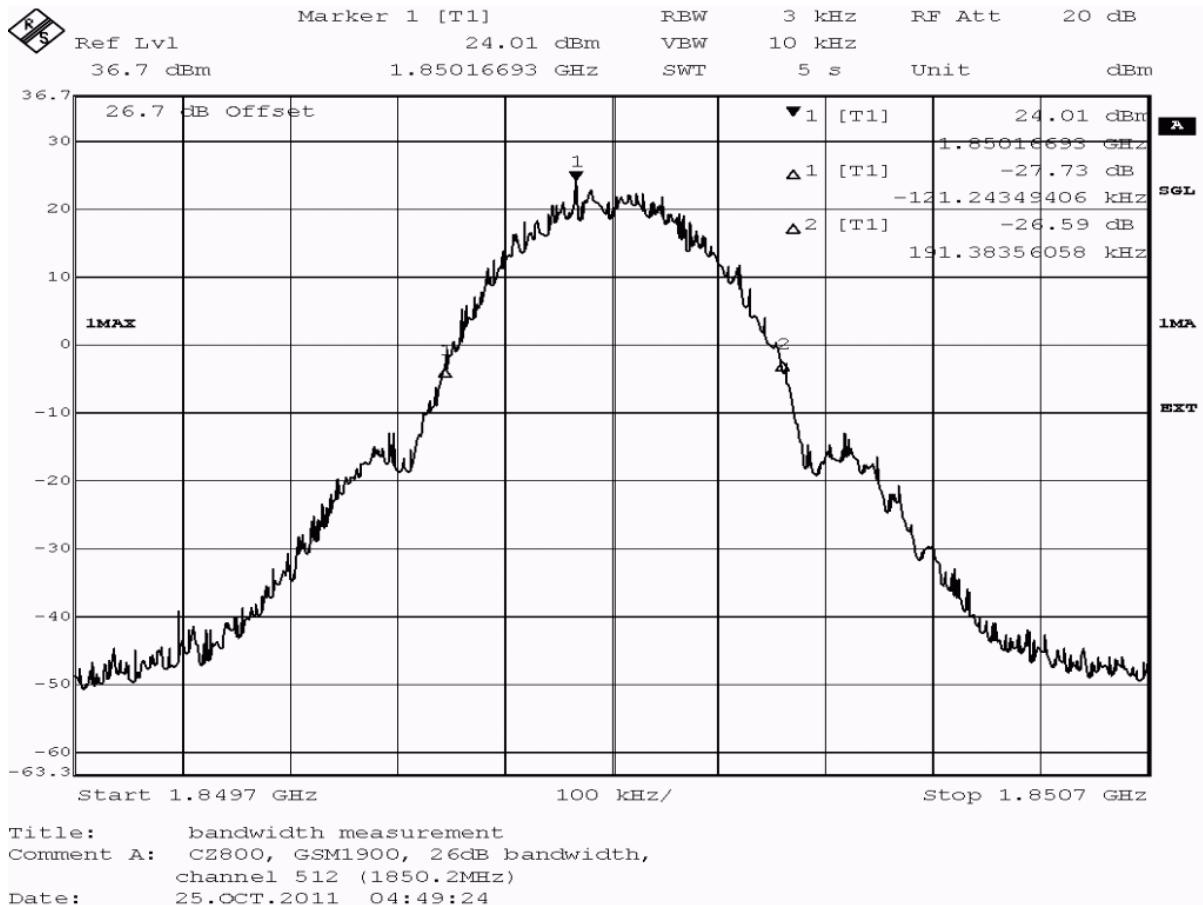
*Test Specification:* FCC part 2 and 24



Reference: MDE\_CINTE\_1108\_FCCe

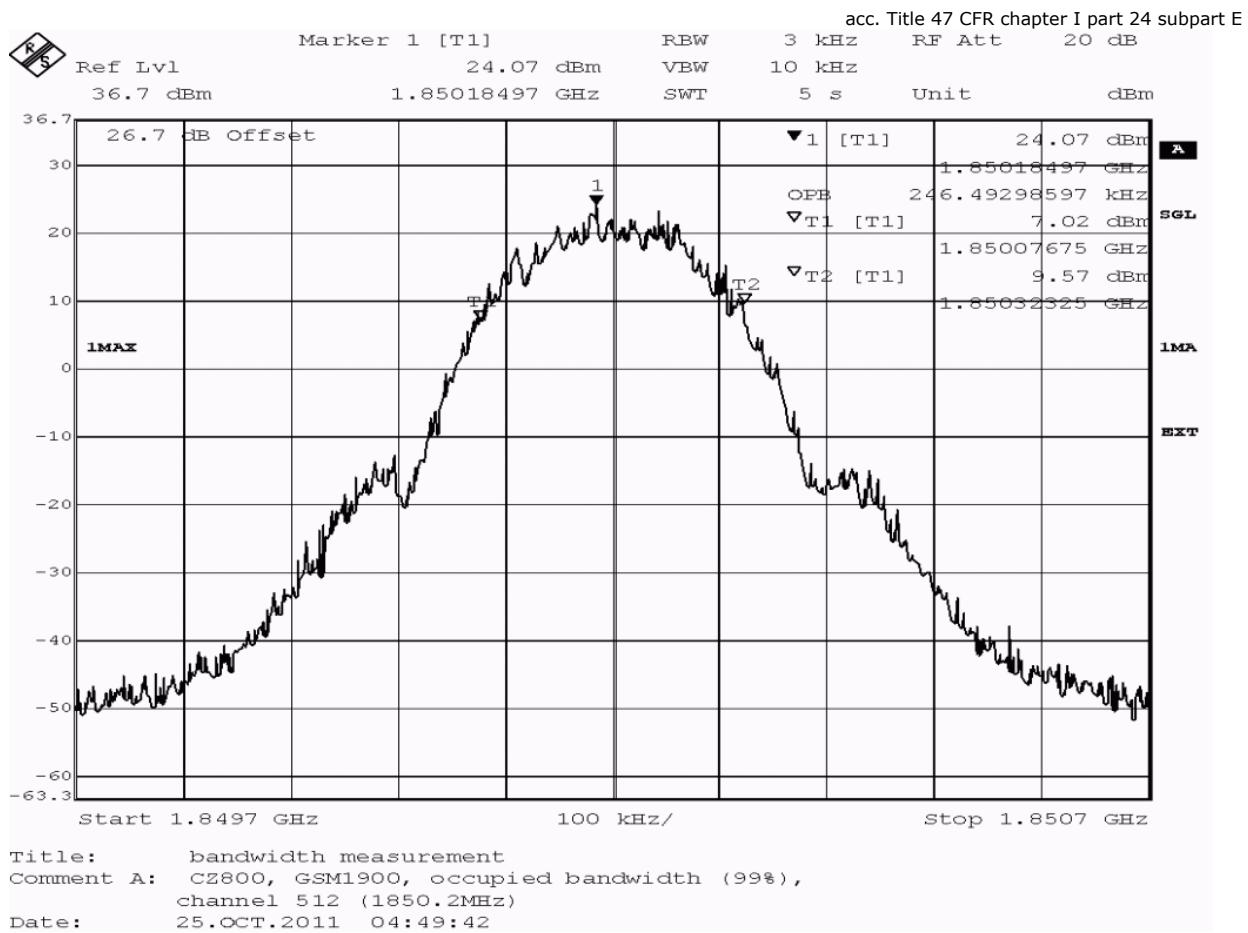
acc. Title 47 CFR chapter I part 24 subpart E

**Detailed Results:**





Reference: MDE\_CINTE\_1108\_FCCe





Reference: MDE\_CINTE\_1108\_FCCe

acc. Title 47 CFR chapter I part 24 subpart E

detector	trace	resolution bandwidth /kHz	type of measurement	measured value /kHz	verdict
peak	maxhold	3	-26dB bandwidth	312.6	passed
peak	maxhold	3	99% bandwidth	246.5	passed

**Test: 24.5; Frequency Band = 1900, Mode = GSM, Channel = 661, Frequency = 1880.0MHz**

*Result:* Passed

*Setup No.:* C01\_cond

*Date of Test:* 2011/10/25 4:36

*Body:* FCC47CFRChIPART24PERSONAL COMMUNICATIONS SERVICES

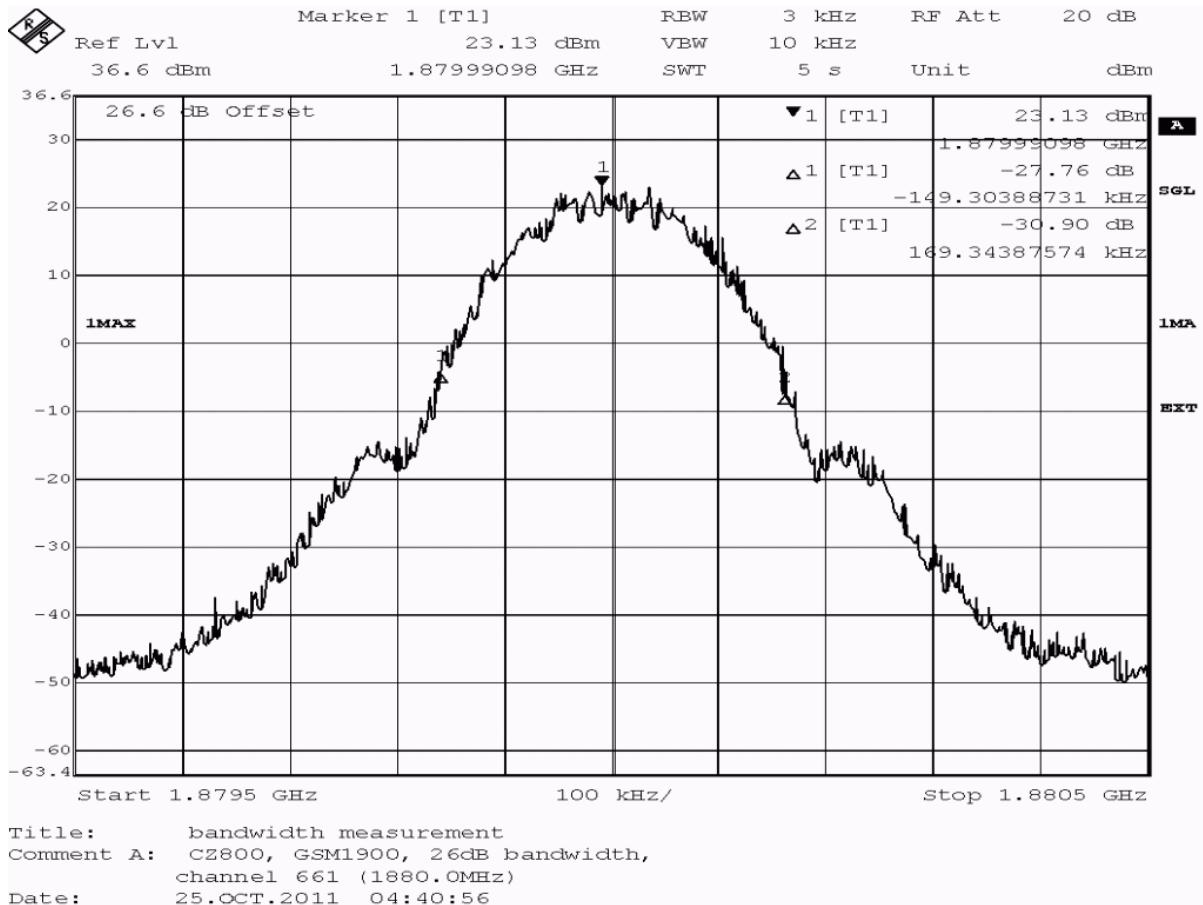
*Test Specification:* FCC part 2 and 24



Reference: MDE\_CINTE\_1108\_FCCe

acc. Title 47 CFR chapter I part 24 subpart E

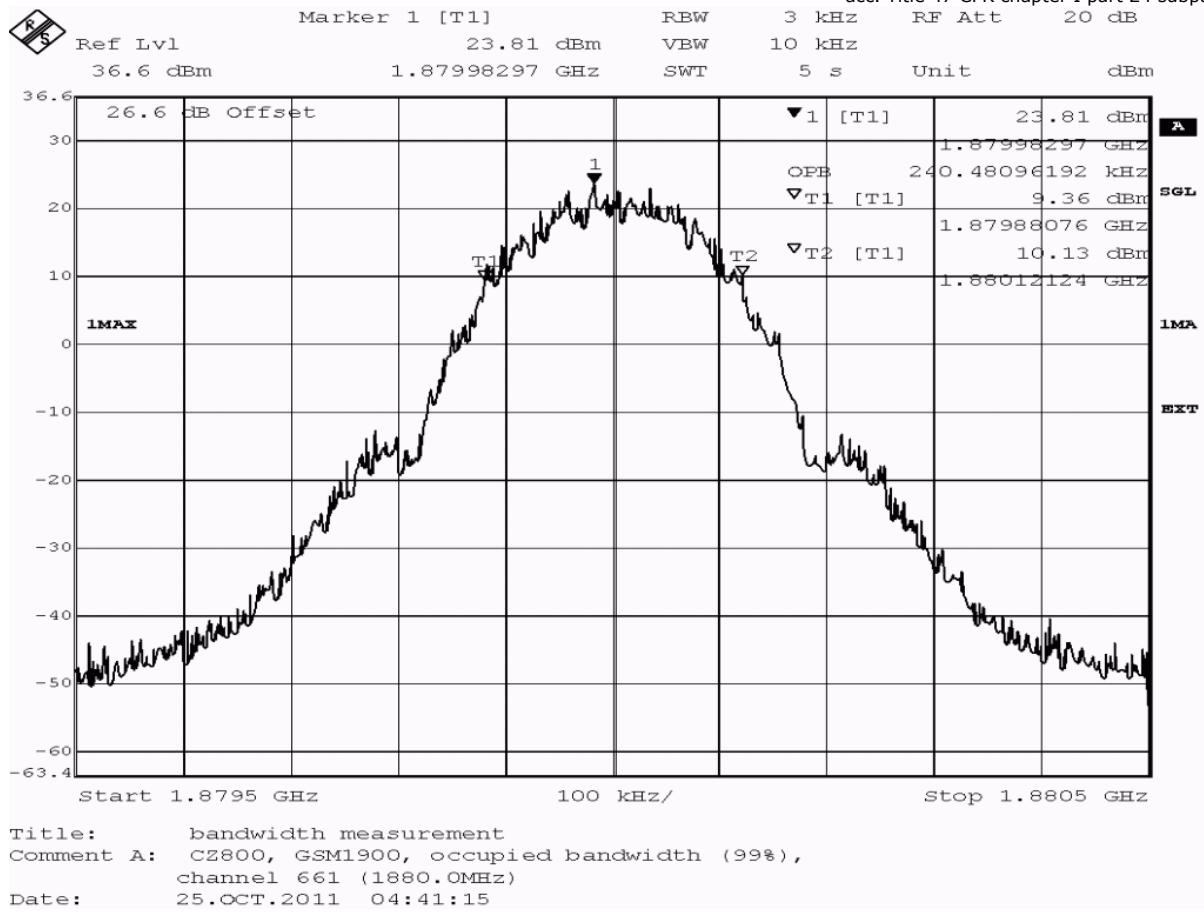
**Detailed Results:**





Reference: MDE\_CINTE\_1108\_FCCe

acc. Title 47 CFR chapter I part 24 subpart E





Reference: MDE\_CINTE\_1108\_FCCe

acc. Title 47 CFR chapter I part 24 subpart E

detector	trace	resolution bandwidth /kHz	type of measurement	measured value /kHz	verdict
peak	maxhold	3	-26dB bandwidth	318.6	passed
peak	maxhold	3	99% bandwidth	240.5	passed

**Test: 24.5; Frequency Band = 1900, Mode = GSM, Channel = 810, Frequency = 1909.8MHz**

*Result:* Passed

*Setup No.:* C01\_cond

*Date of Test:* 2011/10/25 4:53

*Body:* FCC47CFRChIPART24PERSONAL COMMUNICATIONS SERVICES

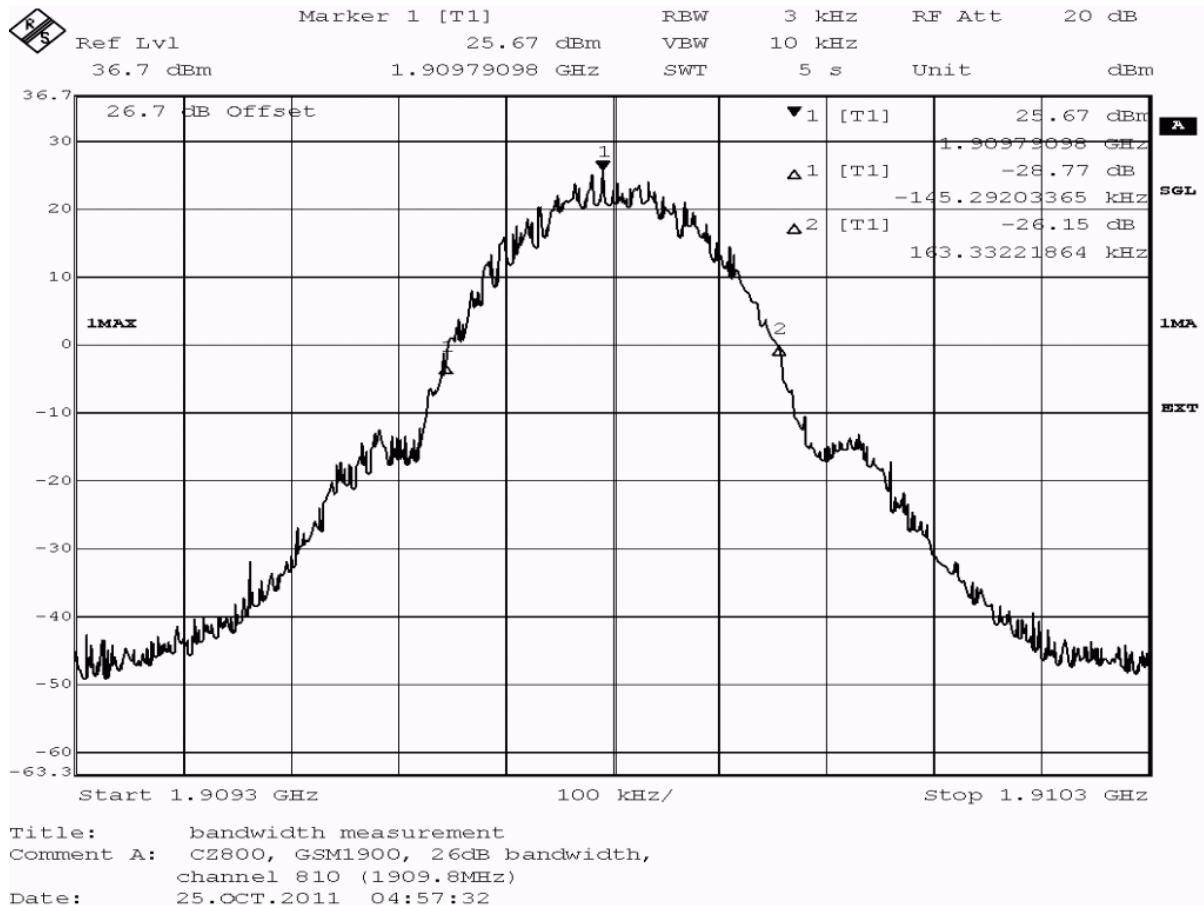
*Test Specification:* FCC part 2 and 24



Reference: MDE\_CINTE\_1108\_FCCe

acc. Title 47 CFR chapter I part 24 subpart E

**Detailed Results:**

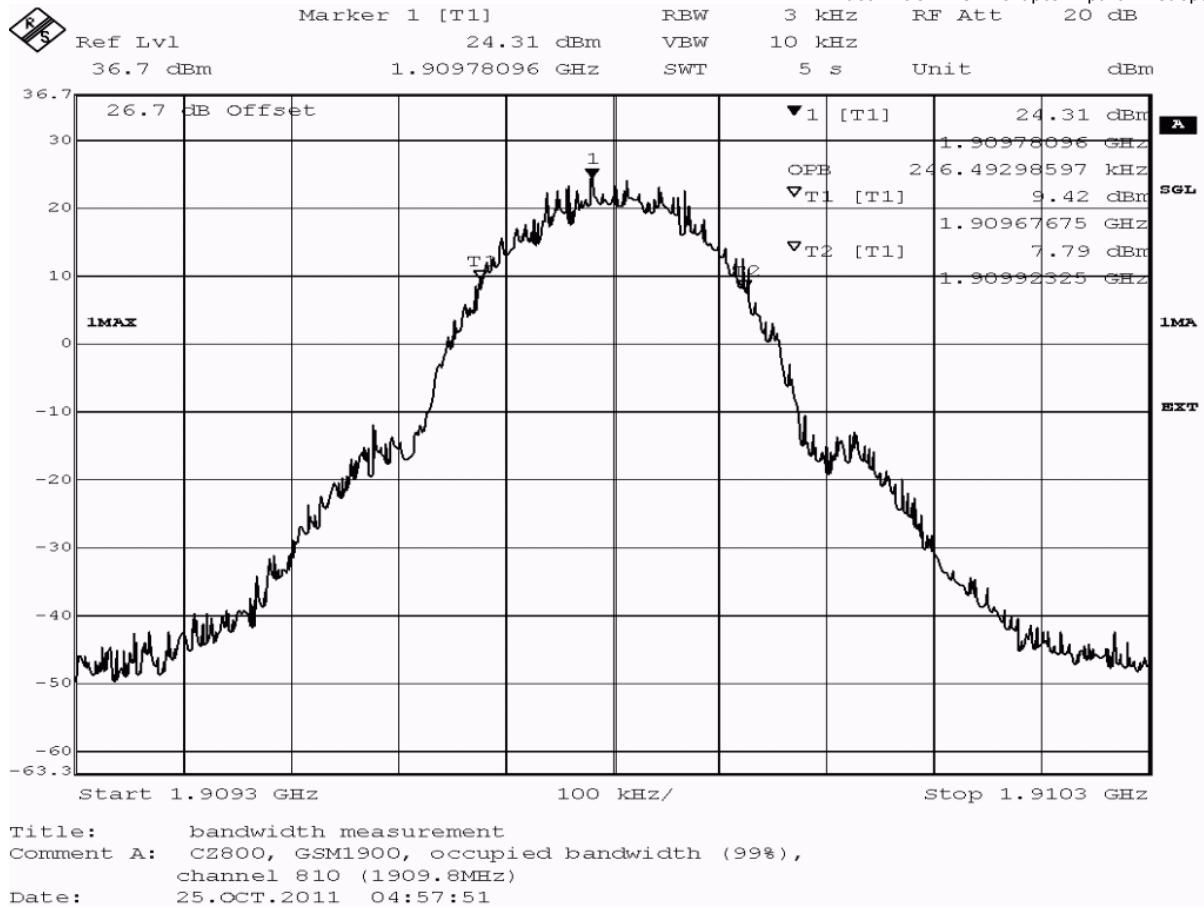


Title: bandwidth measurement  
Comment A: CZ800, GSM1900, 26dB bandwidth,  
channel 810 (1909.8MHz)  
Date: 25.OCT.2011 04:57:32



Reference: MDE\_CINTE\_1108\_FCCe

acc. Title 47 CFR chapter I part 24 subpart E





Reference: MDE\_CINTE\_1108\_FCCe

acc. Title 47 CFR chapter I part 24 subpart E

detector	trace	resolution bandwidth /kHz	type of measurement	measured value /kHz	verdict
peak	maxhold	3	-26dB bandwidth	308.6	passed
peak	maxhold	3	99% bandwidth	246.5	passed

**Test: 24.5; Frequency Band = FDD2, Mode = HSDPA, Channel = 9262, Frequency = 1852.4MHz**

*Result:* Passed

*Setup No.:* C01\_cond

*Date of Test:* 2011/10/25 8:54

*Body:* FCC47CFRChIPART24PERSONAL COMMUNICATIONS SERVICES

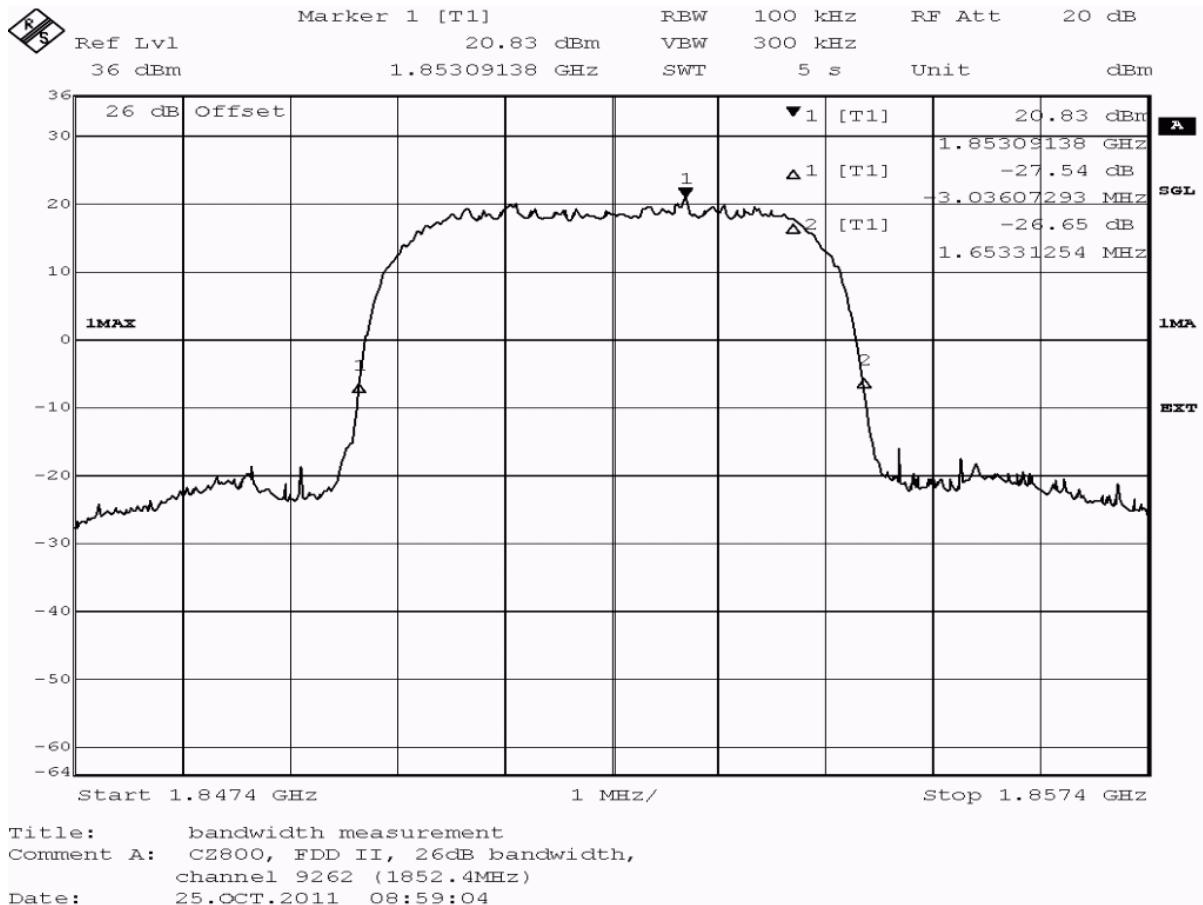
*Test Specification:* FCC part 2 and 24



Reference: MDE\_CINTE\_1108\_FCCe

acc. Title 47 CFR chapter I part 24 subpart E

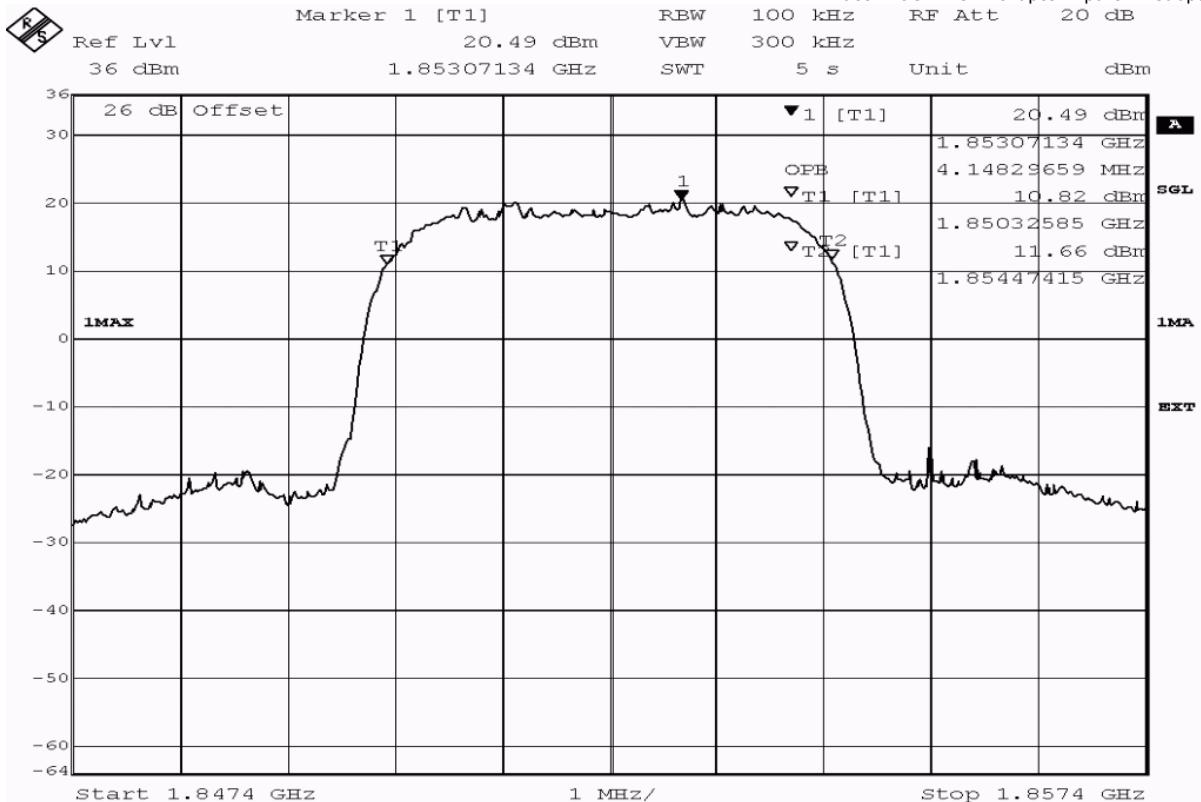
**Detailed Results:**





Reference: MDE\_CINTE\_1108\_FCCe

acc. Title 47 CFR chapter I part 24 subpart E



Title: bandwidth measurement  
Comment A: CZ800, FDD II, occupied bandwidth (99%),  
channel 9262 (1852.4MHz)  
Date: 25.OCT.2011 08:59:22



Reference: MDE\_CINTE\_1108\_FCCe

acc. Title 47 CFR chapter I part 24 subpart E

detector	trace	resolution bandwidth /kHz	type of measurement	measured value /kHz	verdict
peak	maxhold	100	-26dB bandwidth	4689.4	passed
peak	maxhold	100	99% bandwidth	4148.3	passed

**Test: 24.5; Frequency Band = FDD2, Mode = HSDPA, Channel = 9400, Frequency = 1880MHz**

*Result:* Passed

*Setup No.:* C01\_cond

*Date of Test:* 2011/10/25 8:48

*Body:* FCC47CFRChIPART24PERSONAL COMMUNICATIONS SERVICES

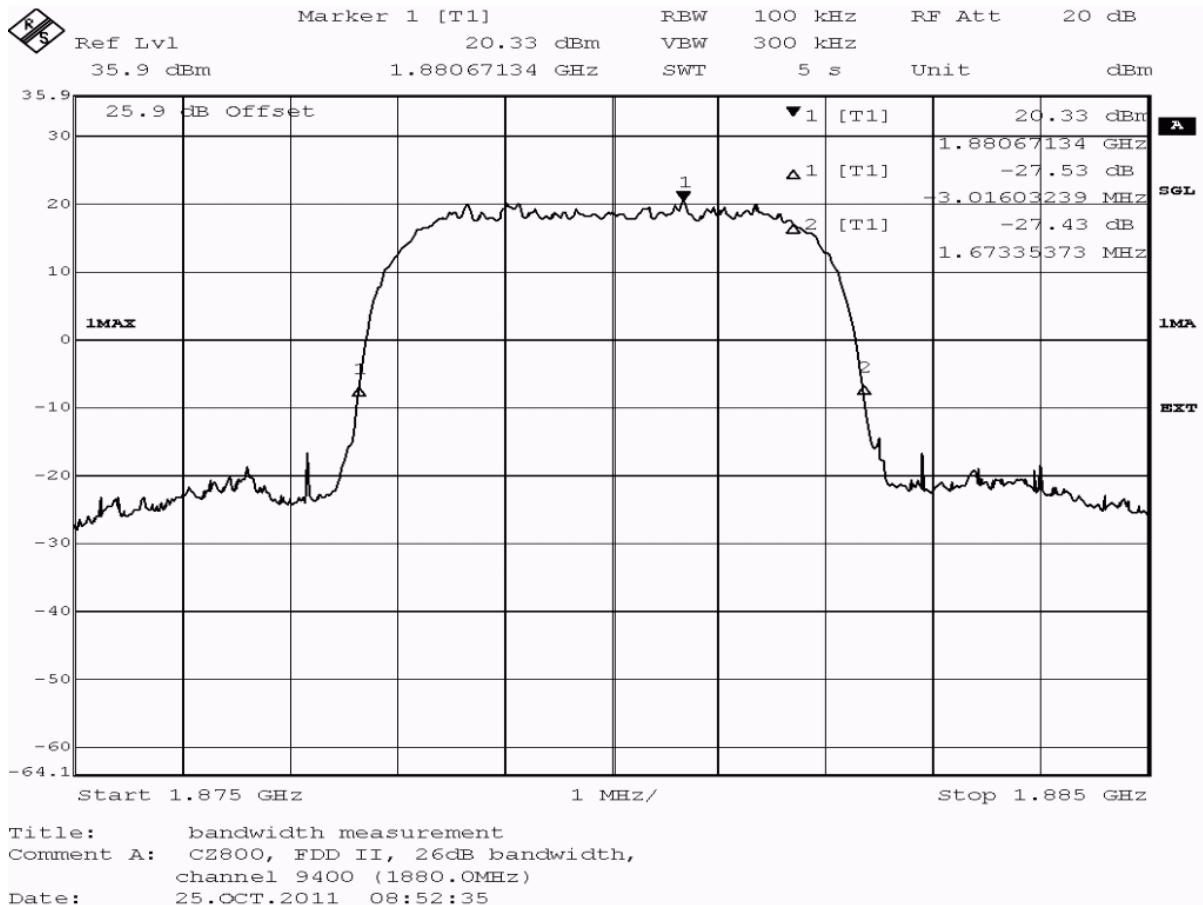
*Test Specification:* FCC part 2 and 24



Reference: MDE\_CINTE\_1108\_FCCe

acc. Title 47 CFR chapter I part 24 subpart E

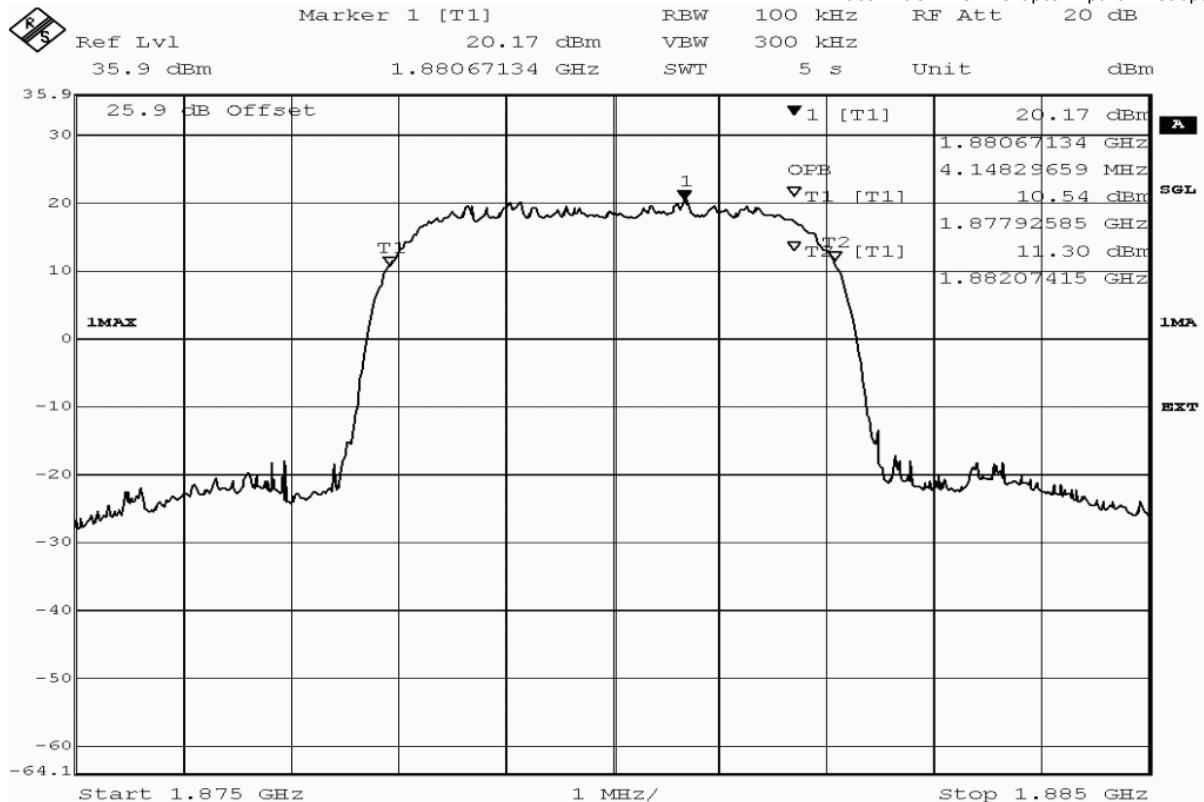
**Detailed Results:**





Reference: MDE\_CINTE\_1108\_FCCe

acc. Title 47 CFR chapter I part 24 subpart E



Title: bandwidth measurement  
Comment A: CZ800, FDD II, occupied bandwidth (99%),  
channel 9400 (1880.0MHz)  
Date: 25.OCT.2011 08:52:53



Reference: MDE\_CINTE\_1108\_FCCe

acc. Title 47 CFR chapter I part 24 subpart E

detector	trace	resolution bandwidth /kHz	type of measurement	measured value /kHz	verdict
peak	maxhold	100	-26dB bandwidth	4689.4	passed
peak	maxhold	100	99% bandwidth	4148.3	passed

**Test: 24.5; Frequency Band = FDD2, Mode = HSDPA, Channel = 9538, Frequency = 1907.6MHz**

*Result:* Passed

*Setup No.:* C01\_cond

*Date of Test:* 2011/10/25 9:04

*Body:* FCC47CFRChIPART24PERSONAL COMMUNICATIONS SERVICES

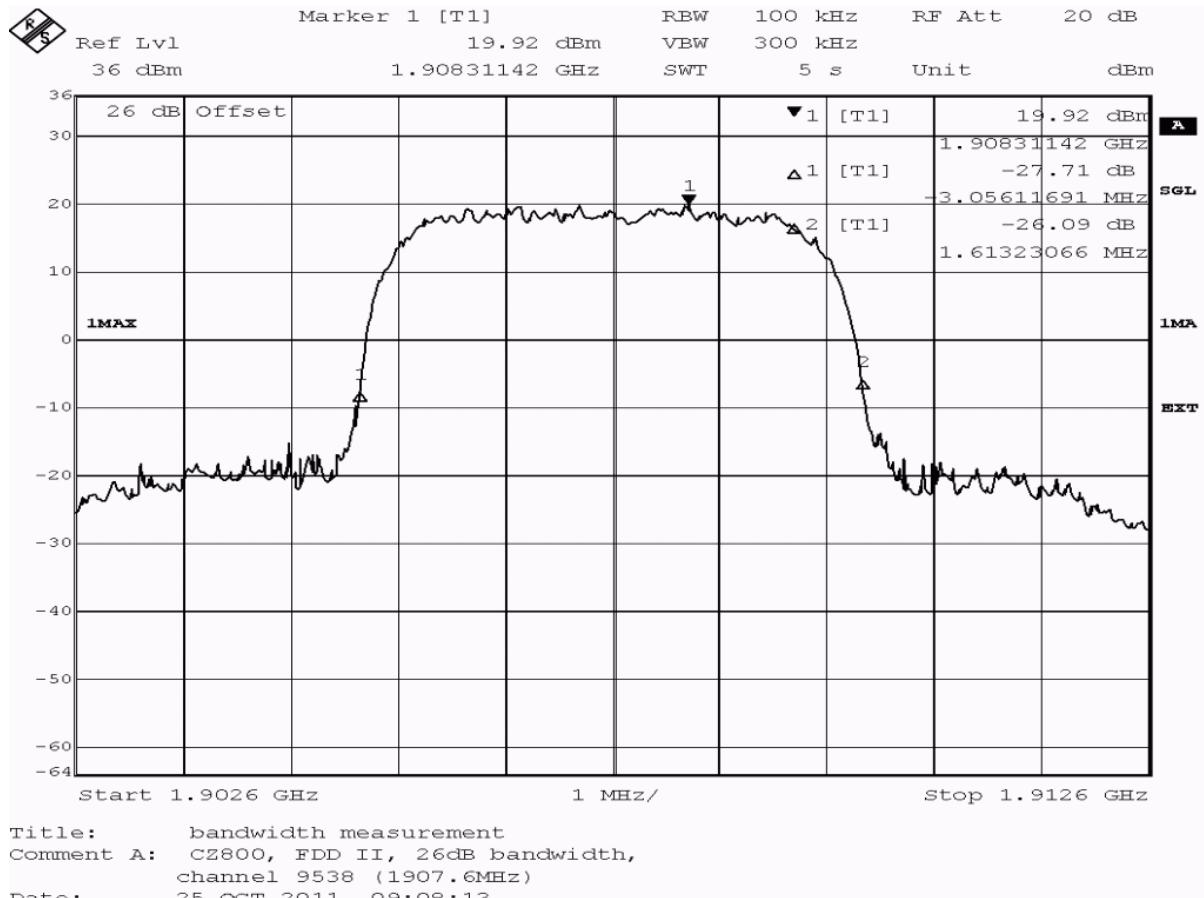
*Test Specification:* FCC part 2 and 24



Reference: MDE\_CINTE\_1108\_FCCe

acc. Title 47 CFR chapter I part 24 subpart E

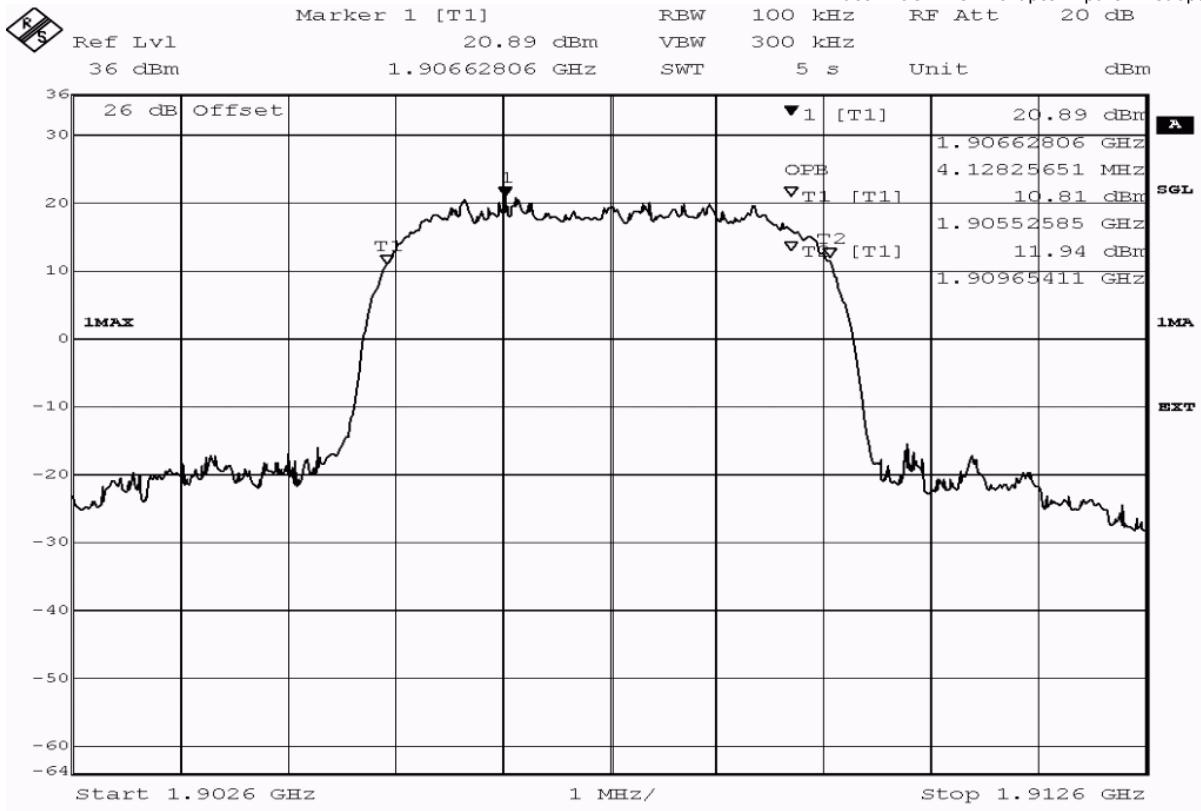
**Detailed Results:**





Reference: MDE\_CINTE\_1108\_FCCe

acc. Title 47 CFR chapter I part 24 subpart E



Title: bandwidth measurement  
Comment A: CZ800, FDD II, occupied bandwidth (99%),  
channel 9538 (1907.6MHz)  
Date: 25.OCT.2011 09:08:31



Reference: MDE\_CINTE\_1108\_FCCe

acc. Title 47 CFR chapter I part 24 subpart E

detector	trace	resolution bandwidth /kHz	type of measurement	measured value /kHz	verdict
peak	maxhold	100	-26dB bandwidth	4669.3	passed
peak	maxhold	100	99% bandwidth	4128.3	passed

**Test: 24.5; Frequency Band = FDD2, Mode = HSUPA, Channel = 9262, Frequency = 1852.4MHz**

*Result:* Passed

*Setup No.:* C01\_cond

*Date of Test:* 2011/10/25 9:30

*Body:* FCC47CFRChIPART24PERSONAL COMMUNICATIONS SERVICES

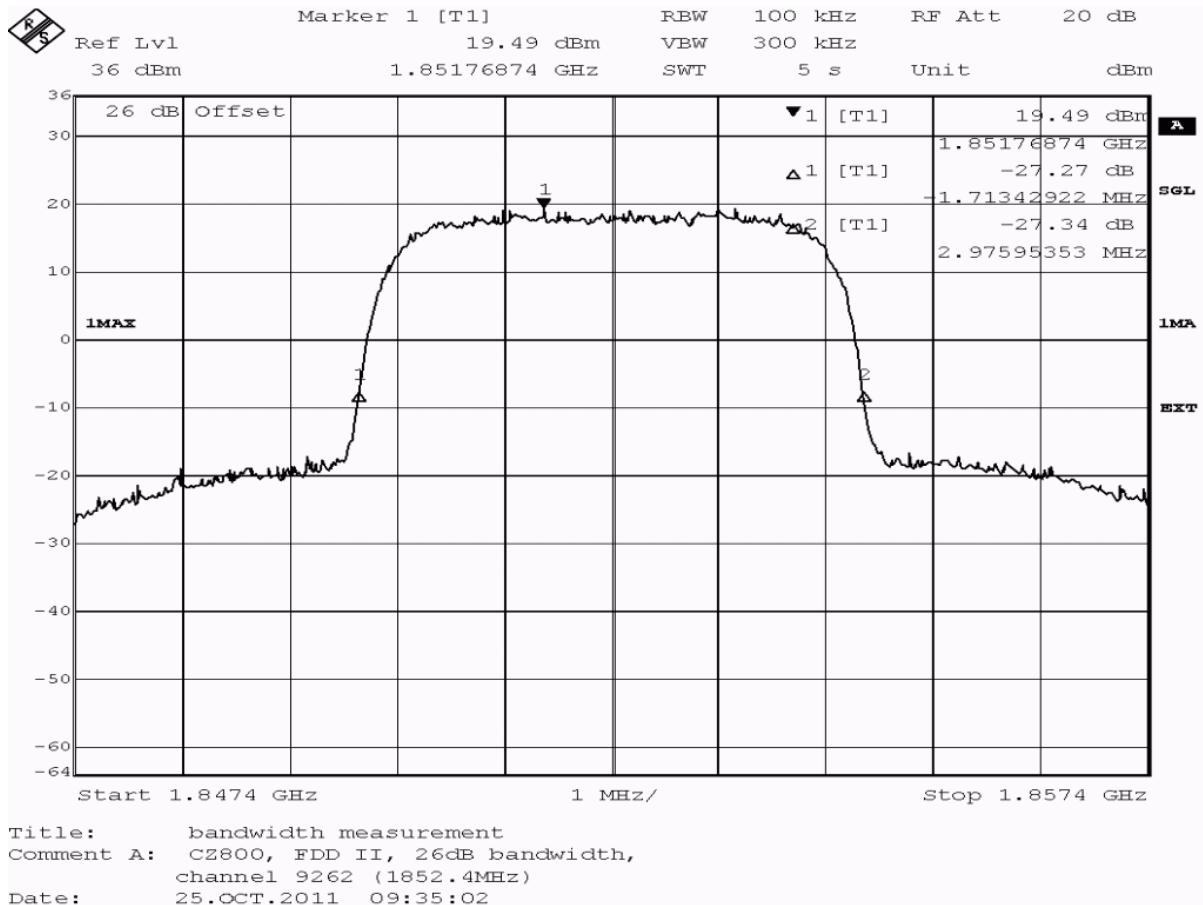
*Test Specification:* FCC part 2 and 24



Reference: MDE\_CINTE\_1108\_FCCe

acc. Title 47 CFR chapter I part 24 subpart E

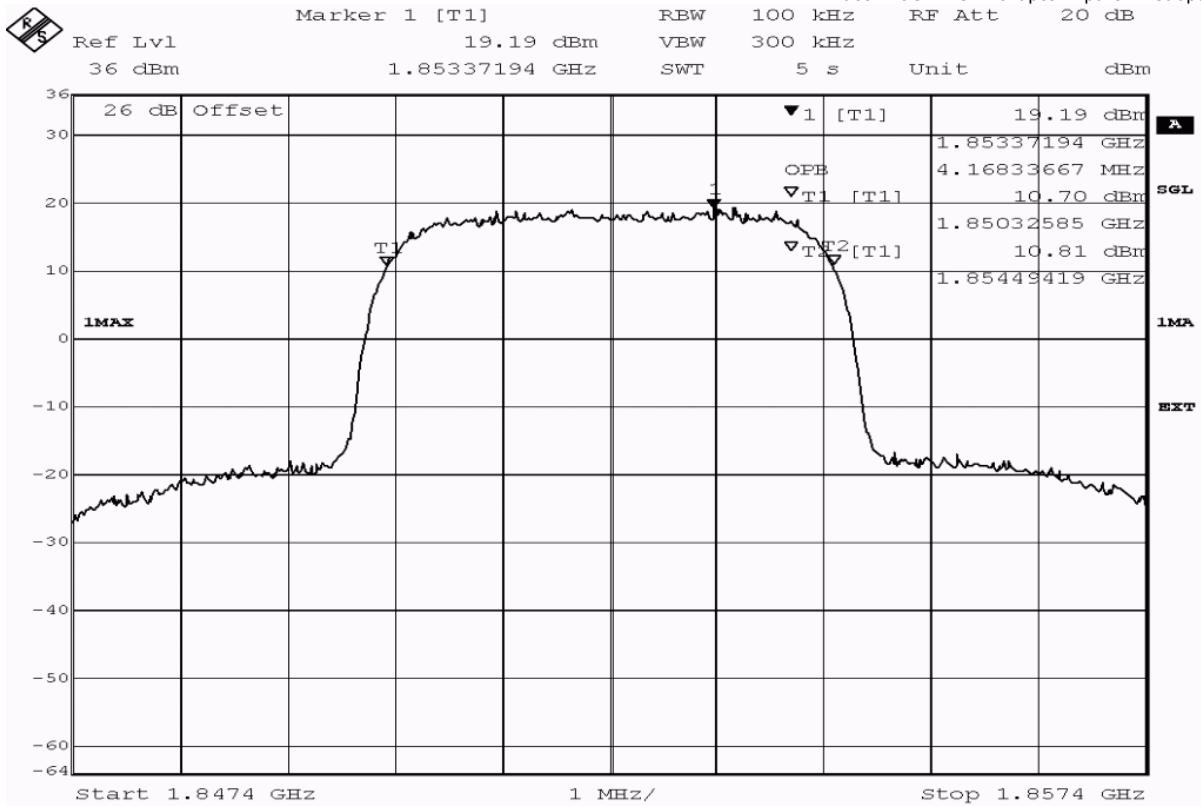
**Detailed Results:**





Reference: MDE\_CINTE\_1108\_FCCe

acc. Title 47 CFR chapter I part 24 subpart E



Title: bandwidth measurement  
Comment A: CZ800, FDD II, occupied bandwidth (99%),  
channel 9262 (1852.4MHz)  
Date: 25.OCT.2011 09:35:20



Reference: MDE\_CINTE\_1108\_FCCe

acc. Title 47 CFR chapter I part 24 subpart E

detector	trace	resolution bandwidth /kHz	type of measurement	measured value /kHz	verdict
peak	maxhold	100	-26dB bandwidth	4689.4	passed
peak	maxhold	100	99% bandwidth	4168.3	passed

**Test: 24.5; Frequency Band = FDD2, Mode = HSUPA, Channel = 9400, Frequency = 1880MHz**

*Result:* Passed

*Setup No.:* C01\_cond

*Date of Test:* 2011/10/25 9:22

*Body:* FCC47CFRChIPART24PERSONAL COMMUNICATIONS SERVICES

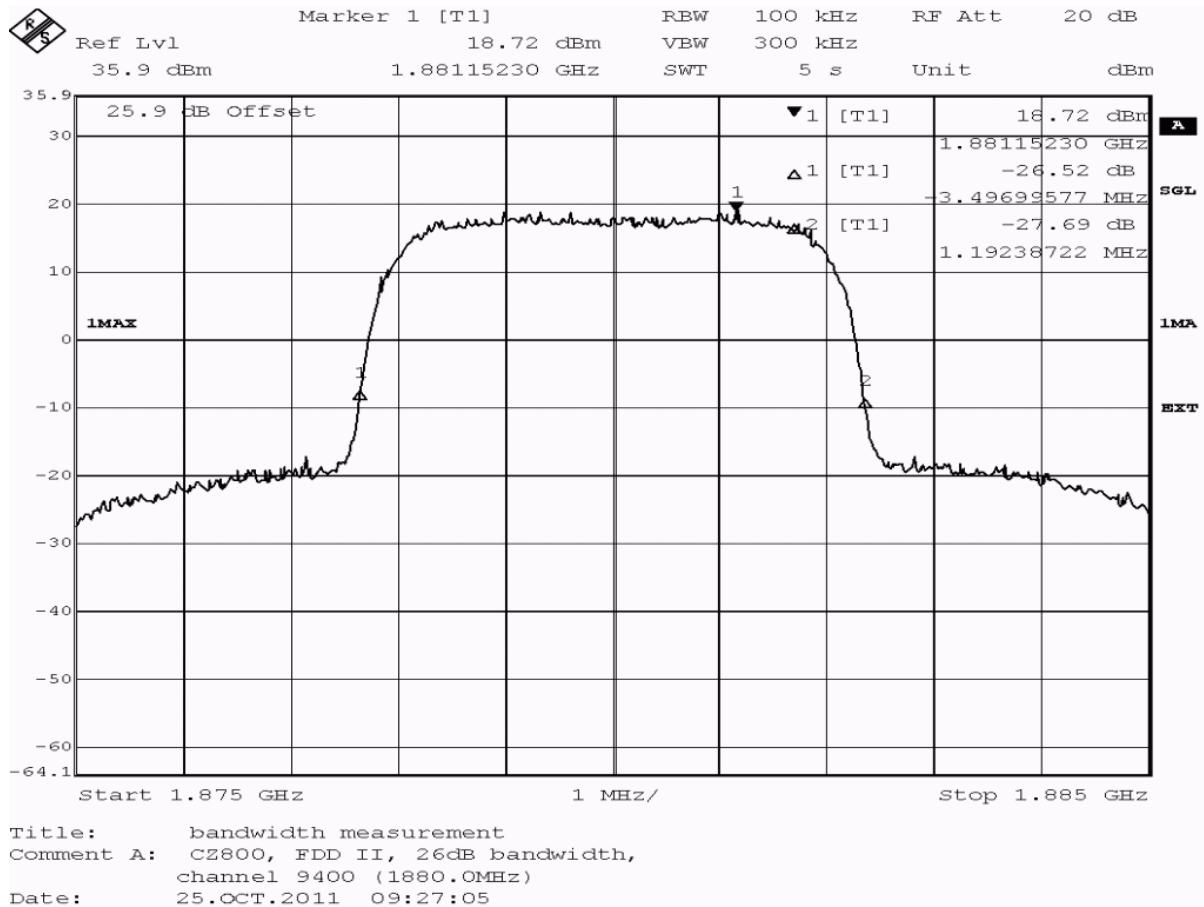
*Test Specification:* FCC part 2 and 24



Reference: MDE\_CINTE\_1108\_FCCe

acc. Title 47 CFR chapter I part 24 subpart E

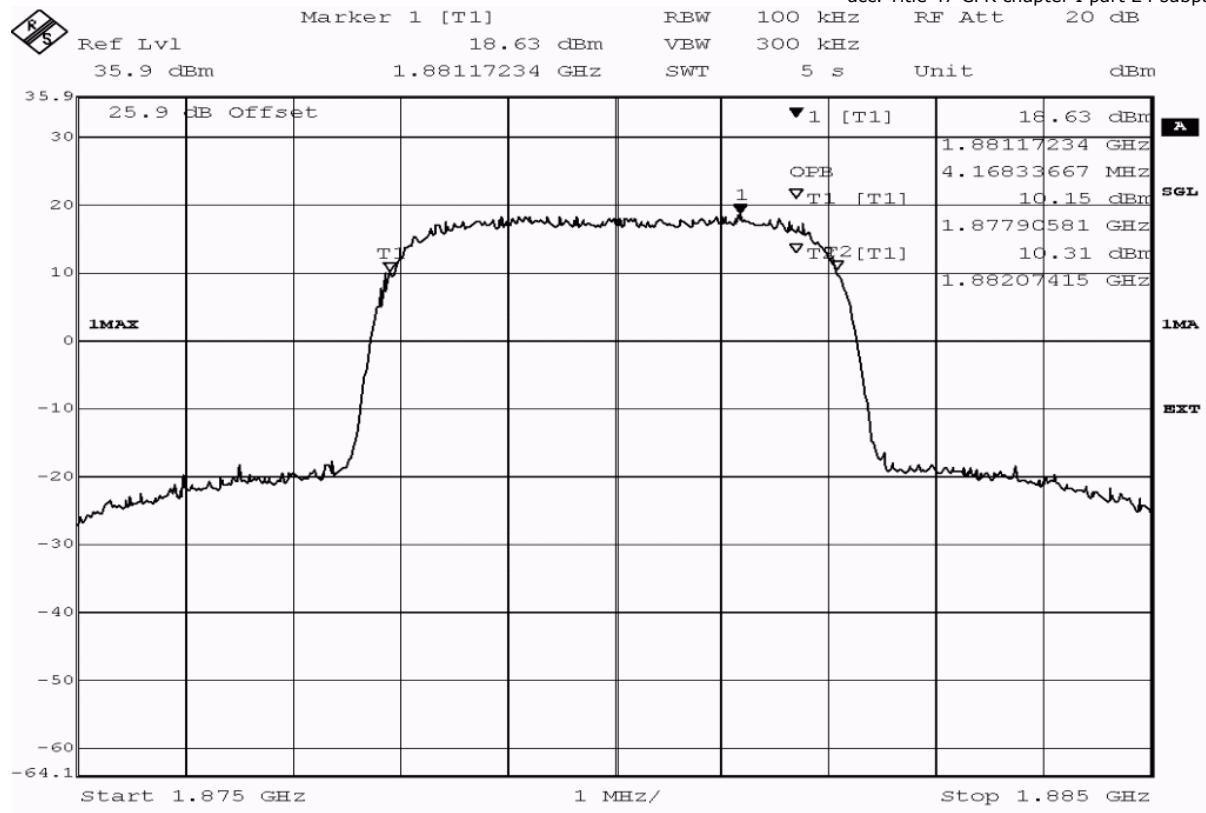
**Detailed Results:**





Reference: MDE\_CINTE\_1108\_FCCe

acc. Title 47 CFR chapter I part 24 subpart E



Title: bandwidth measurement  
Comment A: CZ800, FDD II, occupied bandwidth (99%),  
channel 9400 (1880.0MHz)  
Date: 25.OCT.2011 09:27:24



Reference: MDE\_CINTE\_1108\_FCCe

acc. Title 47 CFR chapter I part 24 subpart E

detector	trace	resolution bandwidth /kHz	type of measurement	measured value /kHz	verdict
peak	maxhold	100	-26dB bandwidth	4689.4	passed
peak	maxhold	100	99% bandwidth	4168.3	passed

**Test: 24.5; Frequency Band = FDD2, Mode = HSUPA, Channel = 9538, Frequency = 1907.6MHz**

*Result:* Passed

*Setup No.:* C01\_cond

*Date of Test:* 2011/10/25 9:37

*Body:* FCC47CFRChIPART24PERSONAL COMMUNICATIONS SERVICES

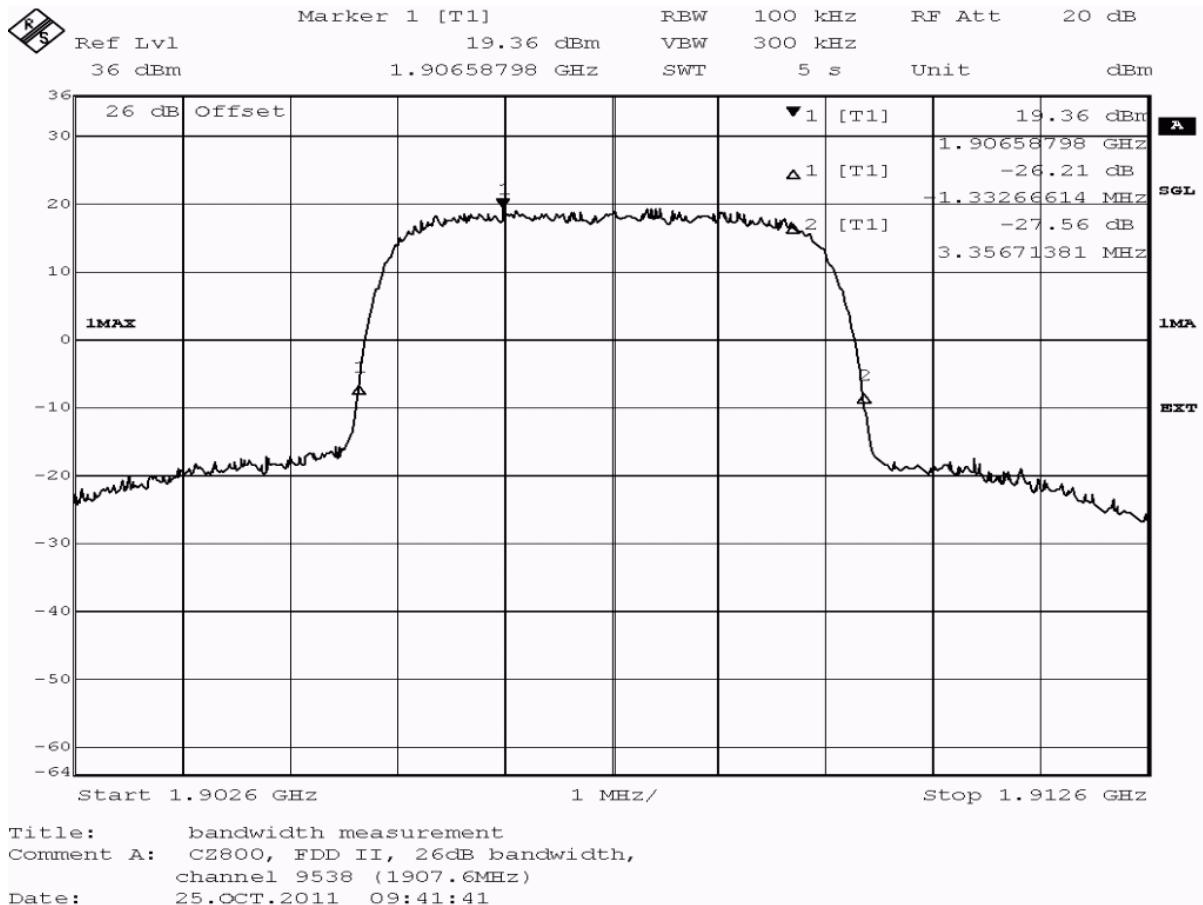
*Test Specification:* FCC part 2 and 24



Reference: MDE\_CINTE\_1108\_FCCe

acc. Title 47 CFR chapter I part 24 subpart E

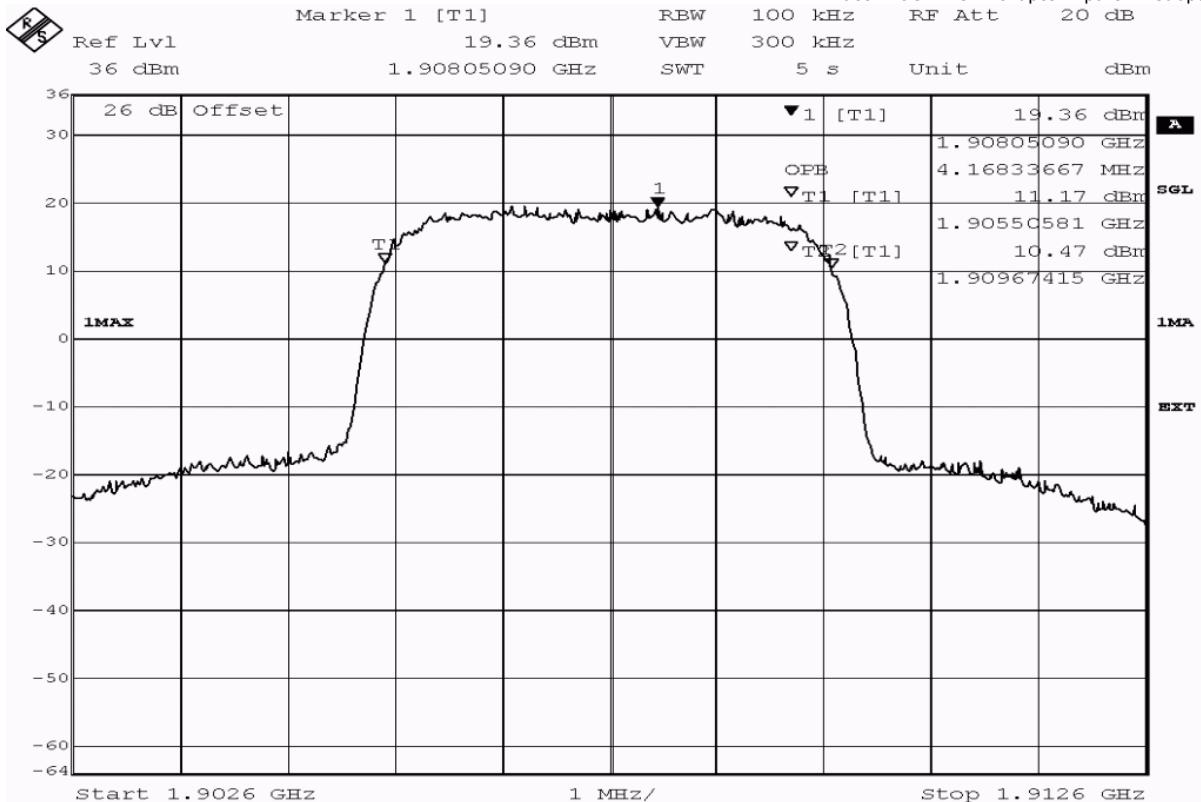
**Detailed Results:**





Reference: MDE\_CINTE\_1108\_FCCe

acc. Title 47 CFR chapter I part 24 subpart E



Title: bandwidth measurement  
Comment A: CZ800, FDD II, occupied bandwidth (99%),  
channel 9538 (1907.6MHz)  
Date: 25.OCT.2011 09:41:59



Reference: MDE\_CINTE\_1108\_FCCe

acc. Title 47 CFR chapter I part 24 subpart E

detector	trace	resolution bandwidth /kHz	type of measurement	measured value /kHz	verdict
peak	maxhold	100	-26dB bandwidth	4689.4	passed
peak	maxhold	100	99% bandwidth	4168.3	passed

**Test: 24.5; Frequency Band = FDD2, Mode = W-CDMA, Channel = 9262, Frequency = 1852.4MHz**

*Result:* Passed

*Setup No.:* C01\_cond

*Date of Test:* 2011/10/25 8:16

*Body:* FCC47CFRChIPART24PERSONAL COMMUNICATIONS SERVICES

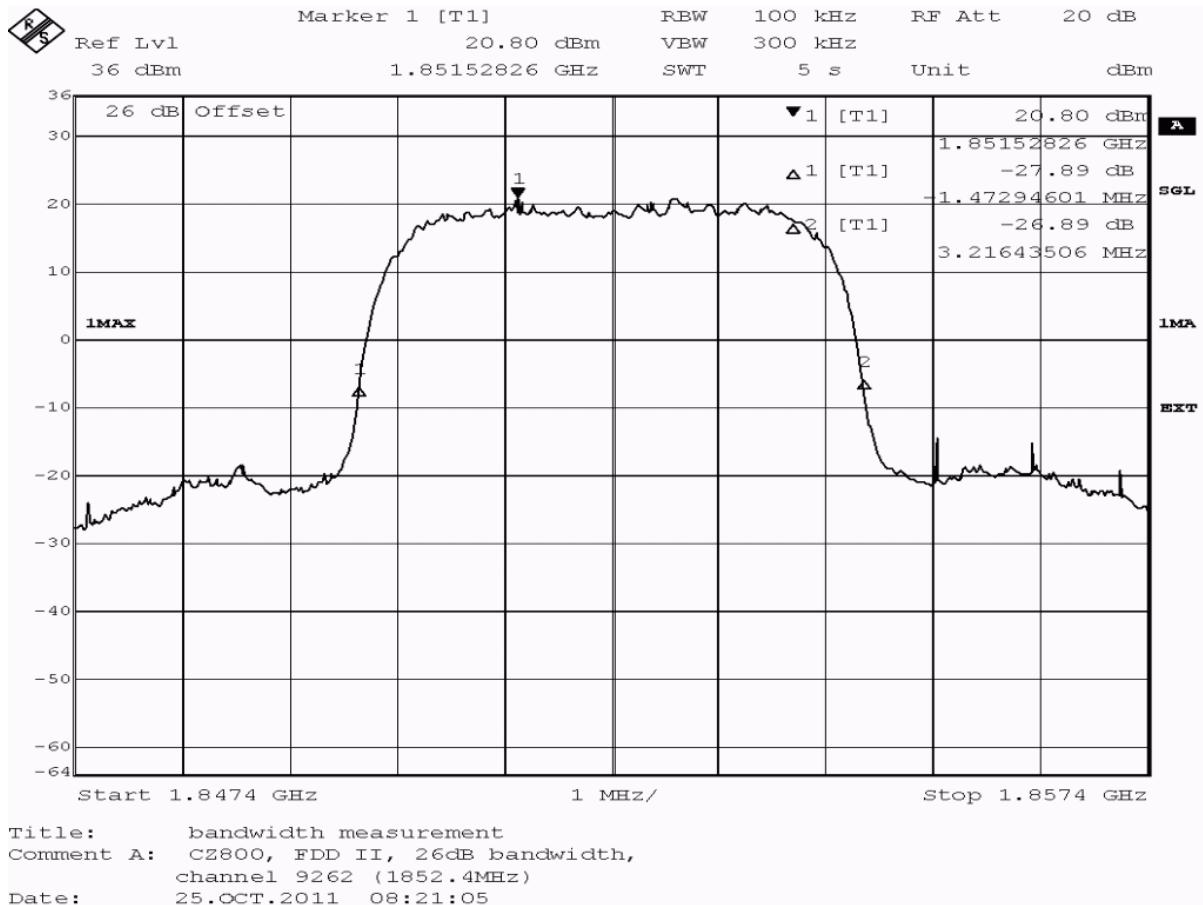
*Test Specification:* FCC part 2 and 24



Reference: MDE\_CINTE\_1108\_FCCe

acc. Title 47 CFR chapter I part 24 subpart E

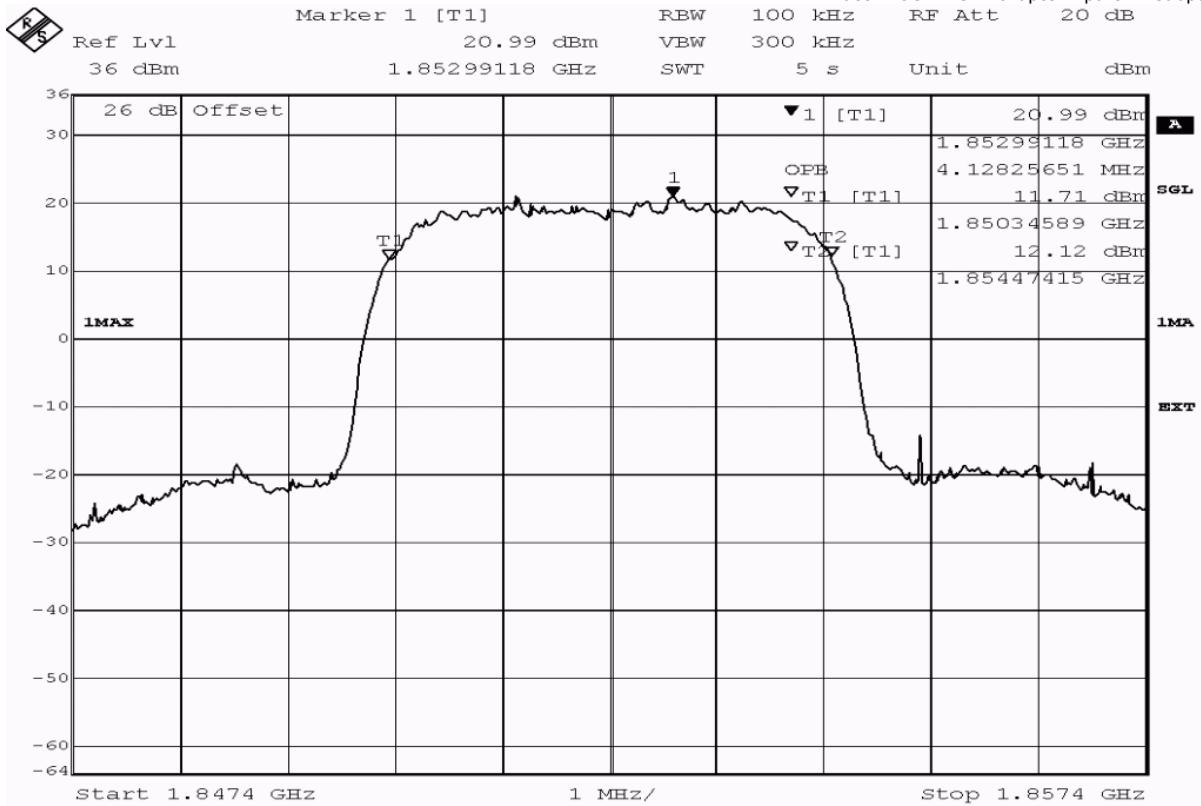
**Detailed Results:**





Reference: MDE\_CINTE\_1108\_FCCe

acc. Title 47 CFR chapter I part 24 subpart E



Title: bandwidth measurement  
Comment A: CZ800, FDD II, occupied bandwidth (99%),  
channel 9262 (1852.4MHz)  
Date: 25.OCT.2011 08:21:24



Reference: MDE\_CINTE\_1108\_FCCe

acc. Title 47 CFR chapter I part 24 subpart E

detector	trace	resolution bandwidth /kHz	type of measurement	measured value /kHz	verdict
peak	maxhold	100	-26dB bandwidth	4689.4	passed
peak	maxhold	100	99% bandwidth	4128.3	passed

**Test: 24.5; Frequency Band = FDD2, Mode = W-CDMA, Channel = 9400, Frequency = 1880MHz**

*Result:* Passed

*Setup No.:* C01\_cond

*Date of Test:* 2011/10/25 8:33

*Body:* FCC47CFRChIPART24PERSONAL COMMUNICATIONS SERVICES

*Test Specification:* FCC part 2 and 24

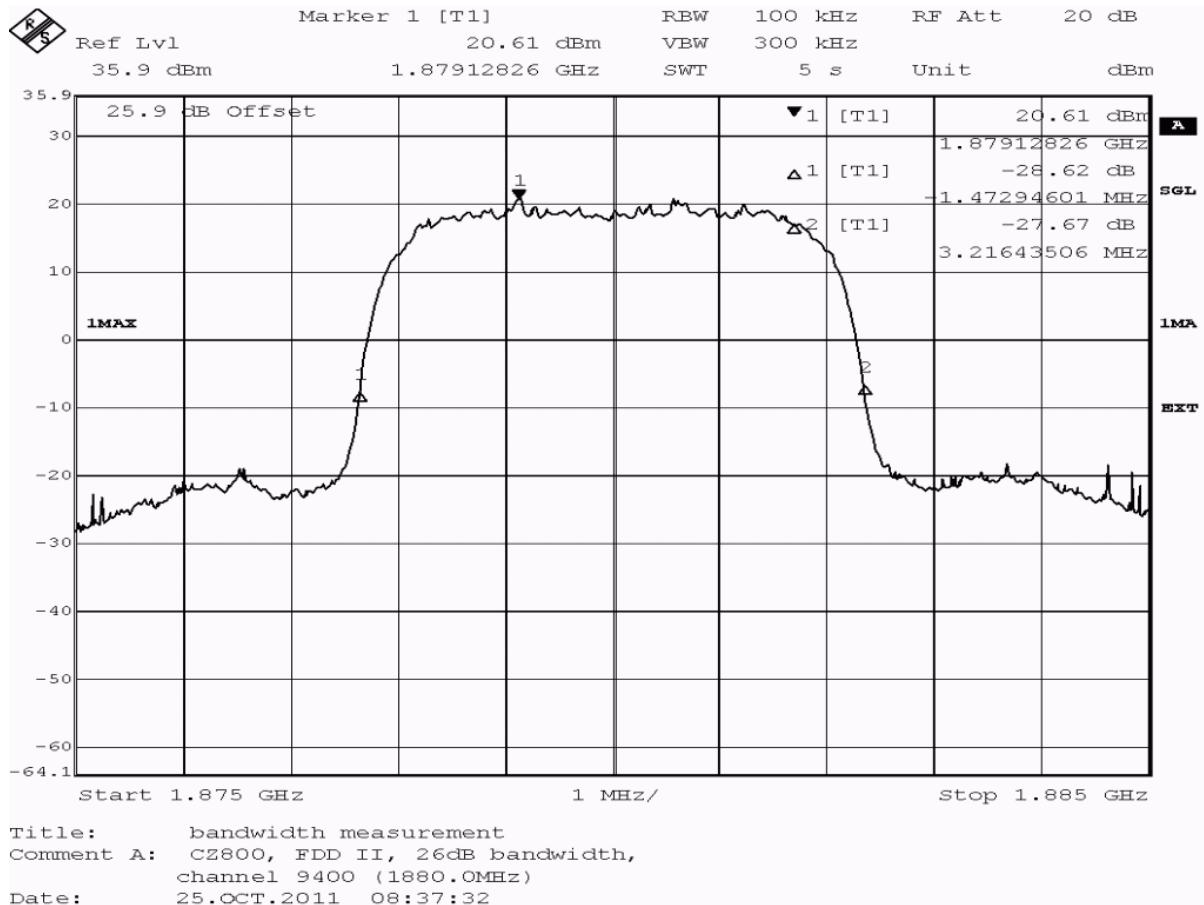


---

Reference: MDE\_CINTE\_1108\_FCCe

acc. Title 47 CFR chapter I part 24 subpart E

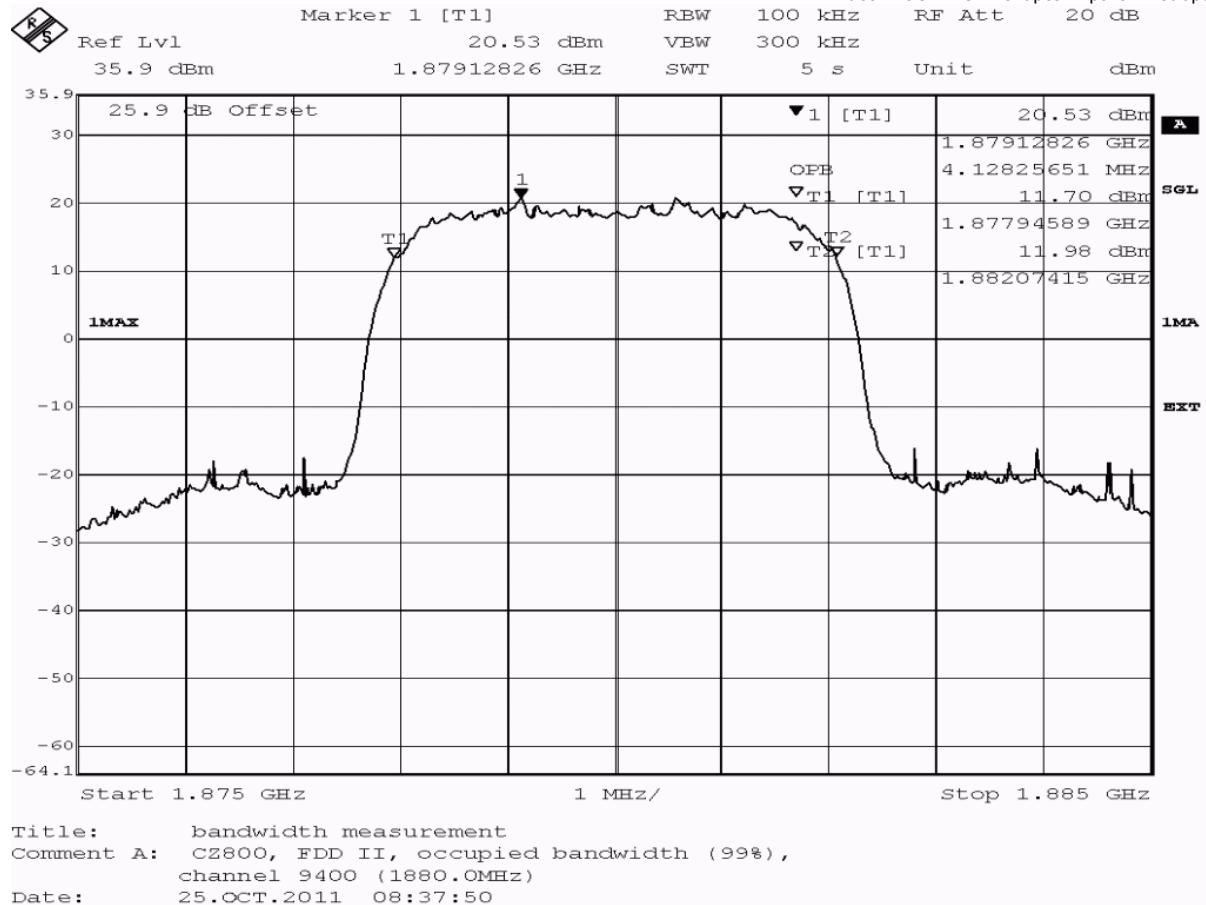
## Detailed Results:





Reference: MDE\_CINTE\_1108\_FCCe

acc. Title 47 CFR chapter I part 24 subpart E





Reference: MDE\_CINTE\_1108\_FCCe

acc. Title 47 CFR chapter I part 24 subpart E

detector	trace	resolution bandwidth /kHz	type of measurement	measured value /kHz	verdict
peak	maxhold	100	-26dB bandwidth	4689.4	passed
peak	maxhold	100	99% bandwidth	4128.3	passed

**Test: 24.5; Frequency Band = FDD2, Mode = W-CDMA, Channel = 9538, Frequency = 1907.6MHz**

*Result:* Passed

*Setup No.:* C01\_cond

*Date of Test:* 2011/10/25 8:24

*Body:* FCC47CFRChIPART24PERSONAL COMMUNICATIONS SERVICES

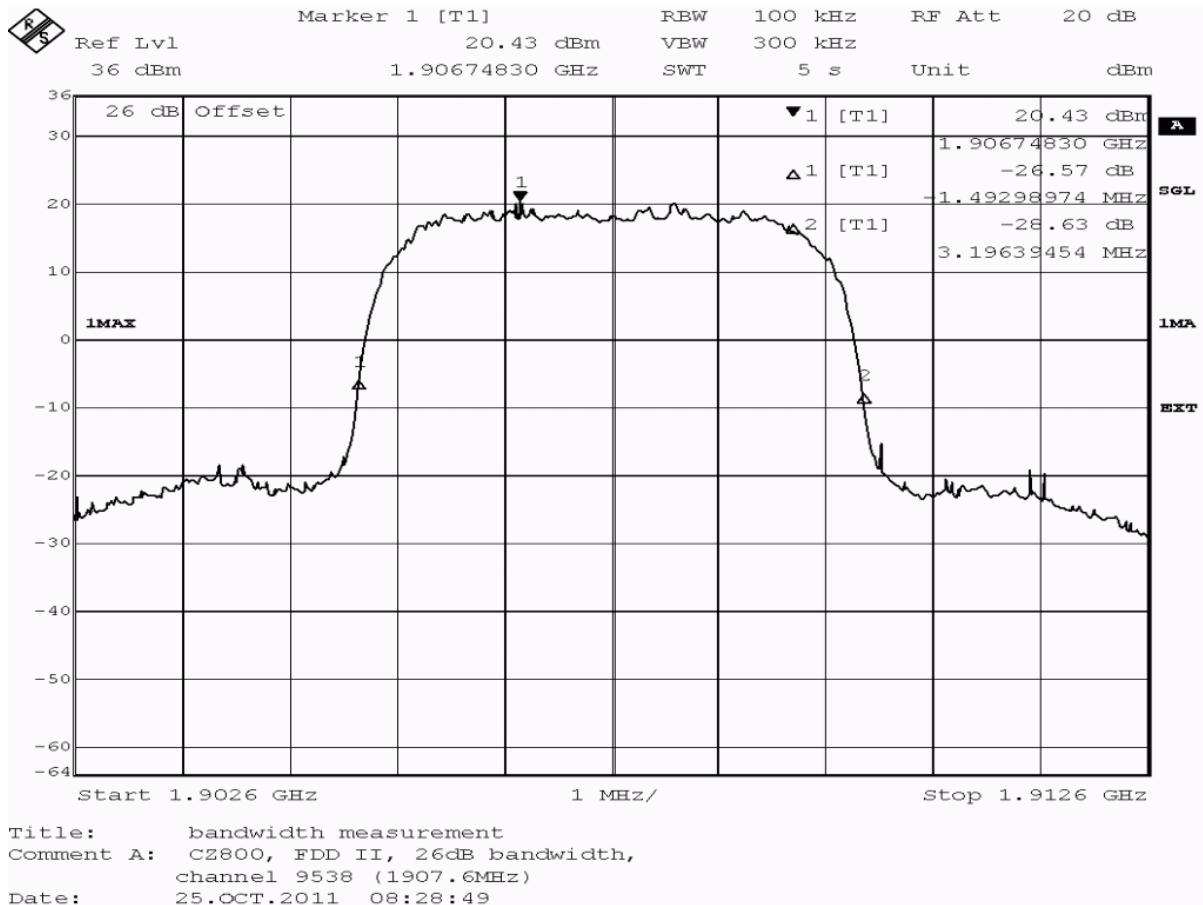
*Test Specification:* FCC part 2 and 24



Reference: MDE\_CINTE\_1108\_FCCe

acc. Title 47 CFR chapter I part 24 subpart E

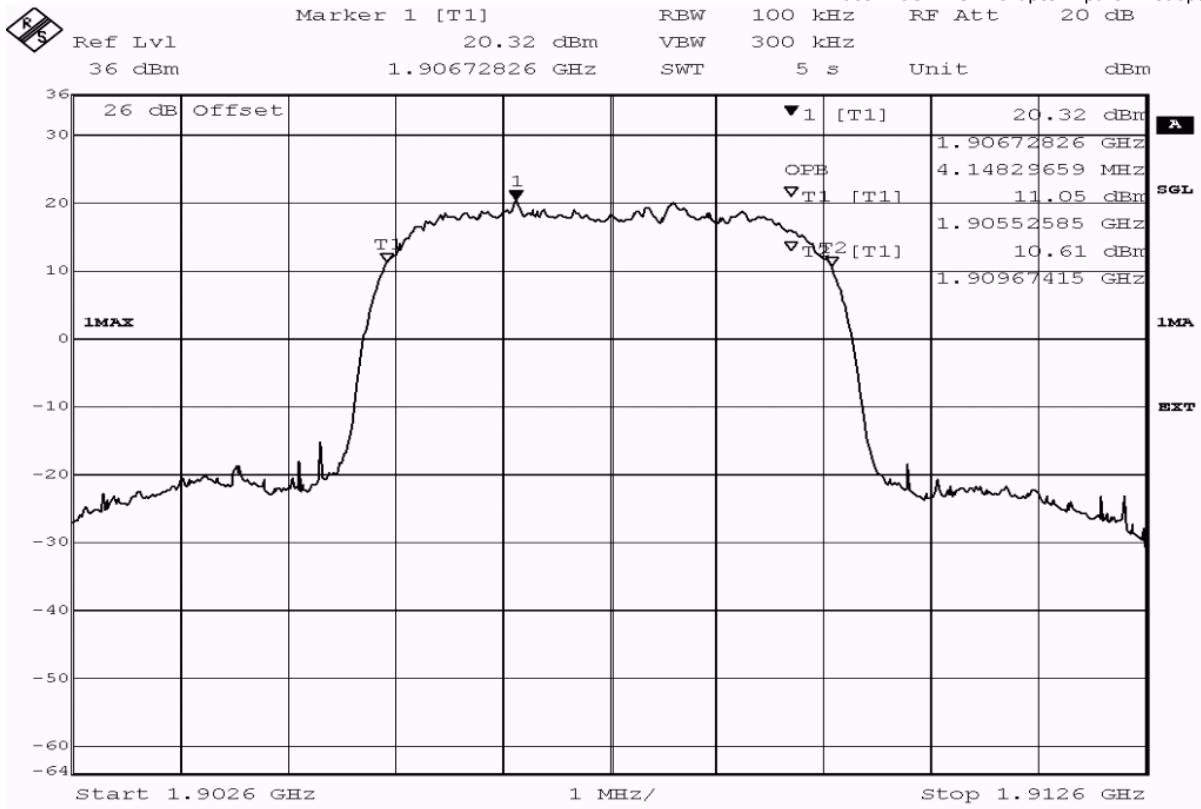
**Detailed Results:**





Reference: MDE\_CINTE\_1108\_FCCe

acc. Title 47 CFR chapter I part 24 subpart E



Title: bandwidth measurement  
Comment A: CZ800, FDD II, occupied bandwidth (99%),  
channel 9538 (1907.6MHz)  
Date: 25.OCT.2011 08:29:07



---

Reference: MDE\_CINTE\_1108\_FCCe

acc. Title 47 CFR chapter I part 24 subpart E

detector	trace	resolution bandwidth /kHz	type of measurement	measured value /kHz	verdict
peak	maxhold	100	-26dB bandwidth	4689.4	passed
peak	maxhold	100	99% bandwidth	4148.3	passed



---

Reference: MDE\_CINTE\_1108\_FCCe

acc. Title 47 CFR chapter I part 24 subpart E

### **3.5.6      24.6    Band edge compliance §2.1053, §24.238**

**Test: 24.6; Frequency Band = 1900, Mode = EDGE, Channel = 512, Frequency = 1850.2MHz**

*Result:* Passed

*Setup No.:* C01\_cond

*Date of Test:* 2011/10/25 5:08

*Body:* FCC47CFRCHIPART24PERSONAL COMMUNICATIONS SERVICES

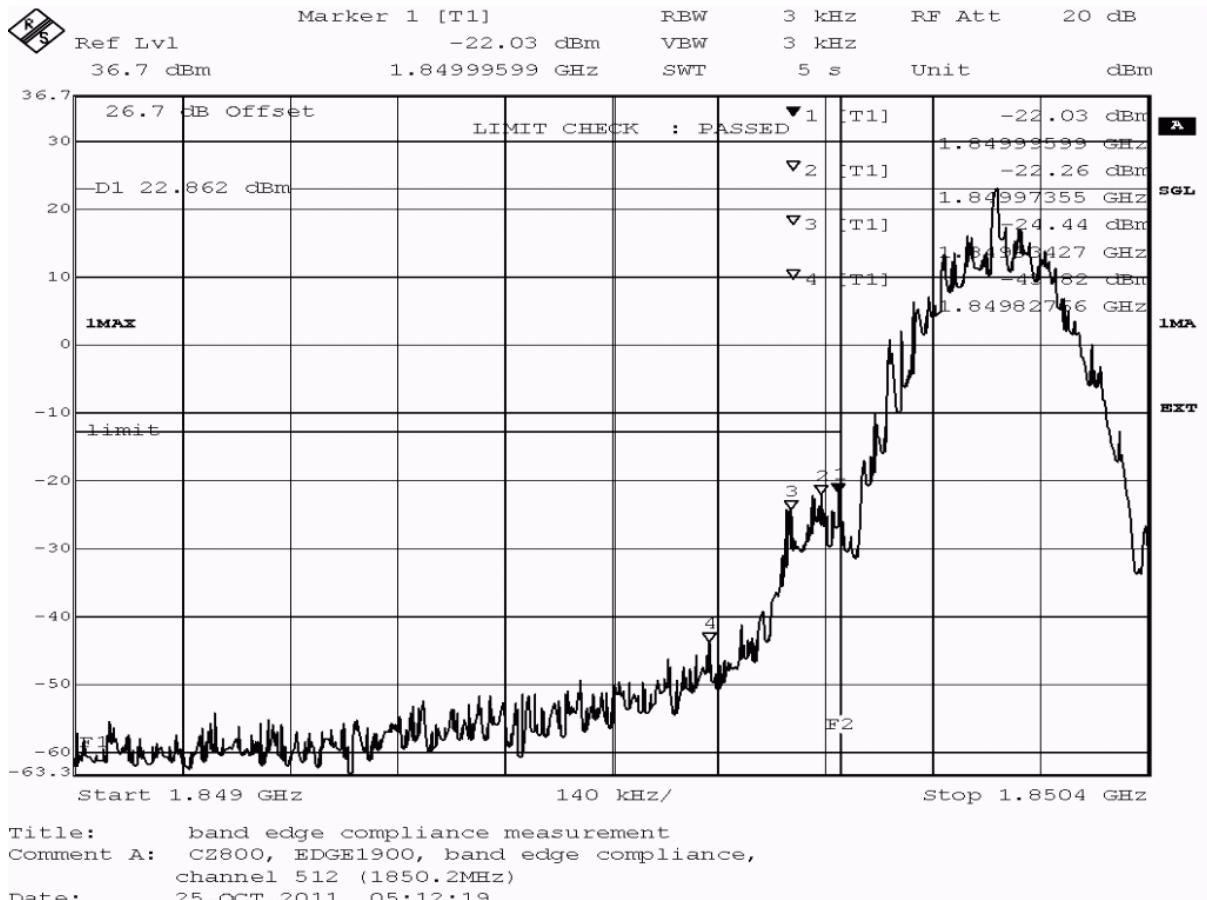
*Test Specification:* FCC part 2 and 24



Reference: MDE\_CINTE\_1108\_FCCe

acc. Title 47 CFR chapter I part 24 subpart E

**Detailed Results:**





Reference: MDE\_CINTE\_1108\_FCCe

acc. Title 47 CFR chapter I part 24 subpart E

detector	trace	resolution bandwidth /kHz	frequency /MHz	peak value /dBm	margin to limit /dB	limit /dBm	verdict
peak	maxhold	3	1849.934	-24.44	11.44	-13.0	passed
peak	maxhold	3	1849.974	-22.26	9.26	-13.0	passed
peak	maxhold	3	1849.996	-22.03	9.02	-13.0	passed
average	maxhold	3	1849.934	-29.62	16.62	-13.0	passed
average	maxhold	3	1849.974	-26.00	13.00	-13.0	passed
average	maxhold	3	1849.988	-25.24	12.24	-13.0	passed

no further values have been found by test instrument with a margin of less than 20 dB

**Test: 24.6; Frequency Band = 1900, Mode = EDGE, Channel = 810, Frequency = 1909.8MHz**

*Result:* Passed

*Setup No.:* C01\_cond

*Date of Test:* 2011/10/25 5:19

*Body:* FCC47CFRChIPART24PERSONAL COMMUNICATIONS SERVICES

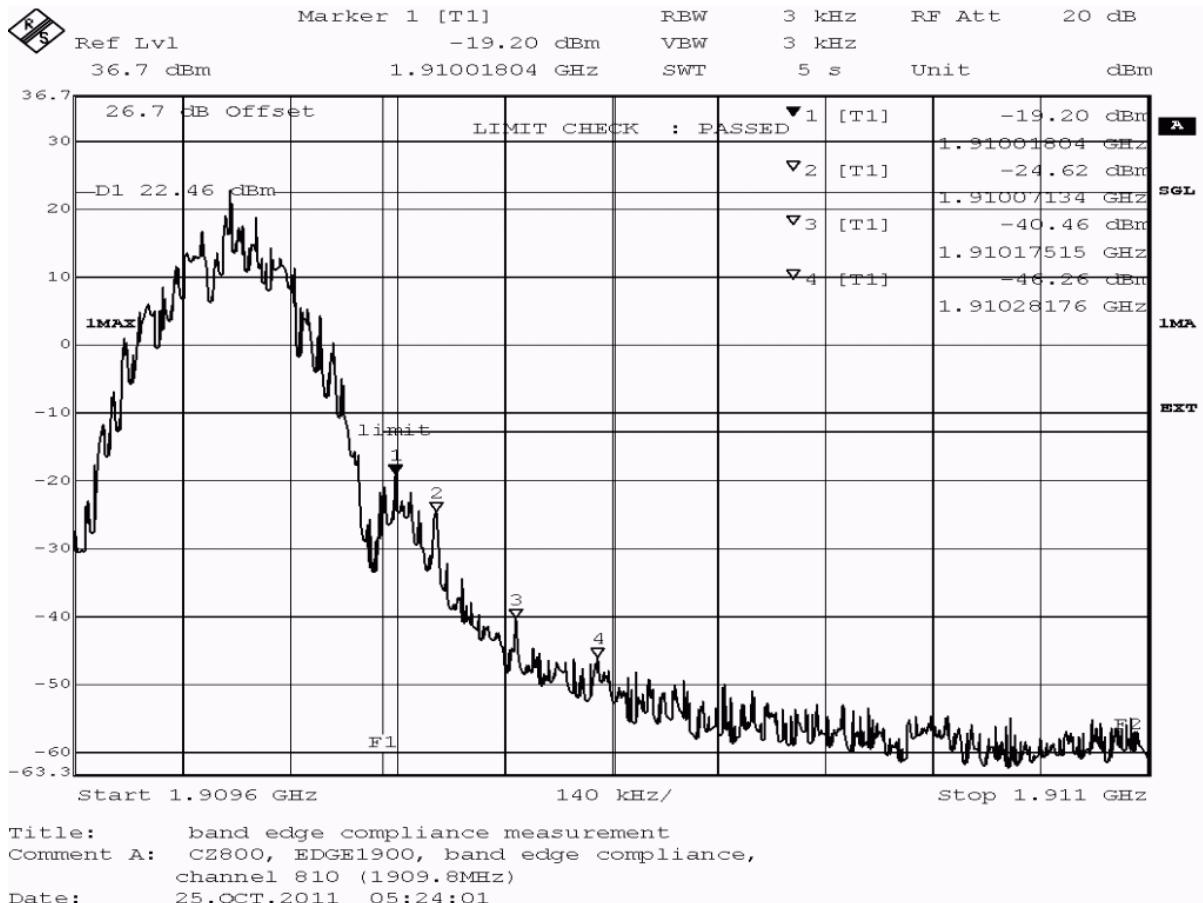
*Test Specification:* FCC part 2 and 24



Reference: MDE\_CINTE\_1108\_FCCe

acc. Title 47 CFR chapter I part 24 subpart E

**Detailed Results:**





Reference: MDE\_CINTE\_1108\_FCCe

acc. Title 47 CFR chapter I part 24 subpart E

detector	trace	resolution bandwidth /kHz	frequency /MHz	peak value /dBm	margin to limit /dB	limit /dBm	verdict
peak	maxhold	3	1910.018	-19.20	6.20	-13.0	passed
peak	maxhold	3	1910.071	-24.62	11.62	-13.0	passed
average	maxhold	3	1910.038	-24.89	11.89	-13.0	passed

no further values have been found by test instrument with a margin of less than 20 dB

**Test: 24.6; Frequency Band = 1900, Mode = GSM, Channel = 512, Frequency = 1850.2MHz**

*Result:* Passed

*Setup No.:* C01\_cond

*Date of Test:* 2011/10/25 4:46

*Body:* FCC47CFRChIPART24PERSONAL COMMUNICATIONS SERVICES

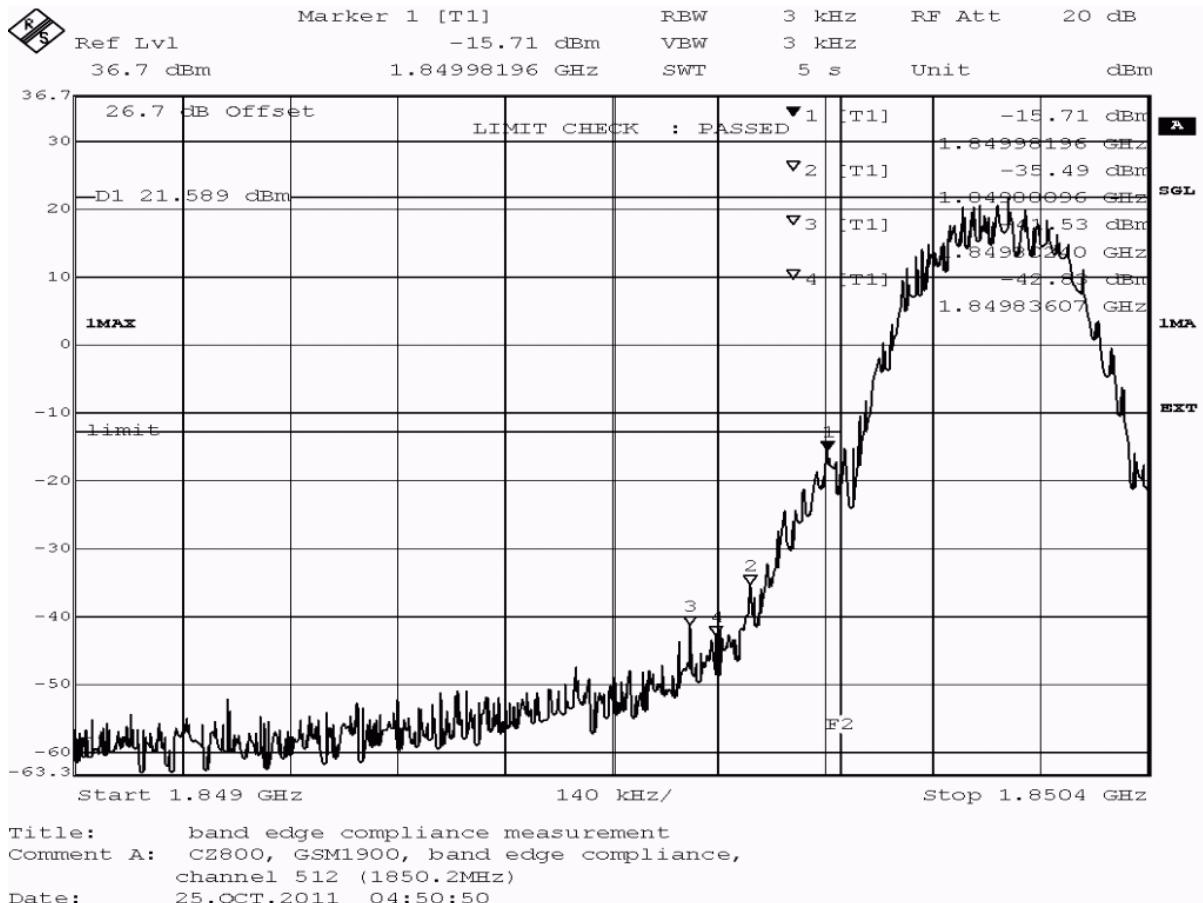
*Test Specification:* FCC part 2 and 24



Reference: MDE\_CINTE\_1108\_FCCe

acc. Title 47 CFR chapter I part 24 subpart E

**Detailed Results:**





Reference: MDE\_CINTE\_1108\_FCCe

acc. Title 47 CFR chapter I part 24 subpart E

detector	trace	resolution bandwidth /kHz	frequency /MHz	peak value /dBm	margin to limit /dB	limit /dBm	verdict
peak	maxhold	3	1849.982	-15.71	2.71	-13.0	passed
average	maxhold	3	1849.996	-20.28	7.28	-13.0	passed

no further values have been found by test instrument with a margin of less than 20 dB

**Test: 24.6; Frequency Band = 1900, Mode = GSM, Channel = 810, Frequency = 1909.8MHz**

*Result:* Passed

*Setup No.:* C01\_cond

*Date of Test:* 2011/10/25 4:54

*Body:* FCC47CFRChIPART24PERSONAL COMMUNICATIONS SERVICES

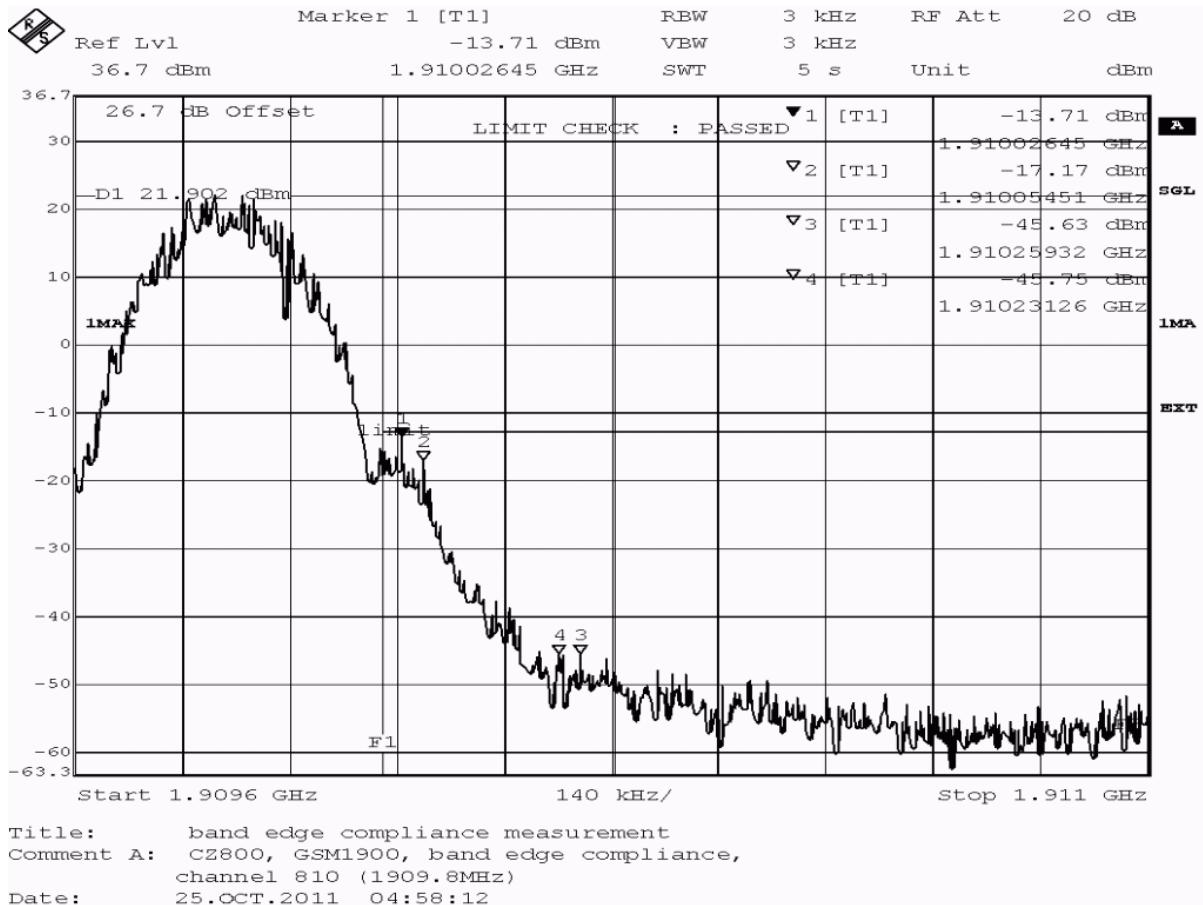
*Test Specification:* FCC part 2 and 24



Reference: MDE\_CINTE\_1108\_FCCe

acc. Title 47 CFR chapter I part 24 subpart E

**Detailed Results:**





Reference: MDE\_CINTE\_1108\_FCCe

acc. Title 47 CFR chapter I part 24 subpart E

detector	trace	resolution bandwidth /kHz	frequency /MHz	peak value /dBm	margin to limit /dB	limit /dBm	verdict
peak	maxhold	3	1910.026	-13.71	0.71	-13.0	passed
peak	maxhold	3	1910.055	-17.17	4.17	-13.0	passed
average	maxhold	3	1910.012	-19.31	6.31	-13.0	passed

no further values have been found by test instrument with a margin of less than 20 dB

**Test: 24.6; Frequency Band = FDD2, Mode = HSDPA, Channel = 9262, Frequency = 1852.4MHz**

*Result:* Passed

*Setup No.:* C01\_cond

*Date of Test:* 2011/10/25 8:57

*Body:* FCC47CFRChIPART24PERSONAL COMMUNICATIONS SERVICES

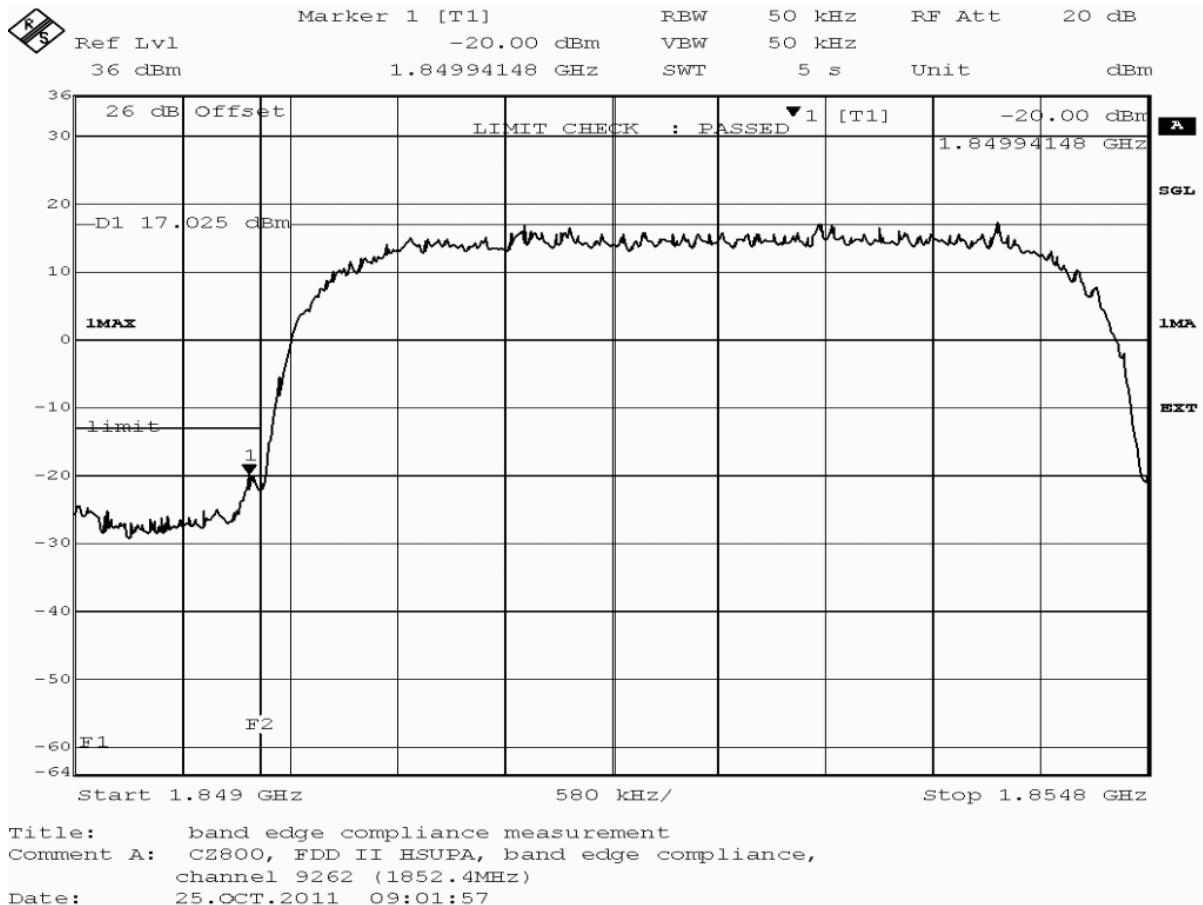
*Test Specification:* FCC part 2 and 24



Reference: MDE\_CINTE\_1108\_FCCe

acc. Title 47 CFR chapter I part 24 subpart E

**Detailed Results:**





Reference: MDE\_CINTE\_1108\_FCCe

acc. Title 47 CFR chapter I part 24 subpart E

detector	trace	resolution bandwidth /kHz	frequency /MHz	peak value /dBm	margin to limit /dB	limit /dBm	verdict
peak	maxhold	50	1849.941	-20.00	7.00	-13.0	passed
average	maxhold	50	1849.058	-26.70	13.70	-13.0	passed
average	maxhold	50	1849.953	-21.72	8.72	-13.0	passed
rms	maxhold	50	1849.965	-24.00	11.00	-13.0	passed

no further values have been found by test instrument with a margin of less than 20 dB

**Test: 24.6; Frequency Band = FDD2, Mode = HSDPA, Channel = 9538, Frequency = 1907.6MHz**

*Result:* Passed

*Setup No.:* C01\_cond

*Date of Test:* 2011/10/25 9:04

*Body:* FCC47CFRChIPART24PERSONAL COMMUNICATIONS SERVICES

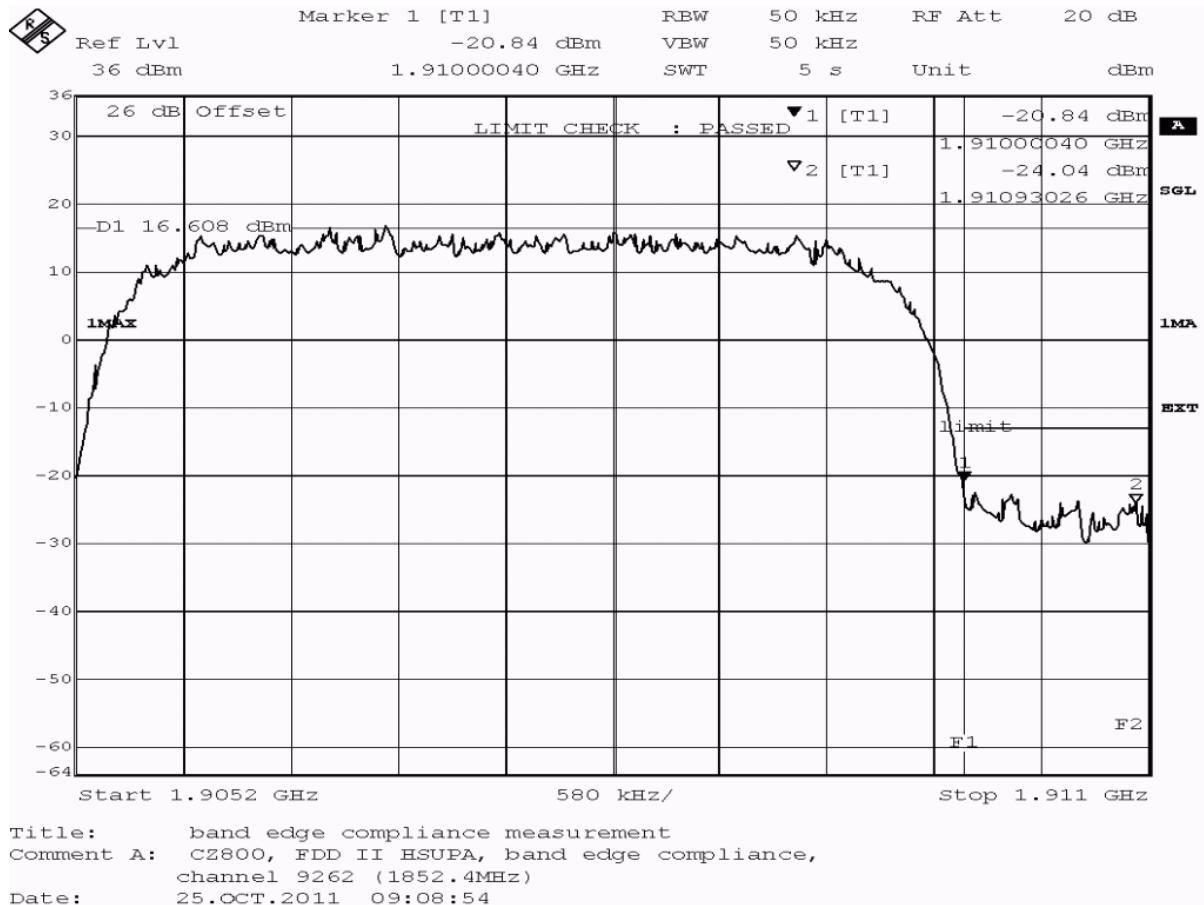
*Test Specification:* FCC part 2 and 24



Reference: MDE\_CINTE\_1108\_FCCe

acc. Title 47 CFR chapter I part 24 subpart E

**Detailed Results:**





Reference: MDE\_CINTE\_1108\_FCCe

acc. Title 47 CFR chapter I part 24 subpart E

detector	trace	resolution bandwidth /kHz	frequency /MHz	peak value /dBm	margin to limit /dB	limit /dBm	verdict
peak	maxhold	50	1910.000	-20.84	7.84	-13.0	passed
peak	maxhold	50	1910.930	-24.04	11.04	-13.0	passed
average	maxhold	50	1910.128	-25.41	12.41	-13.0	passed
average	maxhold	50	1910.977	-25.59	12.59	-13.0	passed
rms	maxhold	50	1910.000	-23.04	10.04	-13.0	passed
rms	maxhold	50	1910.628	-26.70	13.70	-13.0	passed

no further values have been found by test instrument with a margin of less than 20 dB

**Test: 24.6; Frequency Band = FDD2, Mode = HSUPA, Channel = 9262, Frequency = 1852.4MHz**

*Result:* Passed

*Setup No.:* C01\_cond

*Date of Test:* 2011/10/25 9:31

*Body:* FCC47CFRChIPART24PERSONAL COMMUNICATIONS SERVICES

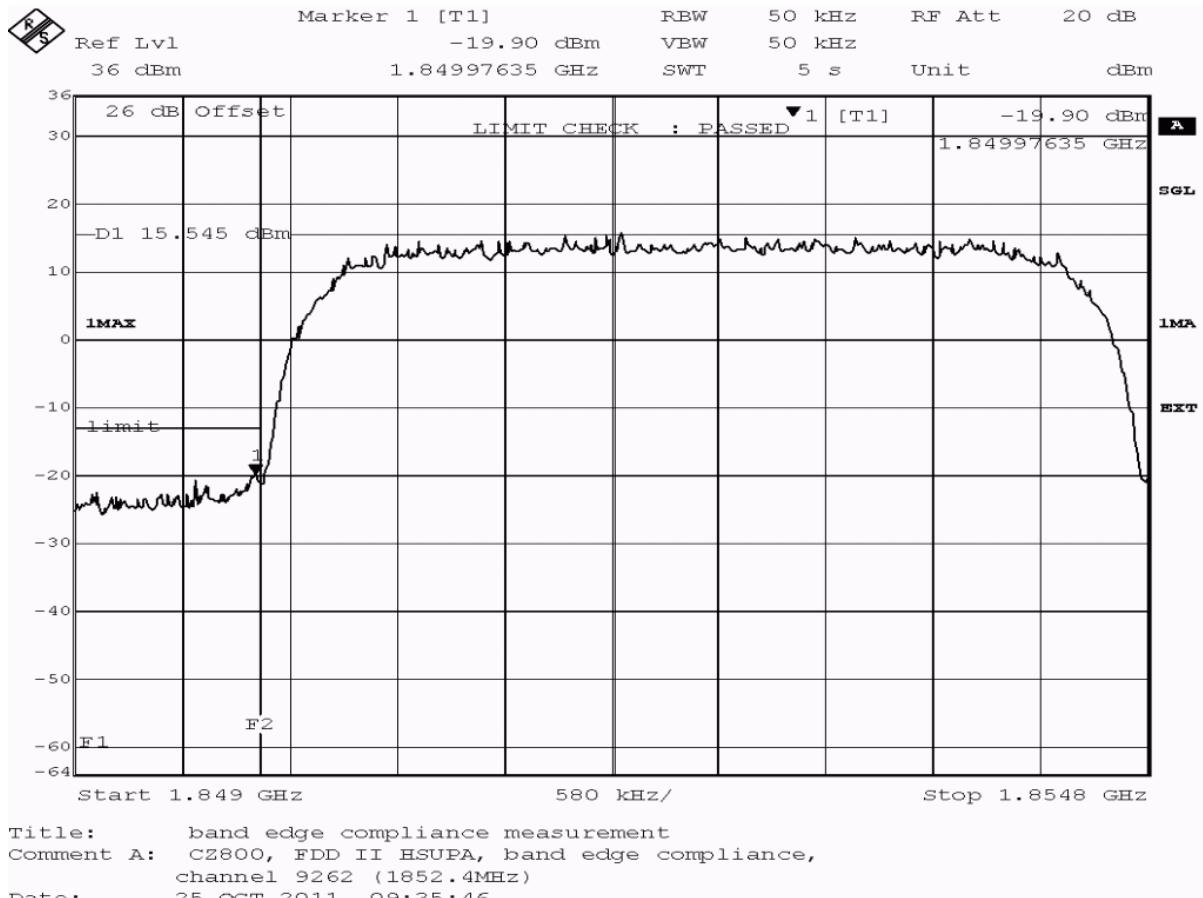
*Test Specification:* FCC part 2 and 24



Reference: MDE\_CINTE\_1108\_FCCe

acc. Title 47 CFR chapter I part 24 subpart E

**Detailed Results:**





Reference: MDE\_CINTE\_1108\_FCCe

acc. Title 47 CFR chapter I part 24 subpart E

detector	trace	resolution bandwidth /kHz	frequency /MHz	peak value /dBm	margin to limit /dB	limit /dBm	verdict
peak	maxhold	50	1849.976	-19.90	6.90	-13.0	passed
average	maxhold	50	1849.976	-22.54	9.53	-13.0	passed
rms	maxhold	50	1849.883	-22.06	9.06	-13.0	passed

no further values have been found by test instrument with a margin of less than 20 dB

**Test: 24.6; Frequency Band = FDD2, Mode = HSUPA, Channel = 9538, Frequency = 1907.6MHz**

*Result:* Passed

*Setup No.:* C01\_cond

*Date of Test:* 2011/10/25 9:38

*Body:* FCC47CFRChIPART24PERSONAL COMMUNICATIONS SERVICES

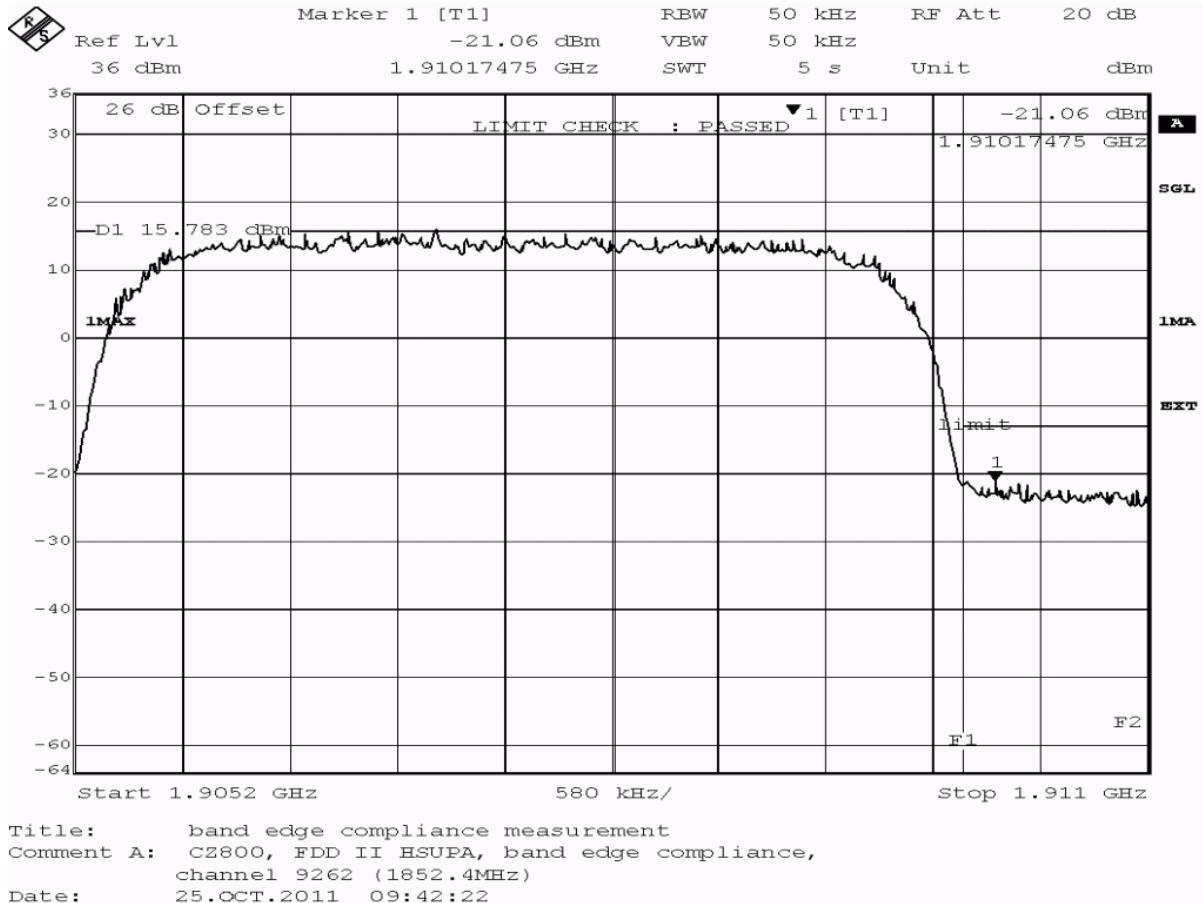
*Test Specification:* FCC part 2 and 24



Reference: MDE\_CINTE\_1108\_FCCe

acc. Title 47 CFR chapter I part 24 subpart E

**Detailed Results:**





Reference: MDE\_CINTE\_1108\_FCCe

acc. Title 47 CFR chapter I part 24 subpart E

detector	trace	resolution bandwidth /kHz	frequency /MHz	peak value /dBm	margin to limit /dB	limit /dBm	verdict
peak	maxhold	50	1910.175	-21.06	8.06	-13.0	passed
average	maxhold	50	1910.059	-22.92	9.92	-13.0	passed
rms	maxhold	50	1910.314	-23.17	10.17	-13.0	passed

no further values have been found by test instrument with a margin of less than 20 dB

**Test: 24.6; Frequency Band = FDD2, Mode = W-CDMA, Channel = 9262, Frequency = 1852.4MHz**

*Result:* Passed

*Setup No.:* C01\_cond

*Date of Test:* 2011/10/25 8:19

*Body:* FCC47CFRChIPART24PERSONAL COMMUNICATIONS SERVICES

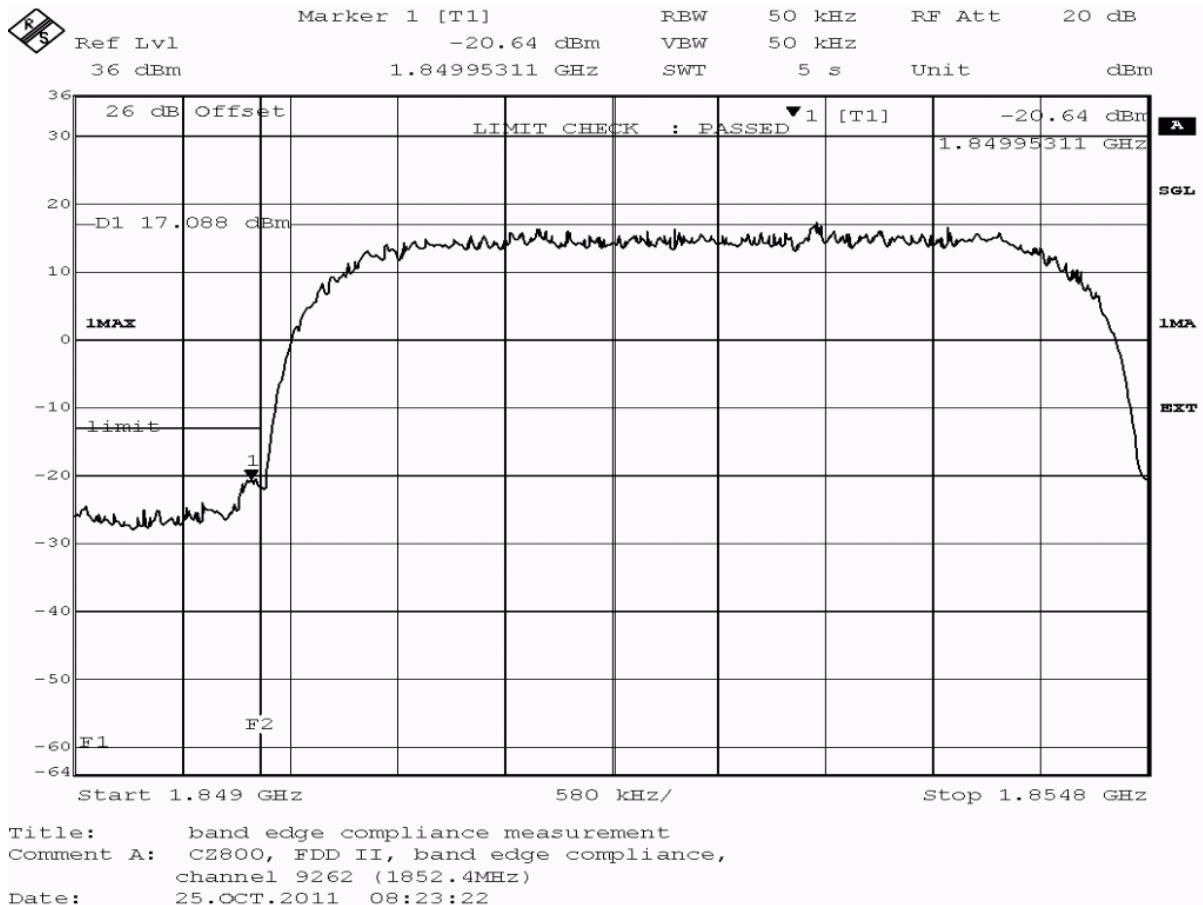
*Test Specification:* FCC part 2 and 24



Reference: MDE\_CINTE\_1108\_FCCe

acc. Title 47 CFR chapter I part 24 subpart E

**Detailed Results:**





Reference: MDE\_CINTE\_1108\_FCCe

acc. Title 47 CFR chapter I part 24 subpart E

detector	trace	resolution bandwidth /kHz	frequency /MHz	peak value /dBm	margin to limit /dB	limit /dBm	verdict
peak	maxhold	50	1849.953	-20.64	7.64	-13.0	passed
average	maxhold	50	1850.000	-21.61	8.60	-13.0	passed
rms	maxhold	50	1849.965	-21.95	8.94	-13.0	passed

no further values have been found by test instrument with a margin of less than 20 dB

**Test: 24.6; Frequency Band = FDD2, Mode = W-CDMA, Channel = 9538, Frequency = 1907.6MHz**

*Result:* Passed

*Setup No.:* C01\_cond

*Date of Test:* 2011/10/25 8:25

*Body:* FCC47CFRChIPART24PERSONAL COMMUNICATIONS SERVICES

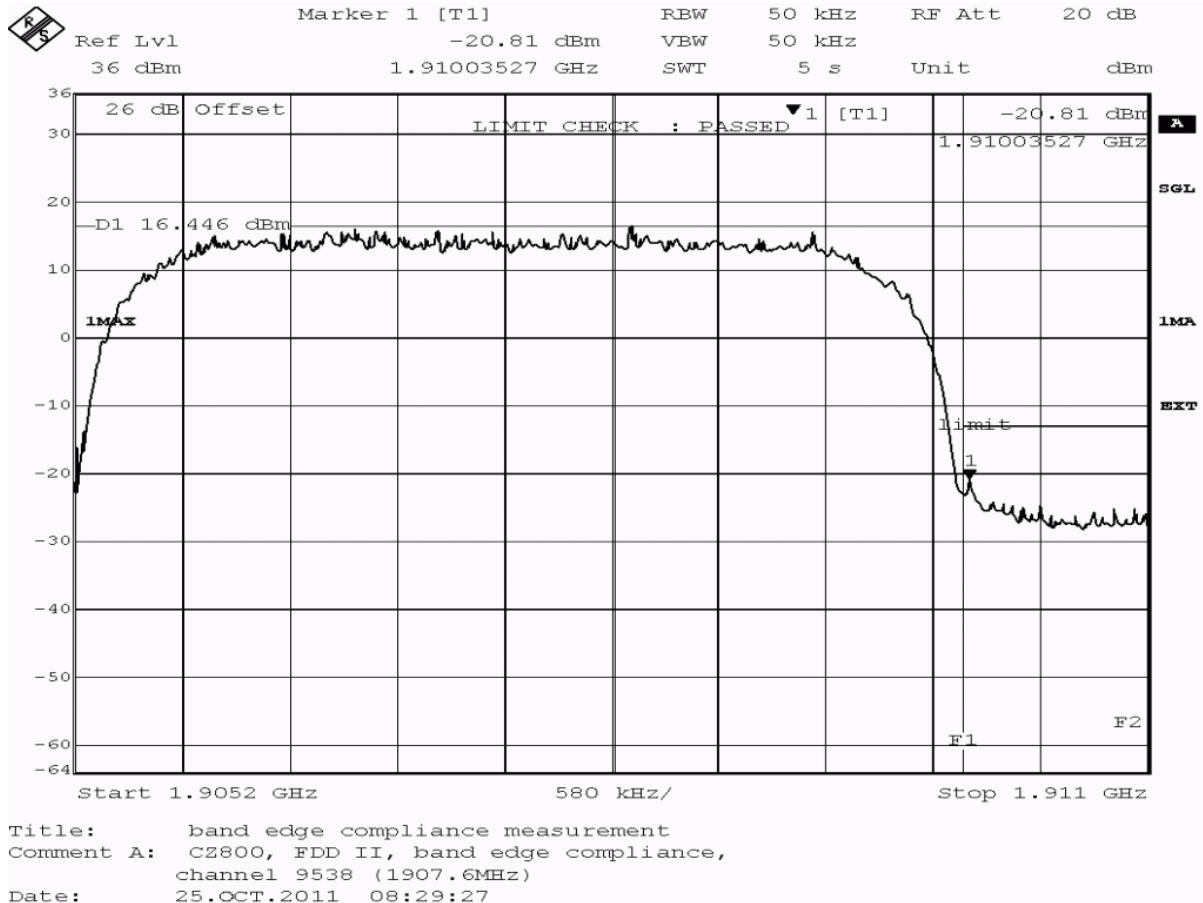
*Test Specification:* FCC part 2 and 24



Reference: MDE\_CINTE\_1108\_FCCe

acc. Title 47 CFR chapter I part 24 subpart E

**Detailed Results:**





---

Reference: MDE\_CINTE\_1108\_FCCe

acc. Title 47 CFR chapter I part 24 subpart E

detector	trace	resolution bandwidth /kHz	frequency /MHz	peak value /dBm	margin to limit /dB	limit /dBm	verdict
peak	maxhold	50	1910.035	-20.81	7.81	-13.0	passed
average	maxhold	50	1910.059	-23.04	10.04	-13.0	passed
rms	maxhold	50	1910.035	-24.30	11.30	-13.0	passed

no further values have been found by test instrument with a margin of less than 20 dB



## 4 Test Equipment Details

### 4.1 List of Used Test Equipment

The calibration, hardware and software states are shown for the testing period.

#### Test Equipment Anechoic Chamber

Lab ID:	Lab 1
Manufacturer:	Frankonia
Description:	Anechoic Chamber for radiated testing
Type:	10.58x6.38x6 m <sup>3</sup>

#### Single Devices for Anechoic Chamber

Single Device Name	Type	Serial Number	Manufacturer
Air compressor	none	-	Atlas Copco
Anechoic Chamber	10.58 x 6.38 x 6.00 m <sup>3</sup>	none	Frankonia
	<i>Calibration Details</i>		<i>Last Execution</i> <i>Next Exec.</i>
	FCC listing 96716 3m Part15/18	2011/01/11	2014/01/10
	IC listing 3699A-1 3m	2011/02/07	2014/02/06
Controller Maturo	MCU	961208	Maturo GmbH
EMC camera	CE-CAM/1	-	CE-SYS
EMC camera Nr.2	CCD-400E	0005033	Mitsubishi
Filter ISDN	B84312-C110-E1		Siemens&Matsushita
Filter Universal 1A	BB4312-C30-H3	-	Siemens&Matsushita

#### Test Equipment Auxiliary Equipment for Radiated emissions

Lab ID:	Lab 1
Description:	Equipment for emission measurements
Serial Number:	see single devices

#### Single Devices for Auxiliary Equipment for Radiated emissions

Single Device Name	Type	Serial Number	Manufacturer
Antenna mast	AS 620 P	620/37	HD GmbH
Biconical dipole	VUBA 9117	9117-108	Schwarzbeck
	<i>Calibration Details</i>		<i>Last Execution</i> <i>Next Exec.</i>
	Standard Calibration	2008/10/27	2013/10/26
Broadband Amplifier 18MHz-26GHz	JS4-18002600-32-5P	849785	Miteq
	<i>Calibration Details</i>		<i>Last Execution</i> <i>Next Exec.</i>
	Path Calibration	2011/05/11	2011/11/10
Broadband Amplifier 1GHz-4GHz	AFS4-01000400-1Q-10P-4	-	Miteq
	<i>Calibration Details</i>		<i>Last Execution</i> <i>Next Exec.</i>
	Path Calibration	2011/05/11	2011/11/10
Broadband Amplifier 30MHz-18GHz	JS4-00101800-35-5P	896037	Miteq
	<i>Calibration Details</i>		<i>Last Execution</i> <i>Next Exec.</i>
	Path Calibration	2011/05/11	2011/11/10
Cable "ESI to EMI Antenna"	EcoFlex10	W18.01- 2+W38.01-2	Kabel Kusch
	<i>Calibration Details</i>		<i>Last Execution</i> <i>Next Exec.</i>



Reference: MDE\_CINTE\_1108\_FCCe

acc. Title 47 CFR chapter I part 24 subpart E

**Single Devices for Auxiliary Equipment for Radiated emissions (continued)**

Single Device Name	Type	Serial Number	Manufacturer
	Path Calibration		2011/05/11 2011/11/10
Cable "ESI to Horn Antenna"	UFB311A+UFB293C	W18.02-2+W38.02-2	Rosenberger Micro-Coax
	<i>Calibration Details</i>		<i>Last Execution</i> <i>Next Exec.</i>
	Path Calibration		2011/05/11 2011/11/10
Double-ridged horn	HF 906	357357/001	Rohde & Schwarz GmbH & Co. KG
	<i>Calibration Details</i>		<i>Last Execution</i> <i>Next Exec.</i>
	Standard Calibration		2009/04/16 2012/04/15
Double-ridged horn	HF 906	357357/002	Rohde & Schwarz GmbH & Co. KG
	<i>Calibration Details</i>		<i>Last Execution</i> <i>Next Exec.</i>
	Standard Calibration		2009/04/28 2012/04/27
High Pass Filter	4HC1600/12750-1.5-KK	9942011	Trilithic
	<i>Calibration Details</i>		<i>Last Execution</i> <i>Next Exec.</i>
	Path Calibration		2011/05/11 2011/11/10
High Pass Filter	5HC2700/12750-1.5-KK	9942012	Trilithic
	<i>Calibration Details</i>		<i>Last Execution</i> <i>Next Exec.</i>
	Path Calibration		2011/05/11 2011/11/10
High Pass Filter	5HC3500/12750-1.2-KK	200035008	Trilithic
	<i>Calibration Details</i>		<i>Last Execution</i> <i>Next Exec.</i>
	Path Calibration		2011/05/11 2011/11/10
High Pass Filter	WHKX 7.0/18G-8SS	09	Wainwright
	<i>Calibration Details</i>		<i>Last Execution</i> <i>Next Exec.</i>
	Path Calibration		2011/05/11 2011/11/10
Log.-per. Antenna	HL 562 Ultralog	830547/003	Rohde & Schwarz GmbH & Co. KG
	<i>Calibration Details</i>		<i>Last Execution</i> <i>Next Exec.</i>
	Standard Calibration		2009/05/27 2012/05/26
Loop Antenna	HFH2-Z2	829324/006	Rohde & Schwarz GmbH & Co. KG
	<i>Calibration Details</i>		<i>Last Execution</i> <i>Next Exec.</i>
	Standard calibration		2011/10/27 2014/10/26
Pyramidal Horn Antenna 26,5 GHz	3160-09	00083069	EMCO Elektronik GmbH
Pyramidal Horn Antenna 40 GHz	3160-10	00086675	EMCO Elektronik GmbH
Tilt device Maturo (Rohacell)	Antrieb TD1.5-10kg	TD1.5-10kg/024/3790709	Maturo GmbH



---

Reference: MDE\_CINTE\_1108\_FCCe

acc. Title 47 CFR chapter I part 24 subpart E

### Test Equipment Auxiliary Test Equipment

Lab ID:	Lab 1, Lab 2
Manufacturer:	see single devices
Description:	Single Devices for various Test Equipment
Type:	various
Serial Number:	none

### Single Devices for Auxiliary Test Equipment

Single Device Name	Type	Serial Number	Manufacturer
Broadband Power Divider N (Aux)	1506A / 93459	LM390	Weinschel Associates
Broadband Power Divider SMA	WA1515	A855	Weinschel Associates
Digital Multimeter 03 (Multimeter)	Fluke 177	86670383	Fluke Europe B.V.
Calibration Details		Last Execution	Next Exec.
	Customized calibration	2011/10/19	2013/10/18
Fibre optic link Satellite (Aux)	FO RS232 Link	181-018	Pontis
Fibre optic link Transceiver (Aux)	FO RS232 Link	182-018	Pontis
Isolating Transformer	LTS 604	1888	Thalheimer Transformatorenwerke GmbH
Notch Filter Ultra Stable (Aux)	WRCA800/960-6EEK	24	Wainwright
Vector Signal Generator	SMIQ 03B	832492/061	Rohde & Schwarz GmbH & Co.KG



Reference: MDE\_CINTE\_1108\_FCCe

acc. Title 47 CFR chapter I part 24 subpart E

### Test Equipment Digital Signalling Devices

#### Lab ID:

#### Lab 1, Lab 2

#### Description:

Signalling equipment for various wireless technologies.

### Single Devices for Digital Signalling Devices

Single Device Name	Type	Serial Number	Manufacturer
Bluetooth Signalling Unit CBT	CBT	100589	Rohde & Schwarz GmbH & Co. KG
	<i>Calibration Details</i>		<i>Last Execution</i> <i>Next Exec.</i>
	Standard calibration		2011/11/24    2014/11/23
Universal Radio Communication Tester	CMU 200	102366	Rohde & Schwarz GmbH & Co. KG
	<i>Calibration Details</i>		<i>Last Execution</i> <i>Next Exec.</i>
	Standard calibration		2011/05/26    2013/05/25
	<i>HW/SW Status</i>		<i>Date of Start</i> <i>Date of End</i>
	Hardware: B11, B21V14, B21-2, B41, B52V14, B52-2, B53-2, B56V14, B68 3v04, PCMCIA, U65V04		2007/07/16
	Software: K21 4v21, K22 4v21, K23 4v21, K24 4v21, K42 4v21, K43 4v21, K53 4v21, K56 4v22, K57 4v22, K58 4v22, K59 4v22, K61 4v22, K62 4v22, K63 4v22, K64 4v22, K65 4v22, K66 4v22, K67 4v22, K68 4v22, K69 4v22		
	Firmware: μP1 8v50 02.05.06		
	---		
Universal Radio Communication Tester	CMU 200	837983/052	Rohde & Schwarz GmbH & Co. KG
	<i>Calibration Details</i>		<i>Last Execution</i> <i>Next Exec.</i>
	Standard calibration		2008/12/01    2011/11/30
	<i>HW/SW Status</i>		<i>Date of Start</i> <i>Date of End</i>
	HW options: B11, B21V14, B21-2, B41, B52V14, B52-2, B53-2, B54V14, B56V14, B68 3v04, B95, PCMCIA, U65V02		2007/01/02
	SW options: K21 4v11, K22 4v11, K23 4v11, K24 4v11, K27 4v10, K28 4v10, K42 4v11, K43 4v11, K53 4v10, K65 4v10, K66 4v10, K68 4v10,		
	Firmware: μP1 8v40 01.12.05		
	---		
	SW: K62, K69		2008/11/03



---

Reference: MDE\_CINTE\_1108\_FCCe

acc. Title 47 CFR chapter I part 24 subpart E

#### Test Equipment Emission measurement devices

**Lab ID:** **Lab 1**  
**Description:** Equipment for emission measurements  
**Serial Number:** see single devices

#### Single Devices for Emission measurement devices

Single Device Name	Type	Serial Number	Manufacturer
Personal Computer	Dell	30304832059	Dell
Power Sensor	NRV-Z1	836219/005	Rohde & Schwarz GmbH & Co. KG
Powermeter	NRVS	836333/064	Rohde & Schwarz GmbH & Co. KG
Signal Generator	SMR 20	846834/008	Rohde & Schwarz GmbH & Co. KG
	<i>Calibration Details</i>		<i>Last Execution</i> <i>Next Exec.</i>
	standard calibration		2011/05/12    2014/05/11
Spectrum Analyzer	ESIB 26	830482/004	Rohde & Schwarz GmbH & Co. KG
	<i>Calibration Details</i>		<i>Last Execution</i> <i>Next Exec.</i>
	Standard Calibration		2009/12/03    2011/12/02



Reference: MDE\_CINTE\_1108\_FCCe

acc. Title 47 CFR chapter I part 24 subpart E

**Test Equipment Radio Lab Test Equipment**

**Lab ID:** Lab 2  
**Description:** Radio Lab Test Equipment

**Single Devices for Radio Lab Test Equipment**

Single Device Name	Type	Serial Number	Manufacturer
Broadband Power Divider SMA	WA1515	A856	Weinschel Associates
Coax Attenuator 10dB SMA 2W	4T-10	F9401	Weinschel Associates
Coax Attenuator 10dB SMA 2W	56-10	W3702	Weinschel Associates
Coax Attenuator 10dB SMA 2W	56-10	W3711	Weinschel Associates
Coax Cable Huber&Suhner	Sucotest 2,0m		Rosenberger Micro-Coax
Coax Cable Rosenberger Micro Coax FA210A0010003030 SMA/SMA 1,0m	FA210A0010003030	54491-2	Rosenberger Micro-Coax
Power Meter	NRVD	828110/016	Rohde & Schwarz GmbH & Co.KG
	<i>Calibration Details</i>		<i>Last Execution</i> <i>Next Exec.</i>
	Standard calibration		2011/05/03    2012/05/02
Power Sensor	NRV-Z1	836219/005	Rohde & Schwarz GmbH & Co. KG
Powermeter	NRVS	836333/064	Rohde & Schwarz GmbH & Co. KG
RF Step Attenuator RSP	RSP	833695/001	Rohde & Schwarz GmbH & Co.KG
Rubidium Frequency Standard	Datum, Model: MFL	2689/001	Datum-Beverly
Sensor Head A	NRV-Z1	827753/005	Rohde & Schwarz GmbH & Co.KG
	<i>Calibration Details</i>		<i>Last Execution</i> <i>Next Exec.</i>
	Standard calibration		2011/05/02    2012/05/01
Signal Generator	SMY02	829309/018	Rohde & Schwarz GmbH & Co. KG
	<i>Calibration Details</i>		<i>Last Execution</i> <i>Next Exec.</i>
	Standard calibration		2011/11/04    2014/11/03
Signal Generator SME	SME03	827460/016	Rohde & Schwarz GmbH & Co.KG
Signal Generator SMP	SMP02	836402/008	Rohde & Schwarz GmbH & Co. KG
Spectrum Analyser	FSIQ26	840061/005	Rohde & Schwarz GmbH & Co. KG
	<i>Calibration Details</i>		<i>Last Execution</i> <i>Next Exec.</i>
	Standard calibration		2011/02/10    2013/02/09
Temperature Chamber Vötsch 05	VT 4002	58566080550010	Vötsch
	<i>Calibration Details</i>		<i>Last Execution</i> <i>Next Exec.</i>
	Specific calibration		2010/03/16    2012/03/15



---

Reference: MDE\_CINTE\_1108\_FCCe

acc. Title 47 CFR chapter I part 24 subpart E

**Single Devices for Radio Lab Test Equipment (continued)**

<i>Single Device Name</i>	<i>Type</i>	<i>Serial Number</i>	<i>Manufacturer</i>
Vector Signal Generator	SMIQ 03B	837747/020	Rohde & Schwarz GmbH & Co. KG

**4.2 Laboratory Environmental Conditions**

<i>Laboratory</i>	<i>Date</i>	<i>Temperature</i>	<i>Humidity</i>	<i>Air Pressure</i>
Lab 1	2011/10/23	23 °C	36 %	1012 hPa
	2011/10/24	23 °C	36 %	1012 hPa
	2011/10/26	23 °C	36 %	1006 hPa
	2011/10/27	23 °C	36 %	1007 ± 1 hPa
Lab 2	2011/10/25	24 °C	42 %	1000 hPa
	2011/10/31	25 °C	36 %	1014 hPa
	2011/11/03	25 °C	36 %	1014 hPa
	2011/12/01	23 °C	37 %	1008 hPa



---

Reference: MDE\_CINTE\_1108\_FCCe

acc. Title 47 CFR chapter I part 24 subpart E

**5        Annex**

**5.1      Additional Information for Report**



---

Reference: MDE\_CINTE\_1108\_FCCe

acc. Title 47 CFR chapter I part 24 subpart E

Summary of Test Results

---

---

The EUT complied with all performed tests as listed in the summary section of this report.

---

Technical Report Summary

---

---

Type of Authorization :

Certification for a GSM cellular radiotelephone device

Applicable FCC Rules

Prepared in accordance with the requirements of FCC Rules and Regulations as listed in 47 CFR Ch.1 Parts 0 to 69. The following subparts are applicable to the results in this test report.

Part 2, Subpart J - Equipment Authorization Procedures, Certification

- § 2.1046 Measurement required: RF power output
- § 2.1049 Measurement required: Occupied bandwidth
- § 2.1051 Measurement required: Spurious emissions at antenna terminals
- § 2.1053 Measurement required: Field strength of spurious radiation
- § 2.1055 Measurement required: Frequency stability
- § 2.1057 Frequency spectrum to be investigated

Part 24, Subpart E - Broadband PCS

- § 24.232 Power and antenna height limits
- § 24.235 Frequency stability
- § 24.236 Field strength limits
- § 24.238 Emission limitations for Broadband PCS equipment

additional documents

ANSI TIA-603-C-2004

Description of Methods of Measurements

---

---

RF Power Output

---

Standard: FCC Part 24, Subpart E

The test was performed according to: FCC §2.1046

Test Description (conducted measurement procedure)



- 1) The EUT was coupled to a Spectrum Analyser and a Digital Communication Tester through a Power Divider. Refer to chapter "Setup Drawings".
- 2) The total insertion losses for signal path 1 and signal path 2 were measured. The values were used to correct the readings from the Spectrum Analyser and the Digital Communication Tester.
- 3) A call was established on a Traffic Channel between the EUT and the Digital Communication Tester.  
Important Settings:
  - Channel (Frequency): please refer to the detailed results
- 4) The transmitted power of the EUT was recorded by using a CMU200.

#### Test Description (radiated measurement procedure)

- 1) The EUT was placed inside an anechoic chamber. Refer to chapter "Setup Drawings". The EUT was coupled to a Digital Communication Tester which was located outside the chamber via a small signalling antenna.
- 2) A call was established on a Traffic Channel between the EUT and the Digital Communication Tester.  
Important Settings:
  - Output Power: Maximum
  - Channel: please refer to the detailed results
- 3) A substitution procedure is used so that the readings from the spectrum analyser are corrected and represent directly the equivalent radiated power (related to a lambda/2 dipole).
- 4) The output power was measured in both vertical and horizontal antenna polarisation during the call is established on the lowest channel, mid channel and on the highest channel. To find the worst case power all orientations (X, Y, Z) of the EUT have been measured.
- 5) The test procedure according to TIA-603-C-2004 has been considered.

#### Test Requirements / Limits

##### §2.1046 Measurements Required: RF Power Output

- (a) For transmitters other than single sideband, independent sideband and controlled carrier radiotelephone, power output shall be measured at the RF output terminals when the transmitter is adjusted in accordance with the tune-up procedure to give the values of current and voltage on the circuit elements specified in § 2.1033(c)(8). The electrical characteristics of the output terminals when this test is made shall be stated.
- §24.232 Power and antenna height limits
- (c) Mobile/portable stations are limited to 2 watts EIRP peak power and the equipment must employ means to limit the power to the minimum necessary for successful communications.
- (e) Peak transmit power must be measured over any interval of continuous transmission using instrumentation calibrated in terms of an rms-equivalent voltage. The measurement results shall be properly adjusted for any instrument limitations, such as detector response times, limited resolution bandwidth capability when compared to the emission bandwidth, sensitivity, etc., so as to obtain a true peak measurement for the emission in question over the full bandwidth of the channel.

---

#### Emission and Occupied Bandwidth

---

#### Standard: FCC Part 24, Subpart E

The test was performed according to: FCC §2.1049

#### Test Description

- 1) The EUT was coupled to a Spectrum Analyser and a Digital Communication Tester through a Power Divider. Refer to chapter "Setup Drawings".
- 2) The total insertion losses for signal path 1 and signal path 2 were measured. The values were used to correct the readings from the Spectrum Analyser and the Digital Communication Tester.
- 3) A call was established on a Traffic Channel between the EUT and the Digital Communication Tester.  
Important Settings:
  - Output Power: Maximum
  - Channel: please refer to the detailed results
- 4) Important Analyser Settings:
  - Resolution Bandwidth: >1% of the manufacturer's stated occupied bandwidth
  - 5) The maximum spectral level of the modulated signal was recorded as the reference.
  - 6) The emission bandwidth is measured as follows:  
the two furthest frequencies above and below the frequency of the maximum reference level where the



acc. Title 47 CFR chapter I part 24 subpart E

spectrum is -26 dB down have to be found.

7) The occupied bandwidth (99% Bandwidth) is measured as follows:

the occupied bandwidth, that is the frequency bandwidth such that, below its lower and above its upper frequency limits, the mean powers are each equal to 0.5 percent of the total mean power.

#### Test Requirements / Limits

##### § 2.1049 Measurements required: Occupied bandwidth

The occupied bandwidth, that is the frequency bandwidth such that, below its lower and above its upper frequency limits, the mean powers radiated are each equal to 0.5 percent of the total mean power radiated by a given emission shall be measured under the following conditions (as applicable):

(h) Transmitters employing digital modulation techniques - when modulated by an input signal such that its amplitude and symbol rate represent the maximum rated conditions under which the equipment will be operated. The signal shall be applied through any filter networks, pseudo-random generators or other devices required in normal service. Additionally, the occupied bandwidth shall be shown for operation with any devices used for modifying the spectrum when such devices are optional at the discretion of the user.

---

#### Spurious emissions at antenna terminals

---

##### Standard: FCC Part 24, Subpart E

The test was performed according to FCC §2.1051

#### Test Description

1) The EUT was coupled to a Spectrum Analyser and a Digital Communication Tester through a Power Divider. Refer to chapter "Setup Drawings".

2) The total insertion losses for signal path 1 and signal path 2 were measured. The values were used to correct the readings from the Spectrum Analyser and the Digital Communication Tester.

3) A call was established on a Traffic Channel between the EUT and the Digital Communication Tester.

##### Important Settings:

- Output Power: Maximum

- Channel: please refer to the detailed results

4) Important Analyser Settings

- [Resolution Bandwidth]:

a) [ $>=1\%$  of wanted signal bandwidth] in the Span of 1 MHz directly below and above the Band,

b) otherwise [1 MHz]

c) [reduced resolution bandwidth] in case the curve of the analyser IF-Filter or the wanted EUT signal leads to an exceeding of the limit, in this case a correction factor was used

- Sweep Time: depending on the transmitting signal, the span and the resolution bandwidth

5) The spurious emissions peaks were measured in the frequency range from 9 kHz to 20 GHz (up to the 10th harmonic) during the call was established

#### Test Requirements / Limits

##### § 2.1051 Spurious emissions at antenna terminals

The radio frequency voltage or power generated within the equipment and appearing on a spurious frequency shall be checked at the equipment output terminals when properly loaded with a suitable artificial antenna. Curves or equivalent data shall show the magnitude of each harmonic and other spurious emission that can be detected when the equipment is operated under the conditions specified in Sec. 2.1049 as appropriate. The magnitude of spurious emissions which are attenuated more than 20 dB below the permissible value need not be specified.

##### § 2.1057 Frequency spectrum to be investigated.

(a) In all of the measurements set forth in Secs. 2.1051 and 2.1053, the spectrum shall be investigated from the lowest radio frequency signal generated in the equipment, without going below 9 kHz, up to at least the frequency shown below:

(1) If the equipment operates below 10 GHz: to the tenth harmonic of the highest fundamental frequency or

acc. Title 47 CFR chapter I part 24 subpart E

to 40 GHz, whichever is lower.

(b) Particular attention should be paid to harmonics and subharmonics of the carrier frequency as well as to those frequencies removed from the carrier by multiples of the oscillator frequency. Radiation at the

frequencies of multiplier stages should also be checked.

(c) The amplitude of spurious emissions which are attenuated more than 20 dB below the permissible value need not be reported.

(d) Unless otherwise specified, measurements above 40 GHz shall be performed using a minimum resolution bandwidth of 1 MHz.

#### § 24.238 Emission limitations for Broadband PCS equipment

(a) The power of any emission outside of the authorized operating frequency ranges must be attenuated below the transmitting power (P) by a factor of at least  $43 + 10 \log(P)$  dB.

Remark of the test laboratory: This is calculated to be -13 dBm.

(b) Compliance with these rules is based on the use of measurement instrumentation employing a resolution bandwidth of 1 MHz or greater. However, in the 1 MHz bands immediately outside and adjacent to the frequency block a resolution bandwidth of at least one percent of the emission bandwidth of the fundamental emission of the transmitter may be employed. A narrower resolution bandwidth is permitted in all cases to improve measurement accuracy provided the measured power is integrated over the full required measurement bandwidth (i.e. 1 MHz or 1 percent of emission bandwidth, as specified). The emission bandwidth is defined as the width of the signal between two points, one below the carrier center frequency and one above the carrier center frequency, outside of which all emissions are attenuated at least 26 dB below the transmitter power.

(c) Licensees in this service may establish an alternative out of band emission limit to be used at specified band edge(s) in specified geographical areas [...].

(d) If any emission from a transmitter operating in this service results in interference to users of another radio service, the FCC may require a greater attenuation of that emission than specified in this section.

For reporting only spurious emission levels reaching to the 20dB margin to limit were noted.

---

#### Field strength of spurious radiation

---

Standard: FCC Part 24, Subpart E

The test was performed according to: FCC §2.1053

#### Test Description

1) The EUT was placed inside an anechoic chamber. Refer to chapter "Setup Drawings". The EUT was coupled to a Digital Communication Tester which was located outside the chamber via a small signalling antenna.

2) A call was established on a Traffic Channel between the EUT and the Digital Communication Tester.

Important Settings:

- Output Power: Maximum

- Channel: please refer to the detailed results

3) A pre-calibration procedure is used so that the readings from the spectrum analyser are corrected and represent directly the equivalent radiated power (related to a lambda/2 dipole).

4) All spurious radiation measurements were made with spectrum analyser and the appropriate calibrated antennas for the frequency range of 30 MHz to 20 GHz (up to the 10th harmonic of the transmit frequency). The frequency range from 9 kHz to 30 MHz has been examined during the conducted spurious emission measurements.

5) Important Analyser Settings

- [Resolution Bandwidth / Video Bandwidth]:

a) [3 kHz / 10 kHz] in the Span of 1 MHz directly below and above the Band,

b) [10 kHz / 30 kHz] in case the curve of the analyser IF-Filter leads to an exceeding of the limit, in this case a worst case correction factor of 20 dB (1 MHz -> 10 kHz) was used

c) [1 MHz / 3 MHz] otherwise

- Sweep Time: depending on the transmitting signal, the span and the resolution bandwidth

6) The spurious emissions peaks were measured in both vertical and horizontal antenna polarisation during the call is established on the lowest channel, mid channel and on the highest channel. To find the worst case peaks all orientations (X, Y, Z) of the EUT have been measured.

#### Test Requirements / Limits



§ 2.1053 Measurements required: Field strength of spurious radiation.

Measurements shall be made to detect spurious emissions that may be radiated directly from the cabinet, control circuits, power leads, or intermediate circuit elements under normal conditions of installation and operation. Curves or equivalent data shall be supplied showing the magnitude of each harmonic and other spurious emission. For this test, single sideband, independent sideband, and controlled carrier transmitters shall be modulated under the conditions specified in paragraph (c) of Sec. 2.1049, as appropriate. For equipment operating on frequencies below 890 MHz, an open field test is normally required, with the measuring instrument antenna located in the far-field at all test frequencies. In the event it is either impractical or impossible to make open field measurements (e.g. a broadcast transmitter installed in a building) measurements will be accepted of the equipment as installed. Such measurements must be accompanied by a description of the site where the measurements were made showing the location of any possible source of reflections which might distort the field strength measurements. Information submitted shall include the relative radiated power of each spurious emission with reference to the rated power output of the transmitter, assuming all emissions are radiated from halfwave dipole antennas.

- (b) The measurements specified in paragraph (a) of this section shall be made for the following equipment:  
(2) All equipment operating on frequencies higher than 25 MHz.

§ 2.1057 Frequency spectrum to be investigated.

- (a) In all of the measurements set forth in Secs. 2.1051 and 2.1053, the spectrum shall be investigated from the lowest radio frequency signal generated in the equipment, without going below 9 kHz, up to at least the frequency shown below:
- (1) If the equipment operates below 10 GHz: to the tenth harmonic of the highest fundamental frequency or to 40 GHz, whichever is lower.  
(b) Particular attention should be paid to harmonics and subharmonics of the carrier frequency as well as to those frequencies removed from the carrier by multiples of the oscillator frequency. Radiation at the frequencies of multiplier stages should also be checked.  
(c) The amplitude of spurious emissions which are attenuated more than 20 dB below the permissible value need not be reported.  
(d) Unless otherwise specified, measurements above 40 GHz shall be performed using a minimum resolution bandwidth of 1 MHz.

§ 24.238 Emission limitations for Broadband PCS equipment

- (a) The power of any emission outside of the authorized operating frequency ranges must be attenuated below the transmitting power ( $P$ ) by a factor of at least  $43 + 10 \log(P)$  dB.  
This is calculated to be -13 dBm (effective radiated power) which corresponds to 84.6 dB $\mu$ V/m (field strength) in a distance of 3 m.
- (b) Compliance with these rules is based on the use of measurement instrumentation employing a resolution bandwidth of 1 MHz or greater. However, in the 1 MHz bands immediately outside and adjacent to the frequency block a resolution bandwidth of at least one percent of the emission bandwidth of the fundamental emission of the transmitter may be employed. A narrower resolution bandwidth is permitted in all cases to improve measurement accuracy provided the measured power is integrated over the full required measurement bandwidth (i.e. 1 MHz or 1 percent of emission bandwidth, as specified). The emission bandwidth is defined as the width of the signal between two points, one below the carrier center frequency and one above the carrier center frequency, outside of which all emissions are attenuated at least 26 dB below the transmitter power.  
(c) Licensees in this service may establish an alternative out of band emission limit to be used at specified band edge(s) in specified geographical areas [...].  
(d) If any emission from a transmitter operating in this service results in interference to users of another radio service, the FCC may require a greater attenuation of that emission than specified in this section.

For reporting only spurious emission levels reaching to the 20dB margin to limit were noted.

---

Frequency stability

---

Standard: FCC Part 24, Subpart E

The test was performed according to FCC §2.1055

Test Description



acc. Title 47 CFR chapter I part 24 subpart E

- 1) The EUT was placed inside a temperature chamber.
- 2) The EUT was coupled to a Digital Communication Tester. Refer to chapter "Setup Drawings".
- 3) The climatic chamber was cycled down/up to a certain temperature, starting with the EUT minimum temperature.
- 4) After the temperature was stabilized the EUT was switched on and a call was established on a Traffic Channel between the EUT and the Digital Communication Tester.

Important Settings:

- Output Power: Maximum
- Mid Channel

5) The frequency error of the EUT was recorded by using an internal measurement function of the Digital Communication Tester immediately after the call was established, five minutes after the call was established and ten minutes after the call was established.

6) This measurement procedure was performed for temperature variation from -30°C to +50°C in increments of 10°C, if not otherwise stated in the detailed results.

When the EUT did not operate at certain temperature levels, these measurements were left out.

#### Test Requirements / Limits

##### §2.1055 Measurements required: Frequency stability

- (a) The frequency stability shall be measured with variation of ambient temperature as follows:
  - (1) From -30° to +50° centigrade for all equipment except that specified in paragraphs
  - (a) (2) and (3) of this section.
- (b) Frequency measurements shall be made at the extremes of the specified temperature range and at intervals of not more than 10° centigrade through the range. A period of time sufficient to stabilize all of the components of the oscillator circuit at each temperature level shall be allowed prior to frequency measurement. The short term transient effects on the frequency of the transmitter due to keying (except for broadcast transmitters) and any heating element cycling normally occurring at each ambient temperature level also shall be shown. Only the portion or portions of the transmitter containing the frequency determining and stabilizing circuitry need be subjected to the temperature variation test.
- (d) The frequency stability shall be measured with variation of primary supply voltage as follows:
  - (1) Vary primary supply voltage from 85 to 115 percent of the nominal value for other than hand carried battery equipment.
  - (2) For hand carried, battery powered equipment, reduce primary supply voltage to the battery operating end point which shall be specified by the manufacturer.
  - (3) The supply voltage shall be measured at the input to the cable normally provided with the equipment, or at the power supply terminals if cables are not normally provided. Effects on frequency of transmitter keying (except for broadcast transmitters) and any heating element cycling at the nominal supply voltage and at each extreme also shall be shown.

##### §24.235 Frequency stability

The frequency stability shall be sufficient to ensure that the fundamental emission stays within the authorized frequency block.

7Layers interpretation of limit:

To ensure that the frequency stability shall be sufficient to ensure that the fundamental emission stays within the authorized frequency block following limit was used:

+/- 2.5 ppm = 4700 Hz for a frequency of 1880.0 MHz

in accordance with FCC Part 22, Subpart H, §22.355, table C-1: Frequency tolerance for the carrier frequency of mobile transmitters in the Public Mobile Service in the frequency range 821 to 896 MHz.

---

#### Band edge compliance

---

#### Standard: FCC Part 24, Subpart E

The test was performed according to: FCC §24.238

#### Test Description



---

Reference: MDE\_CINTE\_1108\_FCCe

acc. Title 47 CFR chapter I part 24 subpart E

- 1) The EUT was coupled to a Spectrum Analyser and a Digital Communication Tester through a Power Divider. Refer to chapter "Setup Drawings".
- 2) The total insertion losses for signal path 1 and signal path 2 were measured. The values were used to correct the readings from the Spectrum Analyser and the Digital Communication Tester.
- 3) A call was established on a Traffic Channel between the EUT and the Digital Communication Tester.  
Important Settings:
  - Output Power: Maximum
  - Channel: please refer to the detailed results
- 4) Important Analyser Settings:
  - Resolution Bandwidth = Video Bandwidth: >1% of the manufacturer's stated occupied bandwidth

Test Requirements / Limits

§ 24.238 Effective radiated power limits

Refer to chapter "Field strength of spurious radiation".



## Subtests HSDPA

<b>Sub-test</b>	<b><math>\beta_c</math></b>	<b><math>\beta_d</math></b>	<b><math>\beta_d</math> (SF)</b>	<b><math>\beta_c/\beta_d</math></b>	<b><math>\beta_{HS}</math> (Note1, Note 2)</b>	<b>CM (dB) (Note 3)</b>	<b>MPR (dB) (Note 3)</b>
1	2/15	15/15	64	2/15	4/15	0.0	0.0
2	12/15 (Note 4)	15/15 (Note 4)	64	12/15 (Note 4)	24/15	1.0	0.0
3	15/15	8/15	64	15/8	30/15	1.5	0.5
4	15/15	4/15	64	15/4	30/15	1.5	0.5

Note 1:  $\beta_{ACK}, \beta_{NACK}$  and  $\beta_{CQI} = 30/15$  with  $\beta_{hs} = 30/15 * \beta_c$ .

Note 2: For the HS-DPCCH power mask requirement test in clause 5.2C, 5.7A, and the Error Vector Magnitude (EVM) with HS-DPCCH test in clause 5.13.1A, and HSDPA EVM with phase discontinuity in clause 5.13.1AA,  $\beta_{ACK}$  and  $\beta_{NACK} = 30/15$  with  $\beta_{hs} = 30/15 * \beta_c$ , and  $\beta_{CQI} = 24/15$  with  $\beta_{hs} = 24/15 * \beta_c$ .

Note 3: CM = 1 for  $\beta_c/\beta_d = 12/15$ ,  $\beta_{hs}/\beta_c = 24/15$ . For all other combinations of DPDCH, DPCCH and HS-DPCCH the MPR is based on the relative CM difference. This is applicable for only UEs that support HSDPA in release 6 and later releases.

Note 4: For subtest 2 the  $\beta_c/\beta_d$  ratio of 12/15 for the TFC during the measurement period (TF1, TF0) is achieved by setting the signalled gain factors for the reference TFC (TF1, TF1) to  $\beta_c = 11/15$  and  $\beta_d = 15/15$ .

## Subtests HSUPA

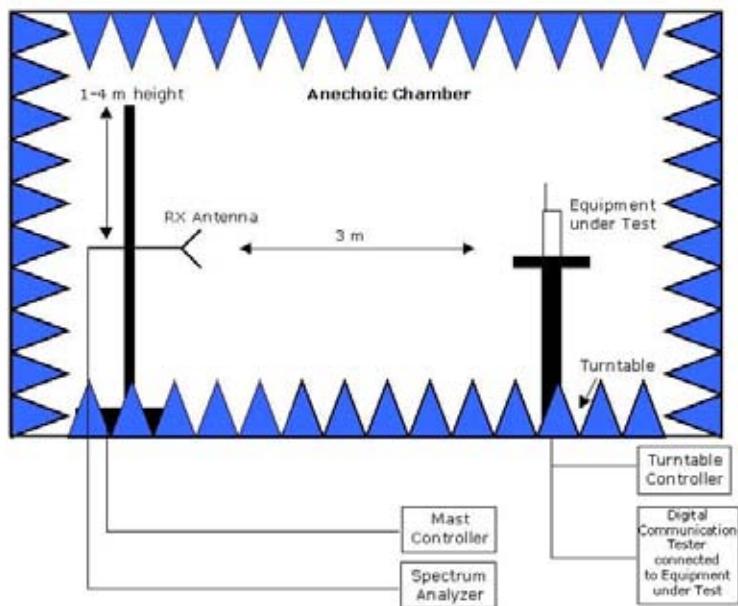
<b>Subtest</b>	<b>Mode</b>	<b>Loopback Mode</b>	<b>Rel99 RMC</b>	<b>HSDPA FRC</b>	<b>HSUPA Test</b>	<b>Number of E-DPDCH Channels</b>
1	Rel6 HSUPA	Test Mode 1	12.2kbps RMC	H-Set1	HSUPA Loopback	1
2	Rel6 HSUPA	Test Mode 1	12.2kbps RMC	H-Set1	HSUPA Loopback	1
3	Rel6 HSUPA	Test Mode 1	12.2kbps RMC	H-Set1	HSUPA Loopback	2
4	Rel6 HSUPA	Test Mode 1	12.2kbps RMC	H-Set1	HSUPA Loopback	1
5	Rel6 HSUPA	Test Mode 1	12.2kbps RMC	H-Set1	HSUPA Loopback	1

<b>Subtest</b>	<b>Max UL Data Rate (kb/s)</b>	<b><math>\beta_c/\beta_d</math></b>	<b><math>\beta_{hs}</math></b>	<b><math>\beta_{ed}</math></b>	<b>CM</b>
1	242.1	11/15	22/15	1309/225	1
2	161.3	6/15	12/15	94/75	3
3	524.7	15/9	30/15	47/15	2
4	197.6	2/15	4/15	56/75	3
5	299.6	15/15	30/15	134/15	1

---

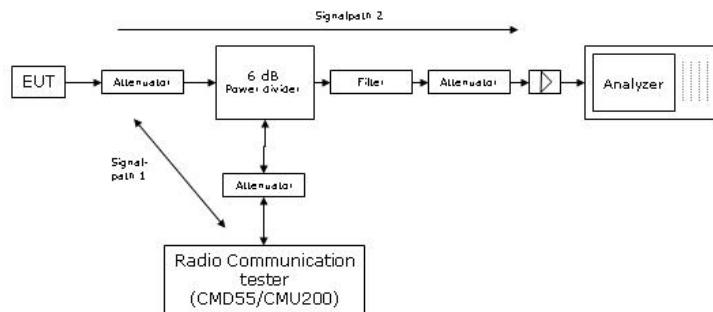
Setup Drawings

---



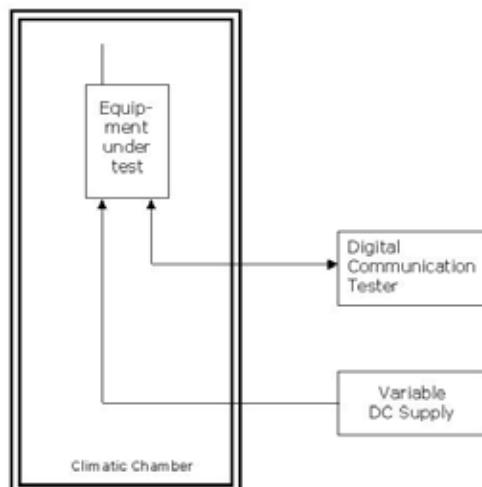
**Remark:** Depending on the frequency range suitable antenna types, attenuators or preamplifiers are used.

Principle set-up for radiated measurements



Remark: Depending on the frequency range suitable attenuators and/or filters and/or amplifiers are used.

Principle set-up for conducted measurements under nominal conditions



Principle set-up for tests under extreme test conditions



## 6 Index

1 Administrative Data	2
1.1 Project Data	2
1.2 Applicant Data	2
1.3 Test Laboratory Data	2
1.4 Signature of the Testing Responsible	2
1.5 Signature of the Accreditation Responsible	3
2 Test Object Data	3
2.1 General OUT Description	3
2.2 Detailed Description of OUT Samples	4
2.3 OUT Features	5
2.4 Auxiliary Equipment	5
2.5 Setups used for Testing	6
3 Results	6
3.1 General	6
3.2 List of the Applicable Body	6
3.3 List of Test Specification	7
3.4 Summary	8
3.5 Detailed Results	14
3.5.1 24.1 RF Power Output §2.1046, §24.232	14
3.5.2 24.2 Frequency stability §2.1055, §24.235	32
3.5.3 24.3 Spurious emissions at antenna terminals §2.1051, §24.238	37
3.5.4 24.4 Field strength of spurious radiation §2.1053, §24.238	58
3.5.5 24.5 Emission and Occupied Bandwidth §2.1049, §24.238	73
3.5.6 24.6 Band edge compliance §2.1053, §24.238	119
4 Test Equipment Details	140
4.1 List of Used Test Equipment	140
4.2 Laboratory Environmental Conditions	146
5 Annex	147



---

Reference: MDE\_CINTE\_1108\_FCCe

5.1 Additional Information for Report	acc. Title 47 CFR chapter I part 24 subpart E
	147
6 Index	158
	.....